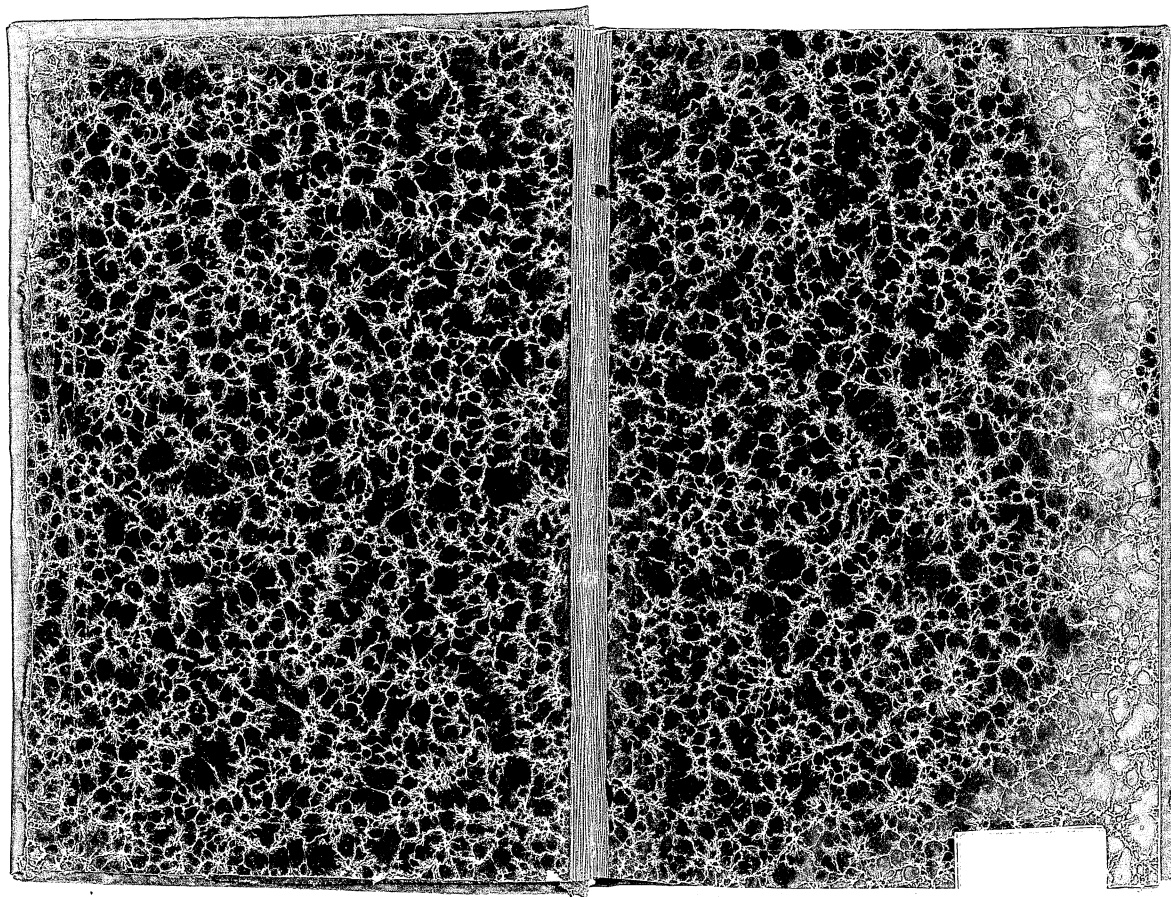
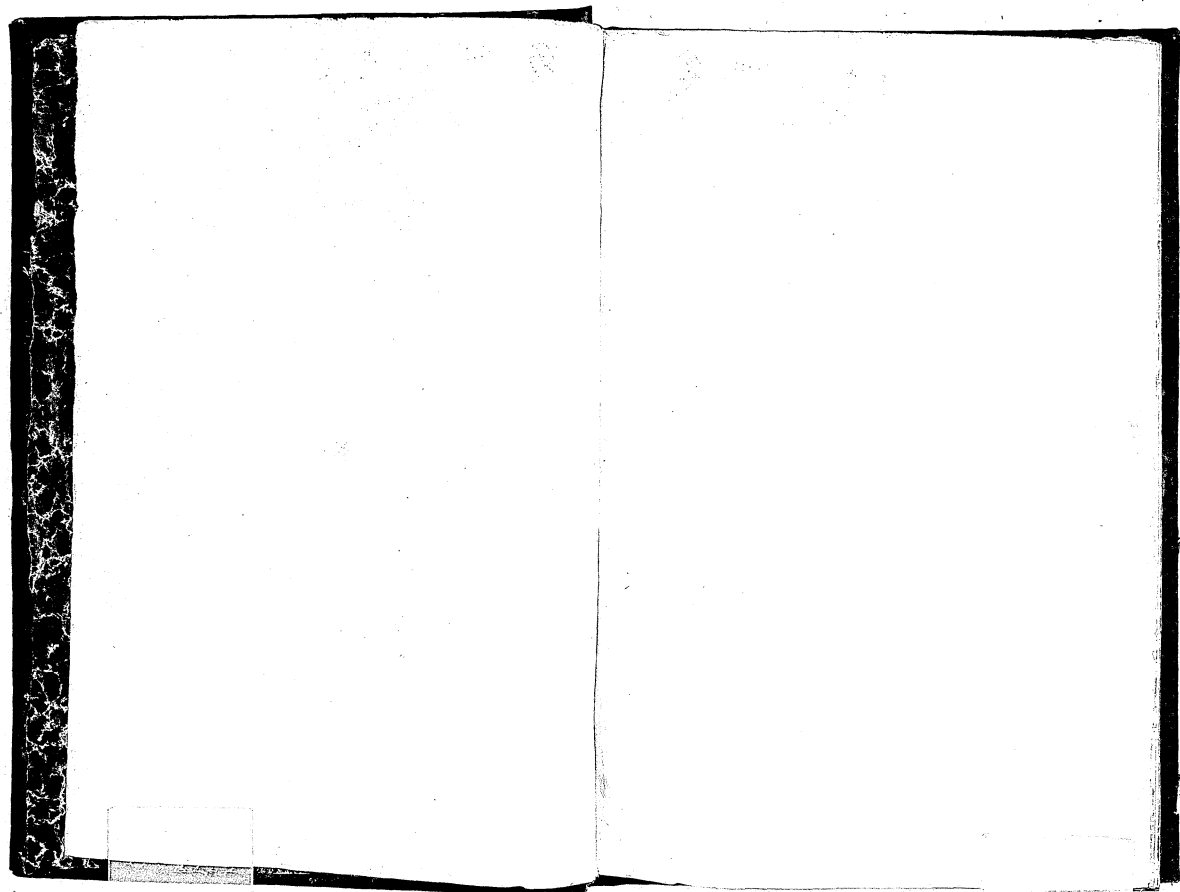


REPORT
OF
THE COMMITTEE
OF THE
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
FOR THE YEAR 1935

APPENDICES





REPORT
OF
THE COMMITTEE
OF THE
BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
FOR THE YEAR 1935.

APPENDICES.

187

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED AT THE CRITERION PRINTING WORKS,
8, JACKSON LANE.

1936.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
CALCUTTA PORT TRUST.—	
Port boundaries	1 & 2
Receivers of Wrecks	3
Custom House requirements	3
Port Rules:—	
Rules re movements of vessels, etc.	4 to 13
Registration of boats, etc.	13 to 24
Specification for barges to carry fuel flashing above 150° F	25 to 27
Importation and shipment of gases and liquids under pressure	27 to 29
Recovery of the loss of overside cargo	30 & 31
Prevention of petroleum and filth being dis- charged into the river	31
Port Commissioners' Bye-laws	32 to 38
Howrah Bridge Bye-laws	38 to 41
Jetty and Dock rules	41 to 48
Bye-laws for the safe and convenient use of the Commissioners' Dry Docks	49 to 53
Notice for the guidance of Masters and Agents of vessels using the Kidderpore Dry Docks	54
Dry-Dock charges	55
Towing charges; Fumigating charges	56
Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives in the port of Calcutta	57 to 62
Petroleum—Extracts from the Indian Petroleum Act 1899	63 & 64
Rules for the importation, possession and trans- port of petroleum in Bengal	64 to 111
Rules for vessels with petroleum in bulk	112
By-laws:—Controlling the landing or discharge of petroleum in Calcutta	113
Rules regarding the carriage of petroleum in native passenger ships	114 to 117
Carbide of calcium—Importation, possession etc.	118 to 133
Acetylene	134 to 137
Special Health regulations for the port of Calcutta	137 to 161
Rules for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spread of plague, etc.	161 to 165
Fishing Rules	165
Port Approaches	165
New quarantine Station at Diamond Harbour	165 & 166
Special anchorage in the port of Chittagong for Yellow fever, etc.	166 & 167

Calcutta Port Trust :—(Concl'd.)	Page.
Rules for the protection of Inland Steam and Motor Vessels from danger by collision ...	167 to 173
Rules to regulate the navigation of Inland Steam Vessels in certain portions of the river Hooghly ...	173 to 175
Rules to regulate the use of search-lights by Sea-going Vessels in the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong ...	175
Rules under "Glanders and Farcy Act" ...	176 to 182
COMMISSIONERS' SCALES OF CHARGES:—	
Charges on goods—Imports ...	183 to 194
Charges on goods—General ...	194 to 196
Charges on goods—Exports ...	196 to 205
Charges on Vessels ...	205 to 214
Table of Pilotage fees ...	215 to 220
Wharf toll and other charges ...	221 to 225
Marine dues ...	225 to 227
Commissioners' Digest of charges ...	229 to 233
Tonnage scale for Pilots, 1935 ...	234
Strength of the Bengal Pilot Service, 1935 ...	234
Commercial fleet of Calcutta ...	235
Exchange, Precious Metals, &c. :—	
Exchange, mail quotations, 1935 and 1934 ...	239 to 244
Prices of Rupee Paper, 1933 to 1935 ...	245
Government of India Loans, Rupee & Sterling ...	246
Registered Debt in India and England, 1915-16 to 1934-35 ...	247
Bills on India and on London, 1924-25 to 1934-35 ...	248
Gold, world's production, &c., 1911 to 1935 ...	249
Gold Trade, imports and exports, 1916-17 to 1935-36 ...	250 & 251
Silver Trade, World's production, imports and exports, &c., 1916-17 to 1935-36 ...	252 & 253
Indian Coinage, 1915-16 to 1934-35 ...	254
Paper Currency Reserve Coins, 1916 to 1935 ...	255
TRADE OF BENGAL, &c. :—	
Indigo, cultivation and production, by provinces 1915-16 to 1934-35 ...	259
Indigo, exports from Bengal, 1932-33 to 1934-35 ...	260
Jute, cultivation and production, by provinces, 1917 to 1936 ...	261
Jute, exports from Bengal, 1932-33 to 1934-35 ...	262
Jute (Rejections and Cuttings), clearances from Calcutta and Chittagong by country, 1931-32 to 1935-36 ...	263 & 264
Jute (Rejections and Cuttings), clearances from Calcutta and Chittagong to all ports, 1911-12 to 1935-36 ...	265

TRADE OF BENGAL, &c. :—(Concl'd.)	Page.
Tea, cultivation in India, by provinces, 1915 to 1934 ...	266
Tea, production in India, by provinces, 1915 to 1934 ...	267
Tea, exports from Bengal, 1932-33 to 1934-35 ...	268 & 269
Tea, exports from India, 1910-11 to 1934-35 ...	270
Tea, movements in London, monthly, 1934 & 1935 ...	271
Benares Opium, sales of, 1911 to 1935 ...	272
Benares Opium, monthly sales, 1934 & 1935 ...	273
Salt, importation with annual average prices, 1911-12 to 1935-36 ...	274
Wheat and Linseed, exports, freight, price, etc., 1934 & 1935 ...	275
Railway freight on wheat and linseed, Cawnpore to Howrah, 1916 to 1935 ...	276
Rates of freight from Calcutta to London and Liverpool of certain staples, 1935 and 1934 ...	277 to 280
Foreign trade of Bengal Presidency and Calcutta, imports and exports of merchandise and treasure (private) 1930-31 to 1934-35 ...	281
Foreign trade of Bengal Presidency and Calcutta, imports and exports of Government stores and treasure, 1930-31 to 1934-35 ...	281
Shipping trade of Bengal, steamers and sailing vessels entered and cleared, 1925-26 to 1934-35 ...	282
Shipping trade of Calcutta, steamers and sailing vessels entered and cleared, 1925-26 to 1934-35 ...	283
TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA:—	
Mineral production in British India from 1915 to 1934 ...	284 & 285
Coal production in India by province during 20 years, from 1916 to 1935 ...	286
Coal imports into British India by province during 20 years, from 1915-16 to 1934-35 ...	287
Coal exports from British India by province during 20 years, from 1915-16 to 1934-35 ...	288
Railway mileage and Indian imports and exports of merchandise and treasure (private) 25 years, 1911-12 to 1935-36 ...	289
Indian imports and exports of Government stores and treasure, 25 years, 1911-12 to 1935-36 ...	290
Indian imports and exports of merchandise for each presidency and province, 1931-32 to 1935-36 ...	291
Shipping trade, number and tonnage of steamers, with cargoes and in ballast, from and to foreign countries at ports in British India, from 1932-33 to 1934-35 ...	292
Shipping trade, number and tonnage of sailing vessels, with cargoes and in ballast, from and to foreign countries at ports in British India, from 1932-33 to 1934-35 ...	293

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA FOR 20 YEARS—Imports :—
(1915-16 to 1934-35)—(Contd.)

	Page.
Betelnuts	296 & 297
Cloves	296 & 297
Pepper	296 & 297
Sugar (15 Dutch standard and below)	298 & 299
Sugar (16 Dutch standard and above)	298 & 299
Tea black and green	300 & 301
Copper, unwrought (tiles, ingots, cakes, bricks and slabs)	300 & 301
Copper, wrought (Braziers and sheets)	302 & 303
Brass, Bronze, etc. Wrought (yellow metal for sheathing)	302 & 303
Iron, (pig)	304 & 305
Iron, wrought (bars and channel)	304 & 305
Iron, (angle, tee, bolt and rod)	306 & 307
Iron or Steel, sheets and plates (including tinned plates)	306 & 307
Iron or Steel, sheets and plates, (galvanized)	306 & 307
Lead, unwrought (pig)	308 & 309
Lead, wrought, (sheets, pipes, and tubes)	308 & 309
Lead, wrought (other sorts)	308 & 309
Tin, unwrought (block, &c.)	310 & 311
Tin, wrought (including plates or sheets, not tinned iron)	310 & 311
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	312 & 313
Zinc or Spelter, wrought or manufactured	312 & 313
Kerosene	312 & 313
Coal	314 & 315
Cotton, raw	314 & 315
Cotton, twist and yarn (all kinds)	316 & 317
Cotton, piece-goods, (grey, unbleached)	318 & 319
Cotton, piece-goods, (white, bleached)	318 & 319
Cotton, piece-goods, (coloured, printed or dyed)	320 & 321
Cotton, handkerchiefs and shawls	320 & 321
Cotton, thread, sewing	322 & 323
Silk, raw	322 & 323
Silk, piece-goods	322 & 323
Silk, mixed with other materials	324 & 325
Wool, raw	324 & 325
Wool, piece-goods	326 & 327
Wool, shawls	326 & 327
Paper, printing	328 & 329
Matches, safety and other sorts	328 & 329
Umbrellas	330 & 331

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA FOR 20 YEARS—Exports :—
(1915-16 to 1934-35)—

Cotton, raw	332 & 333
Cotton, twist and yarn	334 & 335

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA FOR 20 YEARS—Exports :—
(1915-16 to 1934-35)—(Concl'd.)

Cotton, piece-goods (grey, unbleached)	336 & 337
Cotton, piece-goods, (coloured, printed or dyed)	338 & 339
Jute, raw	340 & 341
Jute, manufactures—Gunny bags	342 & 343
Jute, manufactures—Gunny cloths	344 & 345
Silk, raw	344 & 345
Silk, chussam or waste and cocoons	344 & 345
Silk, piece-goods	346 & 347
Wool, shawls	346 & 347
Wool, piece-goods	348 & 349
Wheat	350 & 351
Rice, in the husk (Paddy)	352 & 353
Rice, not in the husk (all kinds)	354 & 355
Linseed	356 & 357
Rapeseed	356 & 357
Til or Ginjelly seed	358 & 359
Sugar, (15 Dutch standard and below)	358 & 359
Sugar, (16 Dutch standard and above)	360 & 361
Tea (black and green)	362 & 363
Tobacco, unmanufactured	363 & 363
Cocoon oil	364 & 365
Cinchona bark	364 & 365
Castor oil	366 & 367
Indigo	368 & 369
Hides, raw	368 & 369
Saltpetre	370 & 371

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST.

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST

PORT BOUNDARIES.

NOTIFICATION No. 13-MARINE.

The 14th February 1929.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908) the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alteration in the limits of the Port of Calcutta as defined in this department notification No. 155-Marine, dated the 27th December 1926:—

ALTERATION.

All lands comprised in the area occupied by the King George's Dock and the adjoining works constructed for the purposes of such dock shall be included in the limits of the Port of Calcutta.

2. The Governor in Council is also pleased to declare in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of the said section that the precise extent of the limits of the port of Calcutta and of the navigable river and channels leading to the said port in which the said Act is in force, shall be as follows:—

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

On the North.—A line drawn due east across the river Hooghly from a pillar at the southern boundary of Messrs. D. Waldie and Company's Chemical Works and Distillery at Konnagar in the District of Hooghly on the right bank of the river to a pillar on the left bank of the river near Panhati in the District of the 24 Parganas.

On the South.—A line drawn from a masonry pillar placed at the mouth of the Budge-Budge khal to a pillar on the right bank (Howrah side) of the river Hooghly bearing north-west of the first named pillar.

The limits of the Port include to the east and west of the river Hooghly—

- (a) so much of the river Hooghly and the shores thereof as are within 50 yards of high water mark at spring tides;

- (b) all lands comprised in the area occupied by the Kidderpore Docks and the adjoining works constructed for the purposes of such docks;
- (c) all lands comprised in the area occupied by the King George's Dock and the adjoining works constructed for the purposes of such dock;
- (d) so much of Tolly's Nalah as lies to the west of a line drawn across the Nalah 25 feet to the west of Hastings Bridge, and
- (e) the petroleum depôt at Budge-Budge including all lands, sheds, railway sidings and other works appertaining to it.

THE NAVIGABLE RIVER AND CHANNELS LEADING TO THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

On the North.—A line drawn across the river Hooghly from a masonry pillar near the Mission House at Kalna on the right bank of the river in the district of Burdwan to a masonry pillar on the left bank of the river.

On the South.—A line drawn east and west of the river Hooghly from the Eastern Channel Floating Light-Vessel.

The limits of the said river and channels include all parts of the navigable channels called the Eastern and Western channels and of the river Hooghly between the northern and southern limits and below high water mark at spring tides.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908) as amended by Act, VI of 1916 and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Governor in Council is also pleased to appoint the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta to be Conservators of the Port of Calcutta and of the navigable river and channels leading to that port within the said limits.

RECEIVERS OF WRECKS.

*Under the provisions of section 73 of Act VII of 1880, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta to be "Receivers of Wrecks" within the limits of their jurisdiction as Conservators of the Port and within the limits of their jurisdiction as Conservators of the navigable river and channels leading to the Port of Calcutta, and along the seaface and channels of the Sunderbans as far as the longitude of the Haringhata river in the Backergunge District and along the coast of the Hooghly as far as the estuary of the Subarnarekha river in the Balasore District.

Resolution—BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, GENERAL
DEPARTMENT (MARINE) 29TH JUNE 1881.

The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that all Receivers of Wrecks shall, under section 76 of the Act, give due notice to the public of all wrecks found within their jurisdictions. If the value of the wreck is less than Rs. 100, a notice shall be hung up in the office of the Receiver; if more than Rs. 100, but less than Rs. 500, an advertisement shall also be inserted in three consecutive issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* (and also in the *Bengali and Oriya Gazette*, at the discretion of the Receiver); and if the value be over Rs. 500, in addition to the notice and advertisement directed above, shall be inserted on three consecutive Mondays in the *Calcutta Exchange Gazette*.

CUSTOM HOUSE REQUIREMENTS.

The Master of a vessel entering the Port of Calcutta must observe the following requirements:—

(1) He is required to "bring to" the vessel for the boarding of a Customs Officers at Fanchipara. Whilst Customs Officers are on board, the Master is required to provide them with accommodation for themselves and servants and facilities for preparing food.

(2) Upon arrival in port the Master is required to enter the vessel inwards within 24 hours of her arrival and to deliver his manifest and store list in duplicate, his bills-of-lading for salt in bulk, or kerosene oil in bulk or case, and his port clearance certificate or cockpit card at the Custom House, where he will be informed on enquiry of any other steps it will be necessary to take.

If he has any duly authorised agents they may enter the vessel for him, and take all necessary steps on his behalf.

* Notification dated 26th May 1881.

† No. 101 Marine of 8th September 1908.

PORT RULES.

No. 7-Mnc.—20th February 1934.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act 1908 (XV of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the Port of Calcutta in supersession of the rules published under this department notification No. 96-Mnc., dated the 5th October 1894, as amended by subsequent notifications and the rules for regulating the bunkering of vessels with liquid fuel, published under this department notification No. 42-Mnc., dated the 22nd March 1926 :—

RULES.

Part I.

1. Definitions.—These rules, shall be called the "Rules for the Port of Calcutta."

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

"The Commissioners" shall mean "The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta" as constituted by Bengal Act III of 1890.

"Howrah Bridge" shall mean the bridge constructed and maintained under the provisions of Bengal Act IX of 1871.

"Daybreak" shall mean half an hour before sunrise, and "dark" shall mean half an hour after sunset.

"Vessel" shall include anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property.

"Sea-going vessel" shall mean every description of vessel used in sea navigation.

"Steam vessel" shall mean every description of vessel propelled wholly or in part by the agency of steam, or other mechanical means.

"Inland steam vessel" shall include any vessel which is subject to the provisions of the Inland Steam Vessels Act (I of 1917).

"Small craft" shall mean anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property to which the definitions of sea-going vessel or inland steam vessel do not apply.

"Boat" shall mean every description of small craft which is not mechanically propelled.

"Passenger boat" shall mean any boat which ordinarily carries persons other than the manji or boatman in charge and the crew.

"Cargo boat" shall mean any boat which ordinarily carries all kinds of movable or personal property, including animals.

"Navigable Channel" shall mean that portion of the river used from time to time by sea-going vessels and defined by navigational buoys and track marks.

Part II.—General Rules.

3. Extent.—The following rules shall, except where it is otherwise stated, be applicable only within the limits of the Port of Calcutta as defined by notification No. 13-Mnc., dated 14th February 1929. Nothing contained in these rules shall affect the provisions of any by-laws from time to time made by the Commissioners under sections 6 & 13 of the Howrah Bridge Act (IX of 1871).

4. No sea-going vessel shall move within the limits of the Port except :—

(i) by order of the Deputy Conservator or Harbour Master,

(ii) by order of the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District or an officer of the Bengal Pilot Service.

5. Movements of vessels.—Inland steam vessels and small craft may, subject to the by-laws from time to time made by the Commissioners under sections 6 and 13 of the Howrah Bridge Act (IX of 1871) and to the provisions elsewhere appearing in those rules, move freely within the limits of the Port unless they are published by any special order hereafter issued by the Commissioners.

6. Lights on sea-going vessels.—All sea-going vessels anchored or moored in the stream shall, between dark and daybreak, exhibit, where it can best be seen but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull of the vessel, a white light so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken ray visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile. Sea-going vessels under weigh between dark and daybreak shall show the lights prescribed by the Board of Trade Regulations.

7. (a) Lights on inland vessels and small craft.—Inland steam vessels at anchor and small craft whether at anchor or under weigh shall, between dark and daybreak, exhibit, from a conspicuous position at least six feet above the deck, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to be weather proof and to show a uniform and unbroken ray of sufficient power to be visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile.

(b) Inland steam vessels under weigh between dark and daybreak shall show the lights prescribed by the Board of Trade Regulations.

8. Maintenance of free passages.—Inland steam vessels and small craft at anchor or under weigh shall afford a free navigable channel for sea-going vessels and also free passages of sufficient

width to piers, jetties, landing places, wharves, quays, docks and moorings; and all such vessels shall forthwith move when ordered by a duly authorised official to clear such channels or passages.

9. **Anchor to be ready.**—Inland steam vessels and small craft shall always have an anchor at the bow, with the cable bent and ranged ready to let go.

10. **Navigation by inland steam vessels and small craft.**—Inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate at all times as follows:—

(a) Between King George's Dock and Kidderpore Docks—

(i) Inland steam vessels shall navigate on the edge of College Sand, provided that no inland steam vessel with a flat or flats in tow when coming up on a flood tide between sunset and sunrise shall proceed above King George's Dock until the ebb has made.

(ii) Small craft shall navigate between the north bank and the line of buoys marking the edge of College Sand.

(b) Between King George's Dock and Rajabagan Ferry Station inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate close either to the north bank or to the outer line of mooring buoys on the south bank of the river.

(c) Between Rajabagan Ferry Station and Akra Semaphore, inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate on the edge of Sankral Sand.

(d) Between Akra Semaphore and Pir Serang Shrine, inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate on the edge of Munikhali Sand.

(e) Between Pir Serang and north end of Budge Budge, inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate on the edge of Koffri Sand.

(f) Between the north end of Budge Budge, and the southern boundary of the port, inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate on the right bank.

(g) When crossing from one side of the channel to the other inland steam vessels and small craft shall navigate with caution. Mechanically propelled vessels shall, if necessary, slacken speed, stop or reverse their engines, until any sea-going vessels, which are approaching, have passed clear. Small craft not mechanically propelled shall proceed with caution and, if necessary, drop their anchor in sufficient time to prevent them from entering the channel until any sea-going vessels, which are approaching, have passed and are clear.

11. (a) **Fishing rules.**—Fishing boats shall observe such of the above rules as relate to small craft. No stake or net or other appliance used for the purpose of attracting or catching fish shall be placed, at any time during the day or night, in the navigable channel of the river between Howrah Bridge and the south end of Uluberia Reach.

(b) Between the south end of Uluberia Reach and Fultah Point the navigable channel shall be kept clear for the passage of sea-going vessels and between the hours of daybreak and dark no fishing boats shall be moored, nor nets of any description cast, in this channel.

12. **Inland vessels to keep clear of Navigable Channel.**—All inland steam vessels and small craft shall move so as to keep the navigable channel free for sea-going vessels moving within the Port.

13. **Mooring of vessels.**—No person shall moor any sea-going vessel in any manner other than that prescribed by the Commissioners.

14. **Clearance area for ocean-going vessels.**—The navigable channel between the College Sand Lower Buoy and the Panchpara Flat Upper Buoy from low water mark on the north bank to the outer line of mooring buoys on the south bank shall be kept clear at all times for the manœuvring of sea-going vessels. Small craft may lie ashore on the North Bank but they shall not place or have any anchors or mooring tackle in the stream.

15. The river between the north end of the cooly lines of the Fort Gloster Jute Mills on the north and the boundary pillar on the south, shall be kept clear for turning sea-going vessels and no inland steam vessels or small craft shall anchor or lie at swinging mooring within these limits.

16. **Speed of inland vessels above Kidderpore Docks.**—Above Kidderpore Docks Entrance, inland steam vessels shall proceed at a moderate speed.

17. **Speed of inland vessels above Garden House.**—Above Garden House all inland steam vessels going with the tide shall proceed at a moderate speed.

18. **Exemption of ferry steamers.**—Special permission may be given by the Commissioners to ferry steamers, subject to due limitation as to place, hours of plying and speed, to move in the port otherwise than is prescribed in these rules.

19. **Inland steam vessels moored above bridge.**—Inland steam vessels and flats lying above the Howrah Bridge shall not haul out of moorings during the freshets in the last quarter of the ebb.

20. **Discretion of Deputy Conservator and Harbour Master.**—All vessels within the Port shall take up such berths as may be

appointed for them by the Deputy Conservator or Harbour Master, and shall move from one berth to another when ordered so to do by an officer duly authorised in that behalf; subject always to the rule that sea-going vessels shall move within the port between Budge Budge and Garden House under the charge of a Pilot.

21. **Moorings not to be used without permission.**—No vessel shall make fast to, or use any of the moorings, whether fixed or swinging, without the permission of the Deputy Conservator or Harbour Master.

22. **Applications for Assistant Harbour Master.**—All applications to be hauled into, or cast off from the moorings or for any other assistance, shall be made, either personally or by letter, to the Harbour Master. Applications shall, as far as possible, be complied with in order of time of receipt.

23. **Vessels at swinging moorings.**—All vessels lying at swinging moorings shall, during the freshets (15th June to 31st October), have, in addition to their bower chain, the end of a good hawser fast to the ring of the moorings.

24. **Vessels in the Stream.**—All vessels moored in the stream shall keep a clear hawse.

25. **Vessels to have an anchor at the bow.**—Vessels lying in the stream, or at the moorings, shall at all times have at least an anchor at the bow, with a cable bent and ranged ready to let go. In cases where the vessel has no spare hawse pipe, the towing hawser is to be bent on over all in lieu of the chain cable.

26. **Lying at single anchor prohibited.**—No sea-going vessel shall lie at single anchor in the Port unless a Pilot or Assistant Harbour Master is on board.

27. **Stern fastenings in time of bores.**—All vessels placed in the moorings on the ebb tide shall, when bores are expected during spring tides, have their best hawsers passed from each quarter pipe abaft the main mast, and if possible made fast to the stern-moorings and if not to their own chains close to the moorings and hove taut with sufficient strain to relieve the jerk on the chains and bits when the bore comes up.

28. **Ships not to try main engines without warning.**—Sea-going vessels occupying moorings shall not turn their screws or paddles without giving sufficient warning to boats in the vicinity; they shall not use full power when trying their engines in moorings; no trial under steam shall be made by a vessel lying at the Calcutta or Garden Reach Jetties.

29. **Ships not to have projections from ships side.**—No vessel lying above Garden House shall have any anchor or spar, or other substance likely to cause damage projecting from her side.

30. (a) All vessels proceeding to the jetties shall, when so required by the Assistant Harbour Master in charge, remove all boats and other projections likely to damage the jetties or their equipment.

(b) **Sailing vessels.**—All sailing vessels classified as "sea-going" shall, on arrival in the Port, rig in their jib and driver booms, and shall keep them so rigged until the Pilot assumes charge of the vessel for the purpose of taking her to sea. They shall also strike their yards and masts when so ordered by the Harbour Master. Such vessels about to leave the Port may send their top-gallant yards aloft 48 hours before leaving the moorings.

(c) From the first day of May until the 30th day of June, and from the 1st day of October to the 15th day of November, all sailing vessels in Port classified as sea-going shall have their royal and top-gallant yards on deck, and mast-ropes rove in readiness to send the top-gallant mast down at short notice if required. Such vessels entering the Port between the above dates, having top-gallant masts and yards aloft, may be placed in moorings but their top-gallant yards shall be sent down within 24 hours after they are moored.

31. **Storm signals.**—On the occurrence of signs of an approaching cyclone day signal No. X (Great Danger), consisting of two cones, apex to apex, and below them a vertical drum, will be hoisted during day-lights from the flagstaff on the roof of the Commissioners' Office, Koolinghat, another similar signal from the flagstaff on the clock tower at the entrance to the Kidderpore Docks, and another on the flagstaff on the Assistant Harbour Master's House at Budge Budge. During the night, under similar circumstances, two red lights with a white light between them, all in a vertical line, will be exhibited from the same flagstaffs. When these signals are displayed, masters and persons in charge of all vessels whatever shall immediately take every precaution in their power to make their vessels snug and secure, by having awnings furled, and the lower and top-sail yard counter-braced or pointed to the wind, as seems best. Heavy hawsers shall be bent to both bower anchors ready for use.

32. **Hoisting of Blue Peter.**—All vessels about to leave the Port shall hoist the Blue Peter at the fore at 6 A.M. on the day previous to that on which they leave the moorings, and shall keep it hoisted until the Pilot assumes charge of the vessel to take her to sea.

33. **Smoking and naked lights prohibited.**—No person shall smoke or use naked lights of any description in the hold or between decks, or in any enclosed space containing stores, cargo or inflammable material, or on the upper deck of any vessel within the Port or in any dock belonging to the Commissioners.

34. **Fires permitted only in galleys.**—Fire shall be permitted only in galleys or fire places properly constructed for the purpose and

between daybreak and 9 P.M. Cooking fires shall be prohibited on board vessels in dry dock.

The use of fire-works shall be prohibited on all vessels within the limits of the Port.

35. **Vessels to carry fire-buckets.**—All vessels in Port shall be provided with fire-buckets, three buckets for every hundred tons of registered measurement up to 600 tons, and two additional buckets for every 100 tons, above 600, subject to a maximum number of 50 in any vessel. One-half of the number of such buckets shall be kept constantly hanging up on the quarter-deck or other convenient place.

36. **Measures during a fire.**—When a fire has broken out in any vessel the officers in charge of all vessels in neighbouring moorings or anchorages, shall furl their awnings, get their force-pumps ready for use and prepare for shipping their cables and chains, seeing specially that the pins of the shackles can be immediately knocked out.

37. **Careless discharge of steam prohibited.**—All vessels in Port shall adopt sufficient precautions and guards to prevent injury to persons or goods through the discharge of steam from any part of the vessel.

38. **Beams and hatchways to be secured.**—When cargo is being loaded into, or unloaded from a vessel through any of her hatchways, whether on deck or below, the longitudinal (fore and after) and athwartship beams and hatchway covers of such hatchways shall be secured in such a manner as will effectually prevent them from falling into the hold.

39. **Precautions when working in bilges, etc.**—Masters of vessels requiring work to be performed in bilges, boilers and double bottoms shall take all necessary precautions to ensure that working in such places is free from all danger before the men are sent into them.

40. **Restriction on small craft.**—No inland steam vessel, small craft or boat other than a boat carrying the agent or his representative or a duly authorised official shall proceed alongside any sea-going vessel for the purpose of taking in or discharging passengers or cargo until the vessel has hoisted International Code Flag "A" on the triatic stay. This flag shall be hoisted by order of the Assistant Harbour Master in charge after he has finished with the engines and moored the vessel.

41. **Restriction on employment of European seamen.**—No Master or Officer for the time being in charge of or doing duty on any vessel shall, from the 1st day of April to the 31st day of October inclusive, employ or cause to be employed any European seamen or

apprentice in cleaning or painting between the hours of 9 A.M. and 4 P.M. necessitating the direct exposure of such seamen or apprentice to the rays of the sun.

42. **Engine power of tugs.**—No vessel shall be moved within the Port unless the tug or other agency by which such vessel is to be moved shall, in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator or Harbour Master, be sufficiently powerful for the purpose.

43. **Use of steam whistles or sirens.**—No sea-going vessel or inland steam vessel or small craft shall, within the limits of the Port, sound her whistle or siren when lying at moorings, at a ghat or at anchor except as a signal of distress. The tying down of the lever of a steam whistle thereby allowing it to sound continuously is strictly prohibited.

44. **Use of searchlights.**—The use of searchlights on board any sea-going vessel of the burden of 200 tons or upwards whilst in the Port of Calcutta or in any of the navigable channels leading to the Port to which the Indian Ports Act XV of 1908 applies, is strictly prohibited except in special circumstances and by the direct orders of the Pilot, the Harbour Master, or such other Port Official as may be duly empowered to give such orders.

Inland steam vessels are permitted to use searchlights for navigational purposes but in no circumstances shall a searchlight be directed on the bridge of any vessel under weigh.

45. (a) **Sufficient crews for sea-going vessels.**—No sea-going vessel shall, without such license as is hereinafter mentioned, be afloat within the Port without having on board a crew of not less than the number set forth in the schedule of crews prescribed in rules 76 and 77.

(b) **Power to license smaller crew.**—Whenever it shall appear to the Commissioners that any sea-going vessel may, without danger to other vessels, be afloat without carrying such crew as is set forth in the second schedule hereto, it shall be lawful to the Commissioners, if they shall think fit, to grant by the hand of the Chairman, in the Form A in the second schedule hereto, a license which may be made determinable on the breach of any conditions therein contained; and which shall during its continuance exempt the vessel from the provisions of rule 45 (a).

46. **Power to revoke license.**—It shall also be lawful for the Commissioners, by a writing under the hand of their Chairman, in the Form B in the second schedule hereto, to revoke such license, and from and after the publication of such revocation, which shall be effected by posting a copy thereof upon some conspicuous part of such vessel, the provisions of rule 45 (a) shall apply to such vessels as if no such license had ever been granted.

47. **Vessels lying without crew.**—Whenever it shall appear to the Commissioners that any creek, river or dock is so situated that vessels without any crew therein may remain afloat in such creek, river or dock, without danger to any vessels in any part of the Port, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to grant by the hand of the Chairman in the Form C in the second schedule hereto a license exempting any vessel from the provisions of rule 45 (a) and from time to time if they think fit to revoke or amend such license: Provided always that every such license, amendment and revocation shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and that no such order, amendment, and revocation shall have any force or effect until it shall have been so published.

48. **Regulation of vessels at dock entrances.**—The serang or other person in charge of an Inland Steam Vessel or small craft within the Kidderpore or King George's docks or within the entrance to these docks, shall remove his inland steam vessel or small craft to any other place within the dock or the entrances to which he may be directed by any officer duly authorised by the Commissioners to regulate traffic.

49. (a) **Control of vessel carrying petroleum in bulk.**—No fire or lights (except the galley and engine-room fires and electric light) shall within Port limits be allowed on board any bulk oil steamer or on board any vessel lying alongside any bulk oil steamer until the steamer has been cleansed inside from oil and vapour of oil.

(b) When the hatches are open or oil is being discharged, no smoking shall be allowed on board.

(c) No bulk oil steamer shall be taken amongst other shipping or into wet or dry docks unless the Commissioners are satisfied that she is in a safe condition to be so taken.

(d) No vessel having bulk oil on board shall proceed above Diamond Harbour until a pumping berth or other suitable mooring is ready to receive her.

(e) Fees shall be paid for the services of Customs Officers and peons employed between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. of any day or on ordinary holidays in accordance with the scale of fees payable to Preventive Officers for work on boardship and to peons for work in customs wharves under the Sea Customs Act, subject to the condition that the hours of night work at whatever hour commenced shall be reckoned from 9 P.M. till the time when the work is completed.

For work on Sundays and special holidays, as defined by rule under the Sea Customs Act, the fees paid shall be double those paid for work on ordinary holidays.

50. (e) **Bunkering with Liquid Fuel.**—No vessel shall bunker with liquid fuel from a barge between sunset and sunrise.

(b) Subject to the conditions stated in these rules, vessels will be permitted to bunker from barges between sunrise and sunset at moorings in the stream, at the Port Commissioners' jetties and (with the special sanction of the Port Commissioners' Traffic Manager) in the docks.

(c) No barge shall be used for bunkering with liquid fuel unless it has been approved and licensed by the Port Commissioners.

(d) Save with the special sanction of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, the Port Commissioners shall not approve or license a barge under these rules, unless it conforms to the specifications drawn up by the Chief Inspector of Explosives, India.

(e) At the time of bunkering, the following conditions shall be observed on the vessel that is being bunkered:—

(i) The Master or First Mate of the vessel shall be present on board, and it shall be his duty to see that these rules are complied with and that all reasonable precautions for safety are observed.

(ii) A ship's officer shall be on watch, and an attendant shall be stationed alongside the flexible connecting pipe.

(iii) No smoking, cooking, naked lights or forges shall be allowed on the vessel's decks within 20 feet of the flexible and inlet pipe.

(iv) A suitable gutter or other contrivance shall be placed under the connecting service pipe to prevent any oil from dripping into the river or the dock basin.

(f) An attendant shall be on duty throughout at the pump of the barge from which the vessel is being bunkered.

(g) When bunkering from a barge is in progress on any vessel, no other barge, lighter, launch or vessel of similar description shall be within 50 feet of the liquid fuel barge and inlet pipes.

(h) The bilges of a liquid fuel barge shall not be pumped when such barge is in any confined waters or alongside any bulk oil ship or tug.

(i) Every liquid fuel barge shall carry an ample supply of buckets of sand.

Part III.—Registration of boats.

51. **All boats to be registered.**—Every boat plying, whether regularly or occasionally, within, or partly within and partly without, the limits of the Port, shall be registered by the Commissioners and shall have her number and tonnage branded on her by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor.

52. **Application for registration.**—Every application for the registration of a boat shall be made in writing to the Commissioners'

Boat Surveyor and shall contain particulars of the owner's name and address, the name and address of his duly authorised agent in Calcutta, a description of the boat and, in the case of a passenger boat, the number of passengers which it is intended to carry.

53. **Method of registration.**—Every boat requiring registration shall be sent to the special licensing buoy at Shibpur for measurement under rules 68 and 69 below by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor who shall enter the following particulars in the register to be kept by him:—

Details to be entered in the register.	Registered No.	Date of Registration.
Description of Boat.	Owners No.	
Length, breadth, depth as required for measurement of tonnage under rules 68 and 69 below.		
Draught light.	Draught loaded.	
Tonnage dead weight	Tonnage according to measurement rules 68 and 69 below.	
Freeboard allowance.	No. of passengers.	
Anchors.	No. of crew.	
Cables.	No. of oars.	
Pump.	Navigation lights.	
Name and address of owner.		
Name and address of agent.		
License number.		

A certificate of registry shall be supplied on demand to the owner or agent by the Boat Surveyor.

54. **Transfer of ownership.**—Every transfer of ownership shall be notified to the Boat Surveyor in writing and such notification shall be accompanied by the certificate of registry for endorsement.

55. **Cancellation of registration.**—The Registered number of a boat shall remain in force as an identification number throughout the whole working life of the boat unless:—

- (a) it is cancelled at the request of the owner,
- (b) the boat remains unlicensed for a period of three years,
- (c) the boat is condemned by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor as unfit for further service,
- (d) the number branded on the boat becomes obliterated,
- †(e) the dimensions of the boat are altered.

† Inserted Wide Notification No. 13-Marine, dated 8th April 1930.

56. **Load line to be marked.**—Every boat having a registered tonnage exceeding ten tons net shall have her load line indicated by a conspicuous mark cut into the hull of the boat and painted white on dark ground. This mark shall be made by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor at the time of registration.

Licensing of Boats.

57. Every boat plying, either regularly or occasionally, within, or partly within and partly without, the limits of the port shall be licensed by the Commissioners and shall have her registered number in figures not less than six inches high, painted on both sides by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor at the time the license is granted.

58. **Application for a boat license.**—Every application for a license for a boat shall be made in writing to the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor and shall contain the following particulars:—

- (a) the owner's name and address,
- (b) the name and address of his duly authorised agent in Calcutta,
- (c) a description of the boat and
- (d) the registered number branded on her by the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor.

59. **Boats to be in charge of a licensed manjhi.**—No boat shall be allowed to ply within the limits of the Port unless it is in charge of a boatman or manjhi licensed and registered by the Commissioners. The boatman or manjhi's license shall be issued at the time when the boat is being licensed.

Any manjhi newly placed in charge of a boat shall himself apply to the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor for a license and shall produce at the same time the license of the boat of which he is newly placed in charge.

60. **Duration of license.**—Every license granted under these rules shall continue in force for one year from the date on which it is granted unless it is duly revoked under the provisions of these rules.

61. **License not transferable.**—No license granted under these rules is transferable.

62. **Conditions of license.**—No boat shall be licensed until the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor has surveyed it and has granted a certificate stating that the boat is in good order and suitable for the purpose for which it is intended, and including the following particulars:—

- (a) the tonnage of the boat as given in the certificate of registry,

- (b) the freeboard of the boat when fully loaded as given in the certificate of registry,
- (c) the number of crew required—
 - (i) when she is ordinarily under weigh,
 - (ii) when she is lying at anchor or moorings,
- (d) the lights to be exhibited between dark and daybreak.

63. **Revocation of license.**—The license granted to any boat may be revoked:—

- (a) whenever the boat is in the opinion of the Commissioners unfit for the purpose for which it is licensed,
- (b) whenever any breach of the conditions of the license or the port rules has been committed by the owner or his agent or by the manji in charge of the boat,
- (c) at any time the Commissioner may think fit.

64. **Re-survey.**—The Commissioners may, at any time, order a licensed boat to be re-surveyed without charge to the owners.

65. **Refusal of license.**—The Commissioners may refuse any application for the issue of a license.

66. **License to be produced on demand.**—Every licensed boat when plying shall carry on board its license which shall be produced when required by the Port Police or by any officer duly authorised by the Commissioners and shall be delivered up on the expiration or other determination of the license. In the case of a passenger boat the license shall be produced when required by any passenger for inspection.

66A. **Passenger plate to be exhibited.**—Every boat licensed to carry passengers shall exhibit a passenger plate on which shall be shown in English and in the vernacular the registered number of the boat, the license number, the number of passengers she is entitled to carry and the number of the crew.

67. (a) **Dangerous cargoes.**—Every license for the transport of explosives, petroleum, carbide of calcium or other dangerous cargo, shall be issued under the special rules for the time being in force; and no license issued under these rules shall take the place of or be regarded as a substitute for a special license for carriage of such cargo.

(b) A special license for the carriage of carbide of calcium shall only be issued to cargo boats falling under class I of rule 63 of Part III having no copper or brass in their construction, and carrying a tarpaulin which will, in the opinion of the Commissioners

Boat Surveyor, suffice to cover the hold and protect its contents from moisture.

(c) Applicants for a special license for the conveyance of carbide of calcium, which shall be renewed at intervals of not more than six months, shall certify in their applications that the conditions of clause (b) of this rule have been fulfilled.

(d) Any boat arriving in the Port without a license or with a license which has expired, and desiring to discharge cargo, shall at once apply for an unloading permit at the nearest Inland Vessels Wharves Toll Office, deposit with the Cashier in charge the license fee for one year and thereafter produce the boat for survey at the licensing buoy within one week of the date of entering the Port. If the boat is not produced for survey within the time specified she will become liable to a further charge equal to the license fee for one year.

(e) Extension licenses may be granted for periods not exceeding three months at one-sixth of the annual license rate for each month's extension.

No extension license will be granted until the boat has been inspected and passed as fulfilling the conditions of rule 62 above.

Measurement of boats.

68. **Rules for measurement of cargo boats.**—*Length.*—The length shall be measured in feet from the inside of the stem post to the inside of the stern post.

Breadth.—The breadth shall be measured in feet from side to side, inside the ceiling plank, under the deck beam amidships. Where no ceiling plank is fitted the measurement shall be taken to the inside of the frame.

Depth.—The depth shall be measured in feet from the underside of the deck beam amidships to the upper side of the floor ceiling plank. Where no ceiling plank is fitted, the measurement shall be taken to the upper side of the keelson. The tonnage of cargo boats up to and including 50 tons shall be calculated from the formula—

$\text{Length} \times \text{Breadth} \times \text{Depth} \times K = \text{Tonnage.}$

Where L=length in feet as defined above.

B=breath " " " "

D=depth " " " "

and K=Constant which shall be as follows:—

Class I (a) For flush decked, square built and open cargo boats and flats, K=.009.

(b) For bazaar-boats, where the brake forward and aft does not exceed 9 inches, K = '008.

(c) For bazaar-boats, where the brake forward and aft exceeds 9 inches, K = '007.

Class II (a) For open country boats known as jolly boats or powcoes, K = '009.

(b) For open country boats known as hollahs, K = '0083.

(c) For blurs and paneways, K = '008.

(d) For open country boats such as dinghees and bowlenhs, K = '0064.

(e) For open country boats known as chotes, K = '0063.

Boats or flats of Class I exceeding 50 tons shall be measured under the Merchant Shipping Act and any boat in Class I may, if the owners show that the measurements made according to the above formula are inaccurate or oppressive be measured under the Merchant Shipping Act.

Every boat or flat exceeding 10 tons shall have on her side, a conspicuous mark to indicate the free board or greatest depth to which she may be immersed when loaded.

The freeboard shall be obtained from the following table:—

Freeboard Table.

D = 5'6", 6'0", 6'6", 7'0", 7'6", 8'0", 8'6", 9'0", 9'6", 10'0", 10'6", 11'0", 11'6", 12'0", 12'6", 13'0", 13'6", 14'0".

L = 55', 60', 65', 70', 75', 80', 85', 90', 95', 100', 105', 110', 115', 120', 125', 130', 135', 140'.

F = 8½", 9½", 10½", 11½", 12½", 13½", 14½", 15½", 16½", 17½", 18½", 19½", 21", 22½", 23½", 25", 26½", 27½".

F2 = 11½", 12½", 14", 15½", 16½", 18", 19½", 20½", 22", 23½", 24½", 26", 28", 30", 31½", 33½", 35½", 36½".

C = ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", ¾", 1", 1", 1", 1", 1", 1".

Where D = Depth.

L = Length.

F = Freeboard for decked boats or flats of iron or steel.

F2 = Freeboard for open boats or flats of iron or steel.

C = Correction for every 10 ft. in length.

For all classes of wooden boats and flats, both square built and country built, also composite boats and flats, the freeboard shall be

calculated at the rate of 3 inches for every foot depth of hold up to 10 feet.

Whenever a boat is licensed to carry both passengers and cargo she shall be measured and marked with a load line in the same way as though she were intended solely for the carriage of cargo.

69. Rules for the measurement of passenger boats.—To ascertain the number of the passengers that a passenger boat may carry, divide the superficial area in square feet of the floor space available for passengers by 6 and the result is the number of passengers that the boat may be licensed to carry.

In the case of boats belonging to private firms or companies and used exclusively for the conveyance of their own employees to and from their works, the divisor shall be 4 instead of 6.

Whenever a boat is licensed to carry both passengers and cargo the total load shall be such that the load line marked on the boat is not submerged.

To ascertain the number of persons in addition to the crew that may be carried, two children below the age of 12 years shall be counted as one person and every two maunds weight of luggage shall be counted as equivalent to one person.

General Rules for Boats.

70. Inland Vessels Wharves.—No boat shall lie at the Inland Vessels Wharves except when it is receiving or discharging cargo.

71. Obstruction to free navigation.—No boat shall obstruct the free navigation of the Port or the approaches to wharves, docks, jetties or landing places nor occupy the portions of the bank set aside for, nor land or ship goods at, bathing ghats.

72. Boats to be under control.—All boats under weigh within the Port shall have sufficient control either by oars, sail or power, or shall be in tow of a vessel sufficiently powerful to enable them to keep clear of moving steam vessels.

73. Boats to keep clear of sea-going vessels.—All boats under weigh within the Port shall keep clear of all sea-going vessels which are entering or leaving moorings, or docks, or are under weigh at any point within the limits of the Port.

74. Making fast to moorings.—Any boat which has made fast to a mooring buoy or post shall cast off when required so to do by an officer duly authorised in this behalf by the Commissioners.

75. Accidents to be reported.—Whenever any accident occurs to a licensed or registered boat, the owner, agent or person in charge shall at once proceed to the nearest Port Police Station and report

to the Officer in Charge of the Station, the circumstances connected with the accident.

76. Crews for cargo boats.—Every cargo boat of more than 10 net registered tons plying in the Port shall carry a minimum crew in accordance with the following regulations:—

- (a) When under weigh, when in tow or when waiting outside the entrances to Kidderpore or King George's Docks—the full crew laid down in the schedule of crew below.
- (b) When waiting empty at moorings laid for sea-going vessels—the full crew laid down in the schedule of crew below.
- (c) When waiting under conditions not specified in (a) and (b) above—one less than the crew laid down in the schedule of crew below.
- (d) When moored outside the ship channel where no obstruction to navigation can occur—a crew of two.
- (e) When laid up—one watchman only.
- (f) When afloat under special license granted by the Commissioners, the full crew laid down in that license.

Schedules of Crew.

Cargo boats.

Every cargo boat plying in the Port shall carry a minimum crew as follows:—

(1) Boats of not more than 40 tons	...	...	3 dandees.
			1 manjhi.
(2) Boats of more than 40 tons and not above 60 tons	...	...	4 dandees.
			1 manjhi.
(3) Boats above 60 tons and not above 80 tons	...	...	5 dandees.
			1 manjhi.
(4) Boats above 80 tons	...	...	6 dandees.
			1 manjhi.

Passenger boats.

77. Crews for passenger boats.—Every passenger boat plying in the Port shall carry a minimum crew as follows:—

- (a) When under weigh or plying for hire.

Boat to carry not more than 10 passengers, 3 men including manjhi.

Do.	do.	15	"	4	"
Do.	do.	20	"	5	"
Do.	do.	25	"	6	"
Do.	do.	30	"	7	"
Do.	do.	35	"	8	"

When laid up for the night or when lying at anchor.

Boat licensed to carry not more than 14	1
" " " between 15 & 20	2
" " " " 21 & 25	3
" " " " 26 & 35	4

78. Responsibility of person in charge.—The owner, agent, or the person in charge of any licensed boat shall be responsible:—

- (a) that the boat is provided with the number of crew required under these rules,
- (b) that the boat is kept thoroughly clean,
- (c) that the registered number is kept clearly painted on both sides in the manner prescribed,
- (d) that the licence is carried in the boat,
- (e) that the pump, lights, ground tackle and fittings specified in the license are provided and maintained in good working order,
- (f) that the lead line, in the case of a cargo boat, is kept clearly marked,
- (g) that the boat, if carrying cargo, is not loaded so as to submerge the mark indicating the load water line,
- (h) that the boat, if carrying passengers, does not contain any persons in excess of the number for which it is licensed.

79. Fire places and fires.—No fire shall be lighted in a licensed boat except in a properly constructed iron caboose or fire-place which shall be kept on deck or in such other part of the boat as the Commissioners' Boat Surveyor shall direct.

80. Lost property.—When property belonging to any passenger is left in a passenger boat the property so left shall at once be sent by the person in charge of the boat to the Deputy Commissioner, Port Police.

81. Compulsion to carry passengers.—No person in charge of a licensed passenger boat plying for hire in the Port shall, without

good reason, refuse to carry in such boat a passenger tendering the proper hire.

82. Rates of hire for passenger vessels.—In the case of passenger vessels plying for hire, the rates of hire charged shall not exceed those given below:—

Trip.	Per head.		Per boat.	
	Passengers embarking between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.	Passengers embarking between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.	If the voyage begins between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.	If the voyage begins between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.
1	2	3	4	5
	As.	As.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Between Ahiritolla Ghat and Salkia Ghat ...	½	1	0 4	0 6
Between Chandpal Ghat and Telkul Ghat or Rankristopore ...	½	1	0 6	0 8
Between Chandpal Ghat and Matia-buz Bichali Ghat ...	2	4	1 6	2 0
Between Chandpal Ghat and Rejgunj ...	2	4	1 6	2 0
Between Chandpal Ghat and Shibpur Ghat ...	½	1	0 8	0 12
Between Jugannath Ghat or Armenian Ghat and Howrah shore ...	1	1	0 6	0 6
Between steamers in moorings and shore ...	Rs. 1 with baggage; 4 annas without baggage both on first arrival of vessel; 1 anna subsequently.		...	...
Between flats and shore ...	½	½	...	...

The license of any passenger vessel may be revoked if a copy of this scale of maximum charges is not exhibited on board in a conspicuous place and is not shown to any person who may ask to see it.

83. Number of cargo boats permitted alongside sea-going vessels.—The maximum number of cargo boats permitted to lie abreast

of each other on the outside of vessels in the outer berth of the under-noted moorings, is as follows:—

Outside a vessel in No. 5 Calcutta Moorings 2 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 4 Calcutta Moorings 3 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 3 Calcutta Moorings 3 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 2 Calcutta Moorings 2 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 1 Calcutta Moorings 2 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 4 Esplanade Moorings 4 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 3 Esplanade Moorings 4 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 2 Esplanade Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 1 Esplanade Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 2 Princeps Moorings 4 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 1 Princeps Moorings 4 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 4 Hastings Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 3 Hastings Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 2 Kidderpore Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in No. 10 Garden Reach Moorings 5 boats or 1 flat.
 Outside a vessel in Garden Reach Jetties Moorings 8 boats or 1 flat.

First schedule containing notification numbers and dates of publication of superseded rules.

Notification numbers and dates of publication.

- (1) No. 96 Marine of 5th October 1894.
- (2) No. 124 Marine of 16th September 1895.
- (3) No. 123 Marine of 15th August 1898.
- (4) No. 131 Marine of 6th September 1898.
- (5) No. 157 Marine of 25th October 1898.
- (6) No. 23 Marine of 24th February 1903.
- (7) No. 109 Marine of 27th August 1903.
- (8) No. 112 Marine of 4th November 1905.
- (9) No. 32 Marine of 23rd April 1907.
- (10) No. 144 Marine of 30th November 1908.
- (11) No. 116 Marine of 19th November 1910.
- (12) No. 52 Marine of 1st May 1915.*
- (13) No. 120 Marine of 29th October 1915.
- (14) No. 71 Marine of 19th June 1916.

*Superseded so far as it concerns the Port of Calcutta.

- (15) No. 76 Marine of 4th July 1916.
- (16) No. 90 Marine of 28th July 1919.
- (17) No. 92 Marine of 28th July 1919.
- (18) No. 100 Marine of 8th October 1920.
- (19) No. 24 Marine of 2nd February 1921
- (20) No. 101 Marine of 8th July 1921.
- (21) No. 89 Marine of 11th September 1922.
- (22) No. 101 Marine of 13th November 1925.
- (23) No. 42 Marine of 22nd March 1926.
- (24) No. 33 Marine of 28th March 1929.
- (25) No. 36 Marine of 2nd April 1929.
- (26) No. 36 Marine of 2nd April 1929.
- (27) No. 57 Marine of 7th June 1929.
- (28) No. 1 Marine of 4th January 1932.

Second schedule (referred to in Rules 45, 46 and 47).

FORM A.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

I
do hereby license the (ship) , Chairman of the Commissioners,
is Master, to remain at her present moorings in the said Port without of which
having on board the crew required by the Rules for the Port of
Calcutta, provided always that, on breach of any of the conditions
hereunder written, this license shall forthwith absolutely cease and
determine.

FORM B.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

I
do hereby revoke all license to the (ship) , Chairman of the Commissioners,
in Port without a crew therein. to remain

FORM C.

PORT OF CALCUTTA.

I
do hereby grant a license that vessels lying in the following portion
of the said Port (here set out the exempted limits) shall be exempted
from the provisions of rule 45A framed under section 6 (1) Act V
of 1908.

APPENDIX.

**Specification for barges to carry fuel flashing above 150°F.
(Abel's close test).**

[See Port Rule 50.]

A.—Specifications for self-propelled barges.

(1) **Tonnage and dimensions.**—The maximum carrying capacity of a barge for inland or harbour purposes shall not exceed 500 tons and shall be constructed within the following overall dimensions, namely:—

Length ... 148'-0" Breadth ... 27'-0" Depth ... 11'-6".

(2) **Compartments.**—For all carrying capacities above 150 tons the barge shall be divided into seven separate compartments when the motive power consists of an internal combustion engine and eight when driven by steam. In the case of barges of 150 tons and under, the number of separate tanks may be limited to two pairs.

For internal combustion engine.

1. Fore-peak.
2. Store room.
3. } Tanks in pairs.
4. } Tanks in pairs.
5. }
6. Motor space.
7. After-peak.

For steam engine.

1. Fore-peak.
2. Store room.
3. } Tanks in pairs.
4. } Tanks in pairs.
5. }
6. Cofferdam.
7. Engine and boiler space.
8. After-peak.

(3) **Decks.**—Each tank shall be divided into two separate compartments by a centre line oil-tight bulk-head. Gas-tight hatches of not less than 5 feet x 5 feet shall be provided for easy access to each separate compartment. A similar hatch shall be provided for easy access to the store-room. In the case of the forehold after-peak 2 feet 6 inches diameter manholes shall be provided.

(4) A skylight of ample area shall be provided above the engine space. Doors shall be provided in the engine space casing on either side of the deck for easy access to the engine room.

(5) A small bridge shall be provided forward of the engine room sufficiently high to insure efficient navigation.

(6) Bollards shall be fitted at convenient places along the deck.

(7) **Cargo pump.**—The pump for discharging the cargo shall be situated under the bridge and shall be either centrifugal or gear-driven plunger type. In the case of a steam-propelled barge the pump may be driven by steam.

Unless a separate power unit is provided for driving the gear-driven pump, the pump must be arranged in such a way for easy connection to the main motor engine. The pump must be of an approved make, but may be of any capacity and must be provided with a spring loaded relief valve on the discharge side of the pump, the valve to have an area of at least 60 per cent. that of the discharge pipe and adjusted to relieve at a pressure of 60 lbs. per square inch connected by a pipe back to the tanks.

(8) **Pipes.**—Suction pipes shall run along the bottom frames with a separate branch to the after part of each compartment, and the valves controlling each compartment shall be operated from the deck by an extended spindle running up through the deck and deck gland box. The discharge pipe shall be fitted on deck and carried amidships with both port and starboard discharge, a bypass shall be fitted so that the barge can be loaded without the aid of the cargo pump. The barge may, however, be loaded through the hatches.

(9) **Engine.**—The engine, whether internal combustion or steam, shall be of an approved type, and sufficient in power to propel the barge at not less than 7 knots.

(10) **Construction.**—The hull shall be constructed of steel in accordance with the latest engineering practice to Lloyd's requirements for scantlings on the transverse system of framing, of the flush deck type, with motor casing and deck house aft. All rivetting shall be double. Suitable web frames, side stringers and side keelsons shall be fitted in the tanks and engine room space.

(11) For all other constructional details the standard specification shall be followed.

B.—Specifications for towed or dumb barge.

(1) The maximum carrying capacity for a barge for inland or harbour purposes shall not exceed 500 tons and shall be constructed within the following dimensions, namely:—

Length ... 100'-0" Breadth ... 28'-6" Depth ... 13'-0".

(2) **Compartments.**—For all carrying capacities above 150 tons, the barge shall be divided into six compartments. In the case of

a barge of 150 tons or under, the number of separate tanks may be limited to two.

1. Chain locker or fore-peak.

2. Hold or store-room.

3.

4. Tanks in pairs.

5.

6. Cargo pump and/or boiler space.

(3) Each tank shall be divided into two separate compartments by a centre line bulk-head. If steam used for discharging the cargo is derived from a boiler on board, a cofferdam must be arranged between Nos. 5 and 6 making seven compartments in all.

(4) **Decks.**—Gas-tight hatches of not less than 5 feet x 5 feet shall be provided for easy access to each separate compartment. A similar hatch shall be provided for easy access to the forehold or store-room. A manhole of not less than 2 feet 6 inches shall be provided for the chain locker or fore-peak.

(5) A skylight of ample area shall be provided above the cargo pump space. Access to the pump room shall be made through a deck manhole aft the steering wheel.

(6) Bollards shall be fitted at convenient places along the deck.

(7) **Cargo pump.**—The pump for discharging the cargo shall be situated in the space provided in the after part of the barge and shall be either centrifugal, gear-driven plunger type or steam.

(8) **Pipes.**—Pipes shall be arranged as in the case of self-propelled barges.

(9) **Construction.**—The hull shall be constructed as in the case of self-propelled barges and in accordance with the standard specification.

IMPORTATION AND SHIPMENT OF GASES AND LIQUIDS UNDER PRESSURE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION No. 17-MARINE.

The 8th July 1935.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1930 (Bengal Act III of 1930), the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm

the following by-laws made by the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta under clauses (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of the said section of the Act, to regulate the importation and shipment of gases and liquids in cylinders under pressure, in supersession of the by-laws published under this department notification No. 2-Mne, dated the 15th January, 1924:—

BY-LAWS.

Packages consisting of cylinders containing gases and liquids under pressure shall not be discharged from or shipped into vessels at the Docks (including Garden Reach Jetties) and the Calcutta Jetties in the Port of Calcutta except in accordance with the following conditions, namely:—

1. Cylinders shall comply in every respect:—

- (a) in the case of "Permanent" gases, including coal gas, hydrogen and oxygen, either with the recommendations made by the Home Office Committee appointed in 1895, except that they need not be re-annealed or with those made in the first report of the Gas Cylinders Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, as summarised in the summary of recommendations issued in 1929, and
- (b) in the case of "Liquefiable" gases, including ammonia, carbon-dioxide, chlorine ethyl chloride, hydro-cyanic acid, methyl chloride, nitrous oxide, phosgene and sulphur dioxide, either with the recommendations of the Home Office Committee appointed in 1895, except that they need not be re-annealed, or with those made in the fourth report of the Gas Cylinders Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, the cylinders being filled in accordance with the filling ratios given in the latter report.

When a compressed gas is carried in cylinders, the shippers shall produce a certificate to the effect that the recommendations of the appropriate Committee have been complied with and that the cylinders have been tested within the last two years.

2. Cylinders shall be packed and protected in the following manner:—

- (i) Cylinders of air, atmospheric over 8 feet in length and 10 inches in diameter.

Cylinders of air, atmospheric up to 8 feet in length and 10 inches in diameter.

Each cylinder (including the valve) shall be packed in a strong case.

May be accepted naked provided a squared metal shoe or collar is fitted at each end of the cylinder.

Coal gas, hydrogen, nitrous oxide and oxygen.

Each cylinder, which is not fitted with a squared metal shoe or collar at each end shall, including the valve be securely packed in one of the following ways:—

- (a) In a cover of continuous wood lagging not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick.
- (b) In a cover of closely plaited 1 inch (circumference) hemp or coir.
- (c) In a strong case, except that such case may contain more than one cylinder, provided the cylinders are closely packed within the case and the gross weight of the case and contents does not exceed 2½ cwt.
- (ii) Cylinders of anhydrous ammonia, carbonic acid gas, chlorine, methyl chloride, phosgene, sulphuretted hydrogen and sulphurous acid gas.

May be accepted naked provided the valves are completely recessed in the cylinders or completely protected by screwed metal caps and a squared metal shoe or collar is fitted at each end of the cylinder.

Each cylinder, the valve of which is not completely recessed or capped and which is not fitted with a squared metal shoe or collar at each end, shall, with the valve, be securely packed in one of the ways mentioned above.

3. All cylinders shall be sufficiently marked so as to be easily identifiable as containing gas or liquid under pressure.

4. Discharge and loading at night will not be permitted.

5. Cylinders may be discharged on to the quay and removed to Transit Sheds, Hazardous Godown or other place set aside for such purpose, if delivery is not effected by the consignee immediately on landing.

6. Cylinders may also be accepted at the Transit Sheds for shipment.

7. Rules 5 and 6 do not apply to cylinders, the gross weight of which is 15 cwt or over. Such cylinders shall be taken delivery of from the ship's side immediately on landing and, in case of export, shall be shipped immediately on arrival on Dock or Jetty premises.

8. After being landed and until removed or placed in the Hazardous Godown or after being received for shipment all cylinders shall be adequately protected from the sun's rays by a suitable covering.

9. Cylinders containing gases and liquids under pressure shall not be unloaded or stored with inflammable liquids or empties, which have contained inflammable liquids, nor placed near a fire or exposed to other sources of heat.

A. MARK,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th July, 1910.

No. 69-Marine.—*Notification*.—The following bye-law framed by the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta, under Clauses (c) and (f) of sub-section (1) of Section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, imposing upon the masters of vessels the duty of reporting to the officers of the Trust the loss of cargo overside and of taking immediate steps for its recovery, which has been published in three consecutive issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of that section, is hereby confirmed:—

"In exercise of the powers conferred on them by Section 126, sub-section (1), Clauses (c) and (f), of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, the Commissioners in Meeting hereby make the following bye-law:—

1. (a) No ballast or rubbish nor any cargo, goods or other article, substance or thing likely, after falling into the water, to be or become detrimental to navigation or to cause damage to shipping shall be laid or placed upon any quay, pier or jetty within three yards from the margin of the dock or riverside margin of the jetty, nor upon any such quay, pier or jetty, nor upon any vessel in such a position or place that same shall be likely to fall into the water.
- (b) No ballast or rubbish, nor any cargo, goods or such other article, substance or thing, as last aforesaid shall be cast or thrown or permitted or suffered to fall into the docks, dock channels or river from any pier, quay, jetty or vessel or in any other manner whatsoever.
- (c) In the event of any such cargo, goods, article, substance or thing being cast or thrown or falling into any docks and dock channel or the river from any vessel, the Master or other person for the time being in actual charge of such vessel or her cargo, shall within three hours (excluding hours between 6 P.M. and 10 A.M.) give notice of the occurrence, furnishing full particulars thereof to the Dock or Jetty Superintendent, as the case may be, and take all lawful and proper measures and use every endeavour to have such cargo, goods or other article, substance or thing recovered, taken out of and removed from the docks, dock channel or river, as the case may be, and shall in regard to such recovery, taking out, removal or the measures and endeavours thereof or in the attempt thereof, obey and conform in all respects to any directions received from such

Superintendent as from the time when the same shall be received.

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 127 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, the Commissioners in Meeting direct that any person who commits a breach of any of the articles of this bye-law shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 500 in respect of any such breach, and in the case of a continuing breach to a further fine which may extend to Rs. 200 for every day after the first during which the breach continues."

T. BUTLER,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 13th July 1910, Part I, page 920.

The 6th August 1906.

No. 87-Marine.—The following bye-laws, framed by the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta, under Clauses (c) and (f) of sub-section (1) of Section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, for regulating the discharge into the river, or into any dock, of any petroleum and for preventing any filth or rubbish being thrown therein or thereon, which have been published in three consecutive issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of that section, are hereby confirmed.

W. A. INGLIS,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Clauses (c) and (f) of Section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, as amended by the Calcutta Port (Amendment) Act, VI of 1895, the Commissioners in meeting hereby make the following bye-laws:—

- (1) No person shall wilfully discharge into the river or into, or on to, any dock, any petroleum or other inflammable liquid.
- (2) No person shall wilfully throw any liquid of a noxious character or any filth or rubbish into the waters of the river or of any dock.

"In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 127 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, the Commissioners in meeting direct that a breach of any of the foregoing bye-laws shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues."

(Published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 8th August, 1906, Part I, pages 1542c and 1542d.)

PORT COMMISSIONERS' BYE-LAWS.

NOTIFIED UNDER NO. 39-MARINE OF 22ND MAY 1893.

BYE-LAWS made by the Commissioners in Meeting under Act III, of 1890, (B. C.) Sections 126 and 127

1. No stages, planks, poles or any articles provided by the Commissioners for vessels loading or discharging shall be used without a written order from the Dock or Jetty Superintendent, and when the discharging or loading is completed they shall be replaced on the quay or Jetty alongside the vessels.

All stages, planks, poles or other articles, not provided by the Commissioners, after use in discharging or loading, shall be removed within 24 working hours from the Dock or Jetty premises.

2. All the quays, sheds, gates, and the land within the Dock or Jetty fence shall be in charge of the Dock or Jetty Superintendent who will manage all operations connected with the landing and shipping of goods, storage in the sheds and open. He will be responsible for the proper custody of all goods within the enclosure and exclusion of improper characters, and will take whatever steps may be necessary for the proper maintenance of order on the premises.

3. The allotment of a berth shall be entirely at the discretion of the Commissioners, but, as a general rule, vessels will be accommodated in the order of their arrival at the Dock entrance or off the Jetties.

4. Masters and owners of vessels shall obey the directions of, and shall offer no obstruction to, Dock or Jetty officers in mooring, unmooring, moving or removing, any vessel from one part of the Dock or Jetties to another part, or in regulating the position for loading and discharging of such vessel.

5. When berthed or moored in the Dock, a ship's propeller shall not be worked for trial by the main engines without due notice being given to, and permission obtained in writing from, the Dock Superintendent.

6. Projections from any vessel, whilst hauling in or out of Dock or to or from the Jetties, or which interfere with another vessel's loading or discharging, shall be removed on requisition by the Dock or Jetty Superintendent or other duly authorised officer of the Commissioners.

7. No fender which will not float shall be used over the side of a vessel. Sails shall only be loosed with the Dock Superintendent's permission, and must be stowed at once on his order. In all cases they must be stowed before sunset.

8. If the Dock Superintendent considers that there is good reason why a vessel should not be admitted into the Dock, he may refer the question to the Commissioners pending whose decision he may refuse to allot a berth.

9. The Owners and (or) Master of a vessel shall—

- (a) supply warping and other necessary appliances;
- (b) secure hatches when not in use, and guard against accidents to life, limb and property.
- (c) keep their vessels so loaded, and (or) ballasted as to allow of their safe removal in the event of fire or other emergency arising;
- (d) provide proper lights in those parts of a vessel where work is going on, and (or) when, owing to insufficient light injury might result to life, limb or property;
- (e) arrange that whilst a vessel is in Dock, or at the Jetties, the Master or some other responsible officer shall always be on board in charge to superintend and assist in carrying out all duties in connection with the vessel or its cargo, and that there is a sufficient crew to carry out orders issued by the servants of the Commissioners in charge;
- (f) see that all exhaust steam or water pipes from winches or other machines are led down the side of the ship to below dock wall coping by a hose or other appliance.

10. The owners and (or) Master of a vessel shall—

- (a) at the Docks securely fix the gangway supplied by the Commissioners during the whole time the vessel remains alongside the quay, and fix between sunset and sunrise one lantern at each end of a gangway so placed;
- (b) alongside any of the Jetties provide at least one gangway plank, not less than two feet six inches wide, and of sufficient length, thickness, and strength to form a convenient communication between the jetty and the gangway of the vessel, and such gangway plank shall be properly and securely placed between the gangway of the vessel and the jetty during the whole time the vessel remains alongside the jetty.

11. A preferential use of cranes shall be given for the discharge of import cargo.

12. Heavy lifts of over 35 cwt. shall be declared by Masters of vessels, who shall be responsible for all accidents arising owing to misdeclaration of weights of such lifts.

Vessels carrying heavy lifts requiring the use of the 100-ton sheers shall be moved to the 100-ton sheers quay to make such lifts at such time as the quay is available.

13. No crane shall be hooked on to more than it is certified to lift by itself, and two cranes shall not be hooked on to one article. No crane shall be used to assist in lifting a weight, when such weight is being hoisted by the ship's own gear. Breaking out cargo with dock or jetty cranes is strictly prohibited.

14. Vessels requiring to carry out petty repairs may do so in the Wet Dock when a berth is available without detriment to ordinary traffic, but subject to the condition that a canvas-shoot or other safeguard be provided so as to prevent loose material, chips, pieces of wood or other like material falling into the water.

15. Every barge or cargo boat, if permitted to remain in the dock more than 12 hours after having received or discharged her cargo, or 12 hours after she could have received or discharged such cargo, will be subjected to a charge, as under, for every day or part of a day while she shall so remain—

			Rs.	As.	P.
Cargo boat or barge up to 15 tons	...	...	1	0	0
Do. above 15 and up to 25 tons	...	...	1	8	0
Do. above 25 tons	...	...	2	0	0

16. No bum-boat will be allowed into the Dock without the special sanction of the Dock Superintendent, and any bum-boat may be removed from the Dock at any moment.

*16A. No flush-decked country boat or cargo dinghee shall enter the dock for the loading and unloading of cargo.

†16B. The Dock Superintendent may prevent from entering any Dock or turn out of any dock any boat or lighter carrying petroleum or any other cargo which in the opinion of the Commissioners is objectionable from any point of view.

17. The control of barges, cargo boats and bum-boats shall rest with the Dock Superintendent, who may prevent from entering, or turn out of the Dock, any boat unless she is actually engaged for cargo, and no fires shall be allowed on them between 9 p.m. and 5 a.m.

†17A. Goods detained by the Customs Department for special examination under section 32 of the Sea Customs Act 1875 (Act VIII of 1875), shall, during such period of the detention as may be certified by the Collector of Customs to be not attributable to any fault or negligence on the part of the importer, be exempt from Jetty wharf-rent.

18. Every cargo boat, barge or bum-boat may be searched, at the discretion of the Dock Superintendent before leaving Dock, either by a Dock official deputed to do so, or by the Police.

* Vide Notification No. 16—Various of 2nd February 1919.
† Vide Notification No. 27—Marine of 22nd November 1934.
‡ Vide Notification No. 27—Marine of 4th April, 1917.

19. No person shall open, or attempt to open or shut, any dock gate, sluice or valve, nor any swing-bridge without orders from a duly authorized servant of the Commissioners.

20. The gates of the Dock or Jetty premises shall be kept open at hours fixed by the Commissioners, and ingress and egress allowed as directed by the Dock or Jetty Superintendent.

21. No person, unless duly permitted by the Dock or Jetty Superintendent, shall take inside the Dock or Jetty premises carpenter's tools or other instruments for opening cases, and no cooper shall be allowed to work in the sheds without a license from the Dock or Jetty Superintendent.

22. Bells must not be struck to denote the hour on board ships in Dock.

23. No vicious or dangerous animals, and no loaded gun or other firearm, shall be kept on board any vessel in Dock or at the Jetties.

24. No vessel having on board more than 100 native passengers or coolies shall be allowed to enter the Wet Dock unless covered by a certificate from the Health Officer that no persons on board are suffering from infectious diseases.

25. Smoking and the use of any unprotected fire or lights in any shed or warehouse within the Dock or Jetty enclosure are strictly prohibited. No person shall smoke tobacco or other substance, or ignite lucifer matches or other inflammable articles, on any pier or quay or on board any vessel within the Dock, or at the Jetties, except in such places as may be allotted for the purpose.

26. Fires of coal, charcoal, or coke may be used in the cabins, deck-houses, forecastles and caboose of vessels in Dock, only between 5 o'clock a.m. and 9 o'clock p.m., subject to being prohibited (on any abuse) by the Dock Superintendent.

Fires for donkey engines, steam winches, and portable forges are also permitted during working hours and for ships' engines for a reasonable period before a ship leaves and after a vessel is berthed in the Dock.

All lights, whether oil-lamps or candles, used on board vessels in Dock, except as mentioned in the following paragraph, shall be in globes or screened lanterns.

Naked lights may be used only in the engines and boilers of vessels whilst under inspection and repair, or in duties connected therewith.

While any fire or light is lighted, at least one person on board is to be specially charged with the care thereof; and no fire or light is to be left or used in so rash, careless, or negligent a manner as to risk or endanger the safety of, or to ignite any goods, property, or vessel in the Dock or in the Dock premises.

All applications for special permission to use fires at any other than the prescribed hours shall be made in writing to the Dock Superintendent before 5 o'clock p.m., and shall specify the circumstances under which the request is made; if granted, the application, after having been endorsed by the Dock Superintendent, is to be retained on board by the person charged with the care of the fire, and is to be exhibited by him to the Dock and Police officials whenever demanded, and is to be returned to the Dock Superintendent by 10 A.M. on the following day.

27. Vessels in Dock and all parts thereof shall be held or made free and accessible to the Dock and Police officials for their inspection in regard to fires and lights whenever they demand it.

28. A vessel about to come into Dock is to be trimmed, if possible, on an even keel, or two to three inches by stern or head and kept upright. Side and stern ports to be shut in.

29. A vessel entering the Dock with her water-ballast tanks full the tanks must be kept in that condition during her stay in Dock. Should, however, necessity arise to empty a tank, the same can only be done with the sanction of the Dock Master and under his supervision.

30. Water-ballast tanks, while the vessel is in Dock, shall not be filled without the previous sanction of the Dock Master.

31. No coals, cargo or ballast is to be shifted in any of the holds or bunkers after the vessel is blocked, without the special permission of the Dock Master. If done, it will be at the risk and responsibility of the Commander.

32. From the time that the Dock ropes are made fast to the ship till she is secured on the blocks, all duty on board is to cease in the Dock Master.

33. As soon as a ship is in Dock, the Commanding officer will station his men to hook on the tackles for putting the ship fair over the blocks, both forward and aft, and to assist in pulling up the shores.

34. As the safety of the ship depends on her prompt shoring, the most particular attention is requisite to the observance of the foregoing rule. No exertions of the Dock staff can effect this without the co-operation of the ship's crew.

35. Masters of vessels shall furnish special notice to the Commissioners before landing hazardous goods, e.g., saltpetre, acids, sulphur, matches, spirits of wine, kerosene oil, turpentine, pitch, tar and petroleum, &c.

36. No person shall remove from the Dock or Jetties any goods other than those for which bills-of-lading, accompanied by Agent's or

N.B.—Rules 23 to 34 apply only to vessels going into the Graving Dock.

Master's delivery order, Customs bill-of-entry, and Dock or Jetty *challan*, have been deposited with the Commissioners.

37. Every package, bale or case sent for shipment at the Dock or the Jetties shall be entered in a ticket in the form prescribed, and no goods unaccompanied by this ticket will be allowed to pass into the Dock or Jetty enclosure. Every cart ticket shall contain the date, name of vessel on which the goods are to be shipped, the exporter's name, the marks, quantity, and description of articles shipped, and the current license number of the cart.

*38. Working hours at the Dock or at the Jetties shall be as may be notified from time to time.

39. Application to work at night or on Sundays or holidays, must be made to the Commissioners, who, on production of the Custom House permission, will order all the necessary arrangements for the proper conduct of business. For work at night and on Sunday, and the holidays authorised by the Commissioners, the extra rates fixed by the Commissioners from time to time must be paid.

†40. Deleted

41. No ashes, sweepings, or rubbish of any kind are to be landed on any part of the Dock or Jetty premises, except under such conditions as shall be approved by the Commissioners.

42. Except for the purpose of enabling masters of vessels to take measurements or weightings of goods to be shipped on board their vessels, no goods shall be permitted to be stacked on the wharves beyond the time actually necessary to convey them away.

43. During the time it is actually necessary for goods in course of landing or shipping to remain on the wharves, such goods shall be piled in the places assigned for the purpose by the Superintendent of the Wharves or his subordinates.

44. Boats shall not be moored or anchored at the wharves, in order that the owners of goods brought in them may sell or barter.

45. Empty boats waiting to be hired, or having discharged goods shall anchor in the stream, at least 150 feet off the wharves.

46. The hours for landing and shipping goods at the Inland Vessels' Wharves shall be from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M., on all days, except Sundays and holidays authorised by the Commissioners; and no business shall be transacted on the wharves during the hours intervening between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., nor on such Sundays and authorised holidays, except on payment of overtime or extra fees respectively.

* Amended Fide Notification No. 5-Mne. of 17th February 1936.

† Fide Notification No. 5-Mne. of 17th February 1936.

47. When goods are to be landed or shipped inward or outward, authenticated *challans*, showing the descriptions and exact quantities of the goods, shall be tendered to the cashier by applicants for the passes. On the *data* furnished in these *challans*, the passes will be drawn up and the tolls levied. In the absence of such *challans*, or where reasonable doubts exist with regard to their genuineness or correctness, the calculation for levying the toll shall be based on the registered tonnage of the boats or vessels from which the goods are to be landed or on which they are to be shipped.

48. No unauthorised person shall lay hold of, or get into, or upon, any engine, carriage, or truck on the Commissioners' tramway.

49. No driver shall drive his engine over the Commissioners' tramway at a greater rate of speed than six miles an hour.

50. No person shall cross the Commissioners' tramway in front of an approaching engine, or between or under any vehicle standing or moving on the line.

51. No person shall remove or wilfully damage any lamp, engine, carriage, truck, fencing or any other property whatever belonging to the Commissioners.

52. No person shall place any obstruction upon the Commissioners' tramway.

53. No person shall walk along the Commissioners' tramway within the fencing.

54. No person shall allow cattle in his or her charge to trespass on the Commissioners' tramway, nor to cross the line except at the regular crossing.

55. No person shall smoke within any of the sheds and warehouses belonging to the Commissioners.

56. Any person committing an infringement of any of the foregoing bye-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 500 and when the breach is a continuing breach, to a further fine, which may extend to Rs. 200 for every day after the first, during which the breach continues.

HOWRAH BRIDGE BY-LAWS.

No. 8 Mnc.—20th February 1934.—The following by-laws framed by the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta under Sections 6 and 13 of the Howrah Bridge Act, 1871 (Bengal Act IX of 1871), for the safe and convenient use of the bridge and approaches thereto, and also for the passage of ships, boats and vessels through the said bridge, in supersession of the by-laws published under notifications Nos. 33 P. W. D., 86 Mnc., 123 Mnc. and 72 Mnc., dated respectively the 29th January 1876, 4th August and 16th November 1906 and 30th June 1911, which were published in accordance

with the provisions of Section 24 of the Act, are now approved by the Governor in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him under that section.

Howrah Bridge By-Laws.

1. **Definitions.**—The definitions contained in rule 2 of the Rules for the Port of Calcutta published under notification No. 7 Mnc., dated the 20th February 1934, shall, so far as the context requires, be deemed to be applicable to these by-laws.

2. **Movement through the Howrah Bridge.**—No vessel of or exceeding 200 tons nett register shall, without the special permission of the Harbour Master, move up or down through the ship opening or other opening of Howrah Bridge unless such vessel is propelled or towed by steam against the tide and taken at such a speed as is just sufficient to keep good steerage way, except that—

(a) tugs and inland steam vessels when not towing other vessels may drop through the ship opening under steam head to tide;

(b) river flats may be warped through the ship or the 60 feet opening when the speed of the current at the openings does not exceed 1 knot.

3. **Two flats only to be towed.**—No inland steam vessel shall pass through the ship opening with more than two flats in tow which shall be secured one on each side of the towing vessel.

4. **Limitation of beam.**—No inland steam vessel, the beam of which exceeds 30 feet and no inland steam vessel, with tow alongside, the beam of which added to the beam of the tow exceeds 30 feet, shall proceed through the 60 feet opening of the Howrah Bridge unless such vessel is propelled or towed by steam against the tide.

5. **Towage of cargo boats.**—No inland steam vessel when proceeding through any of the bridge openings shall have in tow:—

(a) when proceeding with the tide, abreast more than one cargo boat and astern more than two cargo boats,

(b) when proceeding against the tide, abreast more than one cargo boat and astern more cargo boats abreast than two.

6. **Steam vessels not to pass in the opening.**—No steam vessel shall attempt to pass another vessel whilst between the pountons of the Howrah Bridge.

7. **No steam vessel shall pass through any openings in the Howrah Bridge without first sounding one prolonged blast on its whistle or siren.**

8. No inland steam vessel shall pass down through the east 60 feet opening or up through the west 60 feet opening.

9. **Restriction on vessels of high tonnage.**—No vessel of 100 tons net register or upward shall be towed or passed through any openings of the Howrah Bridge when a red flag by day or a red light by night is hoisted on the flagstaff situated near the look-out house on the bridge without the special permission in writing of the Deputy Conservator or the Harbour Master.

10. **Vessels not to make fast to the bridge.**—No inland steam vessel or small craft shall make fast to any pontoon or other part of the Howrah Bridge except in an emergency for the purpose of avoiding an accident.

11. **Applications for bridge openings.**—A monthly programme of the proposed bridge openings shall be available for public information on the first day of each month. Applications for the passage of inland steam vessels through the bridge at night shall be made to the Harbour Master not later than 4 P.M. on the day previous. Immediate intimation should be given to the Harbour Master, if it becomes necessary to cancel such application. After the passage of all vessels for which applications have been accepted by the Harbour Master and entered on his working list, the bridge shall immediately be closed.

II. Additional By-laws in force between dark and daybreak.

The following additional by-laws shall apply and be in force between dark and daybreak:—

1. **Movement of vessel.**—No vessel shall, between Juggernath Ghat on the north and Princeps Ghat on the south—

- (a) proceed at a speed greater than 6 knots through the water,
- (b) overtake and pass another vessel when approaching the bridge.

2. No vessel may pass through the ship opening of the bridge unless in tow of a steamer, or proceeding under her own power.

3. **Use of searchlight.**—No vessel which is approaching use a searchlight at the distance of a quarter of a mile or less, shall the bridge.

4. **Movements regulated by the Harbour Master.**—The movements of both inland steam vessels and ferry steamers shall be regulated by the Harbour Master or other officer deputed by him for this duty.

5. **Safety signal.**—No vessel shall approach the bridge opening for the purpose of passing through it while the danger or "stop" signal, which consists of a red light on the look-out house, is shown or until the safety signal, which consists of a green light in the same position, is clearly shown.

JETTY AND DOCK RULES.

Observance of Port Rules and Bye-laws.

1. Commanders of vessels are required to acquaint themselves with the Port Rules and Bye-laws, copies of which may be obtained from their local Agents.

Placing of cranes.

2. When a vessel has been made fast a responsible Ship's Officer should be deputed to see that the cranes are positioned by the Port Commissioners' staff where actually required. When such work is entrusted to Stevedore's staff, cranes have frequently to be disconnected and replaced, causing considerable avoidable delay and extra work.

Working of cranes.

3. When a vessel requires to work at night previous notice of such intention must be sent to the Jetty Superintendent not later than 1 P.M. on ordinary working days and 12 noon on Saturdays in the case of vessels at the Jetties, and to the Assistant Superintendent, East Office, between Nos. 5 and 7 sheds not later than 2 P.M. in the case of vessels in the Docks, in order that arrangements may be made for staff, cranes and lighting.

4. Should a vessel desire to work a derrick or port at night in addition to cranes an entry to this effect should be made on the crane order.

5. If cranes for day work are not booked on the day previous to their being required, Commanding Officers must expect delay in obtaining cranes, although every endeavour will be made to supply cranes and staff promptly.

6. Cancelling orders for cranes booked for night work should be sent to the Shed Master or Inspector concerned before 4-30 P.M. otherwise the full charge will be made.

7. Cranes for day work ordered for the following day must be cancelled by 4-30 P.M. the previous day if not required.

8. The lifting capacity of cranes is 2 tons at the Riverside Sheds (Garden Reach) and 35 cwt. elsewhere. The attention of Masters of vessels is invited to the loss in working when the cranes

are used to lift slings insufficiently loaded, and they are requested to instruct their officers to insist on cranes being given full loads of 35 cwt. whenever possible. Their attention is also invited to the following Bye-laws framed under Sections 126 and 127 of the Calcutta Port Act III of 1890 B. O.:-

Bye-Laws.

Heavy lifts of over 35 cwt. shall be declared by masters of vessels, who shall be responsible for accidents arising owing to misdeclaration of weights of such lifts.

No crane shall be hooked on to more than it is certified to lift by itself, and two cranes shall not be hooked on to one article. No crane shall be used to assist in lifting a weight when such weight is being hoisted by the ship's own gear. Breaking out cargo with Dock or Jetty cranes is strictly prohibited.

Any person committing an infringement of any of the foregoing Bye-laws shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 500 and when the breach is a continuing breach, to a further fine which may extend to Rs. 200 for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

Use of Electric Lights.

9. Applications for Electric lights for use on deck or in holds by vessels in the Docks should be sent to the Assistant Superintendent, East, not later than noon of the date on which they are required.

Slinging cargo.

10. The Commissioners do not supply slings for ordinary cargo and will not be responsible for any damage that may arise through the breaking of slings or bad slinging previous to the cargo being safely deposited on trucks or on the quay.

Heavy Lifts.

11. When heavy packages are to be discharged into the Port Commissioners' lighters by the ship's gear, the Master should advise the Shed Master or Inspector concerned, in order that a Shed Clerk may be deputed to tally such packages. Masters of vessels must furnish the Jetty or Dock Superintendent, as the case may be, over 35 cwt. They will be responsible for accidents arising from misdeclaration of such weights.

Arms and ammunition.

12. Arms and ammunition are not to be landed at night, and can only be landed during the day under arrangement with the Shed Master or Inspector and under the supervision of a Custom House Officer.

Wines.

13. Wines can only be landed during the forenoon and on ordinary working days only. This must be done under arrangement with the Shed Master or Inspector to admit of the wines being loaded direct into wagons and unloaded in the Customs Wine Godowns the same day.

Special cargo.

14. The Shed Master or Inspector should be informed before live stock, valuable packages, hazardous goods and other special cargo can be landed to admit of proper arrangements being made for the reception and care of same.

Damaged and repaired packages.

15. Damaged and repaired packages and other cargo which have to be stored in the lockfast should only be landed during the day whilst the shed lockfast is open. The landing of such packages at night will only be permitted on finishing nights under a written application from the vessel.

Receipts for Export cargo.

16. No cargo should be taken on board for which clean receipts cannot be granted by the vessel.

Care of gangway.

17. When a gangway is supplied for the use of any vessel, the officers on board are responsible for properly securing and looking after it. Should any damage occur, or the gangway be lost, the amount of such damages or loss shall be debited to the vessel's account. A lighted lantern should be supplied by the vessel at each end of the gangway between sunset and sunrise.

Passing out of ships' stores.

18. Ships' stores will be passed out of the Dock and Jetty premises during the hours of 10 A.M. and 6 P.M. and 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. respectively, on gate passes in form ^{T.6} Rev. 2-16 signed by the Preventive Officer on duty and countersigned by the Inspector or Shed Master.

Entry to and exit from Jetty and Dock enclosure at night.

19. Two gates, Nos. 6 and 15, are kept open for entrance on exit at the Jetties and in the absence of a Gate Officer ingress or egress will not be allowed at any other gate. All the gates are kept open day and night at the Kidderpore Docks. At the Riverside Sheds (Garden Reach) only No. 3 gate is kept open at night and on Sundays and Holidays.

Gratuities and treating prohibited.

20. No fees, gratuities or rewards are permitted to be taken by any officer or servant of the Commissioners, or are Jetty or Dock Officers allowed to receive or partake of any refreshment from or on ship-board on pain of dismissal.

Warning against thefts.

21. Officers of steamers are advised to take special precautions to prevent the theft by persons from shore working on board of such articles as watches, binoculars, brass couplings, nozzles, caps, brass and copper work and other similar articles of value which are readily removed and easily concealed.

Bathing prohibited in Docks.

22. Bathing anywhere in the Docks or Boat Canal is strictly prohibited. The following Life Saving Apparatus has been supplied for all the berths in the Docks :—

Place.	Number and Description.	Position.
Berth Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 14, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12.	36 Life Buys and 2 Grappling irons.	2 Buys at each berth secured, on Shed doors and Shed walls quay side, one grappling iron in Inspector's Office, East and one in Inspector's Office, West.
Nos. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28 and Horse Jetty.	20 Life Buys and 2 Grappling irons.	2 Life Buys at each Berth on Jetty approaches, one grappling iron at 20 Berth Office and one at the Office of Deputy Dock Superintendent, Coal.

Precautions to be taken with vessels at Coal Berths.

23. The Commanders of vessels loading at the coal berths in the Kidderpore Docks are warned that as the loading progresses the head and stern mooring lines are apt to become slack, owing to the vessels going down in the water.

24. Head and stern lines must be kept taut, and Commanders of vessels will be held responsible for damage to the Commissioners' gangways, jetties or other property caused by failure to observe this precaution.

25. The necessary lights must be provided at all hatches into which coal is being shipped; also on all gangways accommodation or otherwise, to prevent accidents to coolies and others. Sufficient lashings must be supplied to secure all gangways placed on board for loading or other purposes.

26. Loading gangways in the Coal Berths are not designed for use as accommodation or passenger gangways. A Commander

who cloths so to use them must make suitable arrangements to remove as far as possible all risks to persons passing to and from his vessel.

27. The Commissioners' fenders are on no account to be used as rafts for painting, etc.

28. Vessels loading at the Coal Berths should supply derricks for placing and removing gangways.

Use of water closets on vessel prohibited.

29. The use of water closets and lavatories on board vessels while in the Docks is strictly prohibited. While in the Docks all lavatories on board must be locked and the keys kept with some responsible person.

30. On the East Side of the Dock the lavatories for Europeans and Indians are situated alongside the roadway at the South end of Sheds Nos. 1, 5, 9 and 11 and between Sheds Nos. 24 to 28. On the West side of the Dock the lavatories are situated at the end of Sheds Nos. 14, 4, 6 and 10. The lavatories for Indians are situated against the Dock boundary wall to the West of No. 2 gate and between Sheds Nos. 8 and 10 and 10 and 12.

31. Masters of vessels are requested to make over to the Conservancy Inspector or his Damadar the keys of any lavatory which are in their possession, before leaving a berth in the Docks, and if no one is present at the time of the departure of their vessels, the keys should be deposited with the Assistant Superintendent or the Berthing Master or any other officer of the Commissioners on duty.

32. All commodos and pans supplied on board must be landed on the quay before the vessel leaves the berth.

Fresh water for vessels in Dock.

33. Fresh water may be had on application to the water supply office situated at No. 1 Dock Gate or the Town Hall Calcutta.

Warning against defiling the waters of the river, etc.

34. Attention is invited to the following section and Bye-laws of the Calcutta Port Act III of 1890 in connection with the above.

Section 137.—Any person who wilfully deposits, or permits his servants to deposit any dust, dirt, dung, ashes, refuse or filth of any kind or any animal matter or any broken glass, earthenware or rubbish in or upon any dock, wharf, quay, stage, jetty or pier belonging to the Commissioners, or in or upon any part of the river bank within the Port, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 for each offence.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clauses (c) and (f) of Section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, as amended by the Calcutta Port (Amendment) Act VI of 1895, the Commissioners in Meeting hereby make the following bye-laws:—

No person shall wilfully discharge into the river or into, or on to, any dock, any petroleum or other inflammable liquid.

No person shall wilfully throw any liquid of a noxious character or any filth or rubbish into the waters of the river or of any dock.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 127 of the Calcutta Port Act 1890, the Commissioners in Meeting direct that breach of any of the foregoing bye-laws shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

Chipping and scraping vessels' sides and pumping out bilges prohibited.

35. Chipping and scraping the sides of vessels in the Docks can only be allowed provided measures are taken to prevent the chippings from falling into the Docks.

36. The pumping out of dirty and oily bilges is strictly prohibited in the Docks.

Removal of rubbish, etc.

37. Masters of vessels must use the Port Commissioners' ash boats and trucks, which are supplied free of charge, for the removal of all cinders, rubbish etc., whilst in the Docks (Kidderpore Docks or King George's Dock). The use of private boats for this purpose is not allowed. Vessels alongside a quay must use trucks for the removal of ash etc. whenever a quay line is available for placement of trucks. Indents for the supply of ash boats or trucks should be made on the Shed Master or Shed Foreman concerned, and in the case of Coal Dock on the Dy. Dock Supt. Coal. Vessels at buoys should—12 hours' notice is required for the supply of ash boats or trucks.

Ash boats can not be used at night and they should not be detained for more than 2 hours after they have been placed alongside a vessel. Any difficulty experienced in connection with ash boats or trucks should be reported to the Dy. Dock Supt. Coal. On no account are cinders, rubbish etc., to be dumped overboard or on shore.

38. All galley refuse must be carried ashore and dumped in the place erected for the same. Bins have been provided for galley refuse; this refuse must be deposited in these bins.

FIRE REGULATIONS.

39. Instructions for the guidance of Commanders and crews of vessels on the out-break of fire on board of vessels lying at the Calcutta Jetties.

The steamer's fire bell should be rung and an officer sent to give the alarm:—

- (a) Through the Fire Alarm Pillar situated under the staircase of the Jetty Superintendent's Office near No. 6 Jetty Gate.
- (b) Through the Fire Alarm Pillar situated at the north end of No. 8 Jetty Shed Railway platform.
- (c) By ringing up Fire Brigade (no number necessary) from any of the following offices:—
 - (i) Yard Foreman's Office near No. 7 Jetty Gate.
 - (ii) Hydraulic Engine House behind the north end of No. 5 Jetty Shed.
 - (iii) Assistant Superintendent's Office Near No. 13 Jetty Gate.
 - (iv) Shed Master's Office inside Nos. 3 and 8 Jetty Sheds if these sheds are open.
- (d) By ringing up the Port Commissioner's Fire Float (Tel. No. Calcutta 396) if necessary.

The Jetty Sheds are provided with emergency fire gear which will be supplied, if required, to the Master or Officer, of vessels on duty.

40. Instructions for guidance of Commanders and crews of vessels on the outbreak of fire on board of vessels in the Kidderpore Docks and the Riverside Sheds (Garden Reach).

In the event of a fire occurring on board a steamer lying in the Kidderpore Docks the following procedure should be adopted:

No. 1 DOCK.—The steamer's fire bell should be rung and an officer sent to the Inspector's office either East (between sheds Nos. 5 and 7) or West (between sheds Nos. 6 and 8) as most convenient; and if the Inspector is not there, he should at once ring up Fire Brigade Gunner (Tel. No. South 688) and give information of the fire and cause the shore fire bell on the road opposite the office to be rung.

No. 2 DOCK.—The steamer's fire bell should be rung and information sent at once to the Deputy Dock Superintendent Coal (whose office is situated to the West of No. 4 Dock Gate) and Fire Brigade Gunner (Tel. No. South 638) should be telephoned to.

DRY DOCKS.—The steamer's fire bell should be rung and information sent to the Berthing Masters (whose office is situated at the 60 feet lock entrance) who will telephone from there to the Fire Brigade Gunner (Tel. No. South 688). The fire bell on shore situated between the two Dry Docks should be rung.

RIVERSIDE SHEDS (Garden Reach).—The Steamer's fire bell should be rung and an officer sent to give the alarm :—

- (a) Through the Fire Alarm Pillar situated between Nos. 2 and 3 sheds.
- (b) By ringing up the Calcutta Fire Brigade (no number necessary) from the Assistant Superintendent's Office at No. 3 Gate.
- (c) By ringing up the Port Commissioners' Fire-boat (Tel. No. Calcutta 396, if necessary).
- (d) By ringing up the Port Commissioners' Dock Fire Brigade Station (Tel. No. South 688).

The sheds are provided with emergency gear which will be supplied on board if required.

NOTIFICATION No. 52-MARINE.

The 11th May 1920.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 126 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act, III of 1890), the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following bye-law made by the Commissioners for the port of Calcutta under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of the said section of the Act for the safe and convenient use of the sheds and bridges at the Kidderpore Docks and the approaches thereto :—

BYE-LAW.

The speed of vehicular traffic of every description shall not exceed 5 miles per hour at the following places :—

- (a) Swing Bridge No. 1, between the Tidal Basin and Kidderpore Dock No. 1 and along the approaches thereto, that is to say, along the stretches of road in both directions between Sookhee Mill level crossing on the east and the junction of Tea Warehouse Road and Garden Reach Road on the west.
- (b) Swing Bridge No. 2, between Kidderpore Docks No. 1 and 2 and along the approaches of road in both directions between the junction of Eastern Boundary Road and Circular Garden Reach Road on the east and the junction of Dunayne Avenue and Circular Garden Reach Road on the west.

Any person committing an infringement of the foregoing bye-law shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

A. CASSELLS,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

BYE-LAWS FOR THE SAFE AND CONVENIENT USE OF THE COMMISSIONERS' DRY DOCKS.

Published under notification No. 20-Marine of 7th February 1903.

*1. Applications to dock vessels in the Dry Docks shall be made in writing to the Deputy Conservator in the printed form in Appendix A, which may be obtained from the Harbour Master's office. Such applications shall be entered in the order in which they are received in an Entry List. A vessel may not be entered for docking until she has been signalled at the Sandheads or until six days before she requires the Dock, whichever is earlier.

*2. The Owner, Agent or Master of a vessel shall, as soon as practicable, submit an application under his own signature, for regulation in the form in Appendix B. The acknowledgment of this form by the Deputy Conservator shall be deemed to be an acceptance of the vessel's regulation.

*3. Vessels other than those provided for in bye-law No. 6, shall be docked in the order in which they are entered in the Entry List, subject to acceptance of the form in Appendix B, but in the event of any vessel not being ready on her booked date or on the date the Dry Dock is vacant, whichever is the later, she shall forfeit one place in the list.

4. Prior to the time arranged for the admission of any vessel into the Dry Docks, the following arrangements must be carried out on board the vessel and orders taken with reference thereto, viz. :—

Suitable hawsers and heaving lines must be in readiness on each side, fore and aft, and gantlines rove for mast-head pendants.

The vessel must be in ballast trim, must be upright and, as nearly as possible, on even keel, and the bilges must be perfectly dry fore and aft and kept so. All side and stern ports to be shut.

The ballast tanks must either be pressed full with their doors properly secured or pumped quite dry, and, when possible, with their doors off ready for examination.

In the event of any Owner, Agent or Master being desirous of docking a vessel with cargo, the total weight of vessel and cargo shall be declared, and the Commissioners may refuse to dock such vessel if they consider it right to do so without assigning any reason for their refusal.

The Owner, Agent or Master of the vessel shall likewise be bound to make known to the Commissioners in writing on the application (Appendix B) the style of construction of the vessel's bottom, e.g., whether she has a bar-keel, a keel-plate or camber in the keel or any over-hanging, or other special construction.

*Vide Notification No. 59-Mine. of 8th September 1920.

The vessel's crew shall render every assistance when docking and undocking, and if, in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator, extra hands are required on board, they shall, for that purpose, be provided by the applicant.

If so required by the Dock Officers, the awnings shall be furled.

The vessel may be inspected by a Dock Officer, and should he find that any of the above mentioned provisions of this bye-law have not been carried out, the vessel may be refused admission into the Dry Docks.

*In event of any vessel being refused admission into the Dry Docks because of any of the provisions of this bye-law not having been carried out, all the expenses incurred by the Commissioners in respect to the docking of such vessel shall be borne by the vessel.

5. Save as hereinafter mentioned, no vessel shall remain in the Dry Docks longer than the time for which such vessel shall have been regulated. If, before the expiration of the time for which a vessel has been regulated, the Deputy Conservator shall be satisfied, on written application to be made to him for that purpose, that circumstances not known when the vessel was regulated, or beyond the control of the parties engaged in the work, will prevent the completion within the period for which the vessel was regulated, of work which can only be done in a Dry Dock, a new regulation may, if the Deputy Conservator thinks proper, be made for such further time, but no vessel shall be allowed to remain in the Dry Docks for more than four days in all without special sanction from the Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners.

*6. In regulating the admission of vessels into the Dry Docks preference shall be given to vessels with a gross tonnage of not less than 1,000 tons, and the Deputy Conservator shall likewise be at liberty, with the approval of the Vice-Chairman, to give priority to regulating to such vessels as shall require the use of the Docks for the least time not exceeding 24 hours, without regard to the order in which such vessels stand on the list. But no vessel to which priority shall have been given under this provision shall be entitled, under any circumstances, to remain in the Dry Docks beyond the time for which she was regulated. Similarly, priority may be given to vessels 72 hours, over those which are entered for longer periods, but no vessel to which priority has been given under this provision shall be entitled to remain in the Dry Docks beyond the time for which she was regulated.

*7. If any vessel shall not leave the Dry Docks at the expiration of the period for which she was regulated the Deputy Conservator may, with the approval of the Chairman, remove any such vessel.

* Vide Notification No. 93-Marine, dated the 10th June 1921.

** Vide Notification No. 89-Marine, dated the 8th September 1920.

If such removal be impossible owing to work being in progress the vessel shall pay for every period or part of a period of 24 hours of occupation of the Dry Dock beyond the period for which she was regulated, two-thirds of the charge laid down for the first 24 hours occupation of a Dry Dock.

The owners of any vessel removed from the Dry Docks under the provisions of this bye-law shall pay to the Commissioners all the expenses incurred in so doing including the cost of making the vessel water-tight if necessary.

8. The Deputy Conservator may, in his discretion, allow any vessel, which shall have put back in a damaged condition, or which shall, under any other circumstances, be in such a condition as may in his judgment render her immediate admission to the Dry Docks actually necessary, to enter the Dry Docks in priority to all other vessels standing on the regulating list.

9. Blocks, shores and stages will be provided by the Commissioners as follows:—

Blocks.—One set for the length given at the time of regulating.

Bilge Shores.—In such number as may be required.

Horizontal Shores.—Two for every 15 feet of the length given at the time of regulating.

Stages and stage-ropes with poles or outriggers.—A sufficient number to make one tier of stages round the vessel.

10. No block, shore, stage, pole, rope or other article belonging to the Commissioners may be removed without the permission of the Commissioners' officer in charge of the Docks.

11. No article belonging to the Dry Docks may be destroyed, cut or otherwise damaged or allowed to go adrift, nor timber or other heavy thing thrown down upon the steps and stone work, nor passed into or out of the Docks otherwise than by the means prepared for that purpose.

12. No ballast, coals or any weights shall be shifted in or taken on board a vessel during the time she is in a Dry Dock.

And no out-board work shall be carried on in regard to a vessel during the time she is being docked or undocked.

13. Any breach of bye-laws Nos. 4, 5, 7, 10, 11 and 12 shall be punishable with a fine not exceeding Rs. 500, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, to a further fine which may extend to Rs. 200 for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

APPENDIX A.

To

THE DEPUTY CONSERVATOR,
PORT OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

I have to request that the undermentioned vessel may be received into a Dry Dock on or about the _____
Name of Vessel _____
Name of Owner _____
Description of work to be done in Dry Dock— _____

For how many days the use of the Dock will be required _____

Date _____

Signature of Applicant.

APPENDIX B.

To

THE DEPUTY CONSERVATOR,
PORT OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

I have to request that you will arrange to take the undermentioned vessel, of which I am the owner, into Dry Dock— _____

Name of vessel _____
Length _____
Beam _____
Depth of hold _____
Gross tonnage _____
Draft forward _____
Draft aft _____
Displacement weight of vessel at draft stated _____
Whether keel is a keel-plate or bar-keel _____
Date and hour when vessel will be ready to dock _____
Description of work to be done in dock _____
For how many days the use of the dock will be required _____

I hereby agree to accept the terms and conditions imposed by the bye-laws for the regulation of the Commissioners' Dry Docks under Calcutta Port Act, 1890, section 126 (c) and (i).

Signature _____

* _____ of S. S. _____
Calcutta, _____

NOTE.—Special notice must be given if a vessel has any overhang or any camber in her keel, or other special construction.

* Please state at these places whether applicant is Owner, Agent or Master.

APPENDIX C.

To

THE COMMANDING OFFICER,

S. S. _____

SIR,

ARRANGEMENTS have been made for the admission of the S. S. _____ into the Kidderpore Dry Docks at _____ M. on the _____ day of _____

Your attention is invited to No. 4 of the Commissioners' bye-laws, which is as follows:—

"Prior to the time arranged for the admission of any vessel into the Dry Docks, the following arrangements must be carried out on board the vessel, viz:—

"Suitable hawsters and heaving lines must be in readiness on each side, fore and aft, and gantlines rove for mast-head pendants.

"The vessel must be in ballast trim, must be upright, and, as nearly as possible, on even keel, and the bilges must be perfectly dry, fore and aft and kept so. All side and stern ports to be shut.

"The ballast tanks must either be pressed full with their doors properly secured or pumped quite dry, and, when possible, with their doors off ready for examination.

"The vessel's crew shall render every assistance when docking and undocking, and if, in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator, extra hands are required on board, they shall, for that purpose, be provided by the applicant.

"If so required by the Dock Officers, the awnings shall be furled.

"The vessel may be inspected by a Dock Officer, and should he find that any of the above mentioned provisions of this bye-law have not been carried out the vessel may be refused admission into the Dry Docks."

The vessel shall undock at _____ M. on the _____ day of _____ and water will be let into the Dock at _____ M. on that day, before which the vessel's officers shall satisfy themselves that sea-cocks, bilge-holes, and other apertures in the vessel's bottom are securely closed.

Notice must be given by you to the Harbour Master on the exact time your vessel will be undocked, in order that he may make his arrangements.

PORT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE:

Calcutta, the _____

19 _____

Deputy Conservator.

THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice for the guidance of Masters and Agents of vessels using the Kidderpore Dry Docks.

1. The period of a vessel's occupation of the Dry Docks counts from the time the caisson is placed in position after she enters till she clears the Dry Dock entrance when leaving.

2. The vessel must be in ballast trim, must be upright, and, as nearly as possible, on even keel, otherwise she may be refused admission to the Dry Docks. All side and stern ports to be shut.

3. The trim of a vessel is not to be altered, nor heavy weights moved on boardship while in the Dry Docks.

4. Water ballast is not to be run out of a vessel while in the Dry Docks, except when written sanction has been obtained from the Deputy Conservator to do so and after the vessel has accepted in writing all risks. The necessary form of application may be obtained from the officer in charge of the Dry Docks.

5. Plugs are not to be removed from a vessel's bottom, and no bilge water is to be run out or thrown or pumped out into the Dry Docks without the sanction of the officer in charge of the Docks.

6. Galley refuse, sweepings and rubbish are not to be thrown about the Dock premises, but must be deposited in the proper receptacle which will be provided by the officer in charge of the Dry Docks.

7. It is important that early intimation should be given to the officer in charge of the Dry Docks when any work is to be carried on after 6 P.M., or before 6 A.M., or during the night, or on Sunday.

8. All persons working in the Dry Docks shall obey the orders of the Deputy Conservator, or any officers acting under his orders.

DIMENSIONS. KIDDERPORE DOCKS.

	Extreme length.	Length on bottom.	Breadth at entrance.	Height of sill above bottom of Dock.	Depth on sill.
No. 1 Dry Dock	549'0"	538'9"	69'6"	2'0"	25'0"
No. 2 Dry Dock	499'0"	488'6"	69'6"	—	27'0"

	Length between caissons.	Breadth at entrance.	Level of sill.	Bottom of dock.	Level of basin water.
No. 1 Dry Dock	574'3"	80'	—21	—21'50	+15
No. 2 Dry Dock	589'3"	80'	—21	—21'50	+15

DRY-DOCK CHARGES.

(1) For the first 24 hours:—

For vessels not exceeding 2,000 tons gross ...	9½ annas per ton.
For vessels from 2,000 to 3,000 tons gross ...	Rs. 1,218-12-0 (the charge for a vessel of 2,000 tons) plus Rs. 9-6-0 for every 50 tons or part of 50 tons above 2,000.

For vessels from 3,000 tons upwards ...	Rs. 1,406-4-0 (the charge for a vessel of 3,000 tons) plus Rs. 7-8-0 for every 50 tons or part of 50 tons above 3,000.
---	---

Rs. As. P.

From the 2nd to 8th day inclusive for every six hours or part thereof ... 100 0 0

From the 9th day and thereafter, for every six hours or part thereof ... 150 0 0

From the 21st day and thereafter, the Commissioners may, if they wish, make a charge per diem of ... 1,000 0 0

For re-docking within the period for which the vessel has been regulated or re-regulated, for each operation ... 250 0 0

(2) The above charges include removal of vessels from the Tidal Basin into the Dry Docks, and back, docking, pumping, shoring and undocking, also the use of the stages and stage ropes for cleaning and painting, but the Commissioners do not undertake any repairing work or cleaning or painting.

(3) The period of a vessel's occupation of the Docks counts from the time the caisson is placed in position after she enters until she clears the Dry Dock entrance when leaving.

(4) A charge of Rs. 50 per diem is made for a supply of water for testing tanks or similar purposes.

(5) A charge of Rs. 37-8-0 is made for the use of a Commissioners' capstan for the handling of a ship's propellers or for other work required by the ship.

TOWING CHARGES.

For the service of a tug:—	Rs.
Between Garden Reach and the Howrah Bridge ...	100 per tug.
NOTE.—“The charge for a tug to assist an ocean-going vessel to turn in Garden Reach may be reduced by the Commissioners from Rs. 100 to Rs. 80 if the vessel requiring assistance is fitted with towing slip hook of suitable design.”	
Within the Docks	60 per tug per operation.
Above the Howrah Bridge or below Garden Reach but within Port limits	200 per tug.
If the tug is not required on the tide applied for an extra charge of	25 “ ”
Outside Port Limits:—	Rs.
* Turning of outward-bound ocean-going steamers in Ulubaria Reach or between the Southern limits of the Port of Calcutta and a line drawn due West from Moyapur Semaphore	200 0 0
For other purposes per 12 hours or part thereof counting from the time the tug leaves her moorings or place of call to the time of her return	600 0 0
For towing sailing vessels, inwards or outwards between Sandheads and Calcutta or any part of such journey	1-2-0 per gross registered ton with a minimum charge of Rs. 1,200.

For towing dhonies through the Howrah Bridge by means of a launch

NOTE.—No charge is made if the movement is made to suit the Commissioners' convenience. 30 0 0

FUMIGATING CHARGE.

Charge for the use of the Clayton Fumigating Apparatus, each operation	100 0 0
---	---------

* Authority.—Notification No. 50, dated 27th May, 1924, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 4th June, 1924, Part II, Page 662.

EXPLOSIVES.

RULES TO REGULATE THE TRANSPORT AND IMPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES IN THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION—No. 3-MARINE.

The 15th January 1932.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives in the Port of Calcutta, published under this department Notification No. 78-Marine, dated the 10th July 1923.

Note.—Unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.—

“Explosives”, as defined in section 4 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, and as used in these rules—

- (a) means gunpowder, nitroglycerine, dynamite, gun-cotton, blasting powders, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, coloured fires, and every other substance, whether similar to those above-mentioned or not, used or manufactured with a view to produce a practical effect by explosion or a pyrotechnic effect;
- (b) includes fog-signals, fireworks, fuses, rockets, percussion caps, detonators, cartridges, ammunition of all descriptions and every adaptation or preparation of an explosive as above defined; and
- (c) includes any dangerous substance which may have been ordered by the Governor-General in Council, under Section 17 of the said Act, to be deemed an explosive.

1. These rules except rule 11A, shall not apply to the following manufactured fireworks comprised in Class 7, Division 2 in rule 10(b) of the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, namely:—

Wander candles, star matches, aluminium matches, meteor matches, Chinese crackers, silver sparklers, golden sparklers, electric sparklers, magic sparklers, amorces or caps for toy pistols, Putputias, Martinicous magic wire and brilliant star matches.

1. (a) Except as is hereinafter provided no vessel shall have on board, within the limits of the port, any explosives except 4 storm or danger signals, 12 smaller lights of the same description, 48 blue lights, 48 rockets or 48 socket signals with friction tubes, 48 detonating signals with friction tubes or in lieu thereof, 48 one-pound charges of gunpowder for use in a gun together with two small boxes of friction tubes and two flasks of priming powder, 48 private signals of

any Company, and 24 red lights for each boat and life raft carried under the statutory rules for life-saving appliances, (made by the Board of Trade under Section 427 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 or by the Governor-General in Council under section 101 or section 213 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923) and a reasonable quantity of safety cartridges for the equipment of the vessel or for the personal use of the officers on board the ship, provided that the quantities held by them are declared in the prescribed Customs Forms A and B, respectively, or in the case of a foreign vessel, in the Stores List of such vessel. Detonators and their friction tubes shall be stored separately. All explosives which vessels are by this rule permitted to keep on board in port shall be stored in all cases in separate, detached and completely enclosed magazines for each description of signals. The magazines should be kept in a house on deck and stowed or ranged as far apart as possible, so that in the event of fire they can be removed or thrown over-board.

2. All inward-bound vessels carrying explosives, in excess of the quantity prescribed by Rule 1(a), are prohibited from proceeding above Budget-Budge.

3. Before entering the limits of the port, the Master of every vessel having explosives on board shall make and sign a declaration in writing that to his knowledge and belief there is not on board any explosive in excess of the quantity prescribed by Rule 1(a).

4. Masters of vessels having on board explosives belonging to the following classes as laid down in the Indian Explosives Rules 1914, shall make their own arrangements for the discharge of the explosives:—

Class 1.—Gunpowder.

" 2.—Nitrate mixture.

" 3.—Nitro-compounds.

" 6.—Ammunition (detonators only).

5. All boats or barges containing explosives shall carry a red flag not less than 3 feet by 2 feet in size.

6. No smoking and no fire or light of any description except the red lamp between sunset and sunrise, shall be permitted on board of any boat which has explosives on board.

7. Explosives of all classes should, if possible, be discharged into wooden boats, barges or lighters. Iron or steel boats, barges or lighters may be used provided a wooden floor is laid and the sides are effectually covered with leather, wool, cloth or similar suitable material, so as to prevent the packages containing explosives coming in contact with naked metal.

8. No cargo boat shall be employed for the conveyance of explosives between Moyapore, Diamond Harbour and Uluberia unless

covered by a special license issued by the Port Commissioners. Such license will only be issued on cargo boats classified as class 1 in the Port Commissioners' schedule, which are provided with the safeguard mentioned in rule 7. The licensees must certify that the conditions stated above have been met and will require to be renewed at intervals of not more than four calendar months.

9. All boats, barges and lighters carrying explosives shall carry a buoy on deck with 15 fathoms of 3" rope, one end being attached to the buoy and one end to the boat, barge or lighter. The rope shall be attached to such part of the boat, barge or lighter as is most clear of spars, gear or other obstruction, the position to be approved by the licensing authority.

10. The buoy shall be a drum painted in red, 1'-9" in length and 1'-2" in diameter, properly strapped with an iron band in the middle having a ring attached for securing the rope and shall be approximately of the shape of the diagram* set forth below, viz:—

[Note:—The size of this buoy has been so chosen as to permit of an ordinary 10 gallon oil drum being utilized for the purpose if fitted.]

Explosives that may be landed at Moyapore.

11. Explosives of Classes 1, 6 and 7, that is to say, gunpowder, ammunition and fireworks as specified in the rules issued under the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, Notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914 (hereinafter referred to as the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914), if the quantity thereof is in excess of that prescribed in Rule 1(a), shall be landed and deposited in the magazine at Moyapore.

11(a) The fireworks mentioned in Rule 1 may be brought into the Port of Calcutta and landed on the quays at the docks or jetties provided they are immediately removed to the special fireworks godown allotted for their exclusive storage.

12. Explosives of Classes 2 and 3, division 2 (as specified in the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914) such as small-arms nitro-compounds may be landed and deposited in the magazine at Moyapore provided that such explosives are by their nature and composition suitable for use only in the loading of safely sporting cartridges and are not intended for or suitable for blasting purposes.

13. Explosives of Classes 1 to 7 specified in the Indian Explosives Rules intended for despatch up-country may be discharged into boats only at Moyapore or Diamond Harbour and transported thence under Police guard to Uluberia or Diamond Harbour railway station and there loaded into railway wagons for discharge to a magazine declared suitable by the Government of Bengal under Rule 24 of the

* Not reproduced.

Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, subject to the following restriction viz. :-

- I.—The transport should be covered by a pass to be granted by the District Magistrate, 24-Parganas.
- II.—The loading into and unloading out of boats should be done during daylight.
- III.—No boat with explosives shall be moored at Uluberia station inside the railway boundary.
- IV.—Explosives shall be removed direct from boats to wagons.
14. For the convenience of vessels having ship's gunpowder, ammunition and fireworks on board, a properly constructed powder-boat shall always be in attendance off the magazine for landing and shipping such explosives. No charge will be made for the use of the magazine-keeper in respect of the ship's explosives shall not commence until they are landed on the bank, and shall cease as soon as they are shipped on board the boat. Every precaution shall be taken to insure the safety of the explosives while in the boat but the landing and shipping shall be at the risk of the vessel.
15. Vessels bringing consignments of trade explosives shall be allowed the use of the magazine powder-boat; but should passing explosives require the use of the boat to put out or take in ship's explosives, such vessels shall be accommodated before the boat is used to discharge explosives brought as cargo. The landing of trade explosives, whether the station boats or private boats are employed, shall be at the risk and expense of the consignees of the explosives and no liability shall be accepted for damage sustained while in course of landing or until the consignments are stored in the magazine.
16. Masters of vessels requiring the use of the magazine powder-boats shall hoist a flag at the fore-topmast head on coming in sight of the magazine, as a signal to the keeper to have the boat and coolies in attendance.
17. Masters of vessels shall mark the names of their respective vessels on the barrels and packages of ship's explosives previously to their being landed; if not marked, they shall not be received by the magazine powder-boats.
18. The magazine-keeper shall give to the Master of any vessel landing explosives at the magazine a receipt for the number of packages, and the magazine-keeper shall be accountable to such Master for the re-delivery of such packages.
19. A clerk shall always be in attendance in the magazine powder-boat, and shall receive from the Master the declaration specified in rule 3.
20. If any vessel shall be prevented, by stress of weather or by being in distress, from landing or depositing any explosives which

are in excess of the quantity prescribed by Rule 1(a), such vessel may be permitted to come up to the lower limits of the port, but shall not proceed above Matteenbrooj Ghat, and the Master of such vessel shall forthwith give notice to the Harbour Master of his having such explosives on board, and shall obey the Harbour Master's directions relating to the same.

21. Masters of outward-bound vessels, who may require ship's explosives for their outward voyage, shall not take such explosives on board in any part of the river above Badge-Badge, with the exception of a quantity not exceeding that prescribed in Rule 1(a).

22. Masters of vessels, who have deposited ship's explosives at the magazine, shall inform the Harbour Master of the date on which the vessel will pass the magazine outward-bound, and on receipt of this information, orders shall be forwarded to the magazine-keeper to place the said explosives in the magazine powder-boat, and to send it off at such time as will avoid any detention of the outward-bound vessel. Before taking the explosives on board, the receipt granted by the magazine-keeper shall be given up.

Explosives that may be landed at Prinsep's Ghat.

23. Such boats as are approved for this purpose by the Boat Surveyor to the Port Commissioners shall be permitted to take on board at the Moyapore Magazine and bring as far as Prinsep's Ghat, under cover of licences to be granted by the Commissioner of Police in such form as may be prescribed by the Local Government, 500 lbs. of trade gunpowder which is the property of dealers and consignees. (For each boat the dealers shall supply an armed guard, pensioned sepoy, whom the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, will select.)
 24. Delivery of trade gunpowder into boats at the Moyapore Magazine for conveyance to Calcutta shall only be made upon orders issued by the Port Commissioners.
 25. No boat conveying gunpowder in accordance with the provisions of rules 23 and 24 shall be allowed to proceed above Prinsep's Ghat. No powder shall be landed at any ghat, other than at Prinsep's Ghat, except with the special permission of the Port Commissioners.
- #### Explosives that may be landed at the docks or jetties.
26. Explosives specified in the first division, Class G, of the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, viz., safety cartridges, safety fuzes for blasting, railway fog-signals, and percussion caps which have been brought as part of a general cargo, and placed on board the vessels while lying in dock at ports of shipment, may be brought into port and landed at the docks or jetties in accordance with the regulations prescribed in that behalf in the Port Commissioners by-laws.

The term "safety fuze" means a fuze for blasting which burns and does not explode, and which does not contain its own means of ignition, and which is of such strength and construction and contains an explosive in such quantity that the burning of such fuze will not communicate laterally with other like fuzes.

The expression "safety cartridges" means cartridges for small-arms of which the case can be extracted from the small-arms after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges. The term also includes rifle-calibre machine-gun cartridges if they are of the above description, whether they are for use with machine-guns having chambers identical with those of rifles, or with machine-guns which have special chambers.

The maximum diameter at which a small-arm or machine-gun cartridge can be accepted as "safety" is 1 inch.

27. Explosives shall not be landed within the port or at Mayapore or Diamond Harbour at any time when it is necessary to use artificial lights, and no explosives shall be landed, received into, or delivered from the magazine when it is necessary to use artificial lights.

28. Whoever contravenes any of the provisions of Rule 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 23, 25 or 28 shall be punished with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in the proviso to Section 5(5) of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884)

License granted under Marine Department Notification No. 78-Marine, dated the 10th July 1923, governing the transport of explosives in the Port of Calcutta.

(Vide rule 23 of the rules)

FREE.

License is hereby granted to Messrs. _____

to convey by river 50 lbs. of gunpowder from Mayapore Magazine to Prince's Ghat, subject to the rules framed thereunder and to the conditions specified on the reverse.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta,

CALCUTTA, the..... 19 ..

(Reverse.)

Conditions.

1. The gunpowder shall be packed in accordance with schedule IV of the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914.

2. If not made use of within 15 days from its date of issue, the license shall become void.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

PETROLEUM.

Extracts from the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899.

Dangerous Petroleum.

Section 5 (1) No quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding forty gallons shall be imported or transported,* or kept by any one person, or on the same premises except under, and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of a license from the Local Government.

(2) Every application for such a license shall be in writing in the prescribed form, and shall contain the prescribed particulars.

6. No quantity of dangerous petroleum equal to, or less than, forty gallons shall be kept, or transported* without a license.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply in any case where the quantity or the petroleum kept by any one person or on the same premises, or transported, does not exceed three gallons, and the petroleum is placed in separate glass, stoneware, or metal vessels each of which contains not more than a pint and is securely stoppered.

(Petroleum Generally)

10 (1) Petroleum discharged into boats or landed in accordance with rules made under section 9, sub-section (2) shall not be removed from the boats, or places in, or at which it is stored, until the samples selected therefrom in accordance with those rules have been tested by an officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, and the officer has given a certificate that the petroleum is not dangerous petroleum.

(2) If the officer after testing the samples, refuses to give the certificate in respect of any petroleum, the Local Government may permit the consignee within a time to be fixed by the Local Government in this behalf—

(a) to rectify the petroleum;

(b) to apply for a license to import the petroleum as dangerous petroleum, or

(c) to re-export the petroleum.

*All petroleum (except dangerous petroleum in bulk), which is imported into the Port of Calcutta from any Port in British India, by sea or across intervening territory not being part of British India, shall for all the purposes of the Act, be deemed to be transported (No. 91-Marine of 31st August 1911).

(3) If the consignee does not within the time fixed under sub-section (2) avail himself of the permission granted under the sub-section, the petroleum may be disposed of as the Local Government may direct.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, the Local Government, in its discretion, may, where the officer has refused the certificate, direct that the petroleum be re-tested by another officer appointed by it in this behalf, and may if that officer advises that the petroleum is not dangerous petroleum, authorize its removal from the boats or places in or at which it is stored.

11. No quantity of petroleum exceeding five hundred gallons shall be kept by any one person or on the same premises, or shall be transported,* except under, and in accordance with the conditions of a license granted under this Act.

RULES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.

NOTIFICATION—No. 143-MARINE.

The 30th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), read with section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of petroleum within that Presidency, in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, and all rules under such notifications, issued or made by the Government of Bengal or by the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

**Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899
for the importation, possession and transport
of petroleum in the Presidency of Bengal.**

PART I.

Preliminary.

I. Definitions.—In these rules—

(a) "Part" means a part of these rules;

*All petroleum (except dangerous petroleum in bulk, which is imported into the Port of Calcutta from any Port in British India, by sea or across intervening territory not being part of British India, shall for all the purposes of the Act, be deemed to be transported (No. 91-Marine of 31st August 1911).

(b) "certificated petroleum" means petroleum certified to be non-dangerous petroleum by a certificate of such description as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time, by written orders, prescribe, granted at the port of shipment;

(c) "petroleum in bulk" means petroleum in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons, contained in any one receptacle;

(d) "installation" means a place specially prepared for the storage of petroleum in bulk, or for bulk combined with non-bulk storage, and may be either a major or a minor installation;

(e) "major installation" means an installation—

(1) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, exceeding fifty thousand gallons, or

(2) in which tin-making operations are carried on;

(f) "minor installation" means an installation—

(1) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, not exceeding fifty thousand gallons, and

(2) in which no tin-making operations are carried on;

(g) "storage shed" means a building used for the storage of petroleum otherwise than in bulk, and may or may not form part of an installation;

(h) "protected work" includes buildings in which persons dwell or assemble, docks, wharves, timber yards, other petroleum stores, and any other place not forming part of an installation, which the Government of Bengal may by notification declare as such;

(i) "testing officer" means the testing officer appointed by the Government of Bengal under section 10 of the Act for any port at which petroleum may be imported under these rules;

(j) "motor-vehicle" means any vehicle, or vessel propelled by a motor in which petroleum is used as fuel;

(k) "owner," as applied to a motor-vehicle, includes a person who hires, or is otherwise entitled for the time being to use or work a motor vehicle;

(l) "the town of Calcutta" means all places within the local limits of the Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal;

(m) "the Municipality of Calcutta" means the municipal limits of Calcutta as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899;

- (n) "suburbs of Calcutta" means the local area for the time being excluded from the general police district of Bengal by notification under section 1 of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866.

* (o) "District Magistrate" includes "Additional Magistrate" in respect of such districts where there are Additional Magistrates.

PART II.

Possession and Transport of Petroleum.

Chapter I.—Possession of Petroleum.

1. No smoking shall be permitted inside any installation or storage shed.
2. All operations within any installation or storage shed shall be conducted under the supervision of a responsible agent or supervisor.
3. The ground in the interior of an installation shall be kept clean and free from goods of a combustible nature, vegetation and rubbish.
4. A supply of sand or dry earth shall always be kept in an installation for the purpose of extinguishing fire.
5. The capacity in gallons of every tank in an installation shall be conspicuously marked on it, and shall be calculated at the rate of 6.25 gallons per cubic foot.
6. Every tank or other receptacle for the storage of petroleum in bulk, except a tank or receptacle which is not of sufficient capacity to contain ten thousand gallons of petroleum and is so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, shall be electrically connected with the earth in an efficient manner by means of not less than two separate and distinct connections placed at opposite extremities of such tank or receptacle, and the roof and all metal connected with the body of such tank or receptacle shall be in efficient electrical contact with the body of such tank or receptacle.

Explanation.—A tank or receptacle shall be deemed to be so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, if it is not in close proximity to any other tank or receptacle, or to any building not forming part of the installation and if it is surrounded by a wall, or embankment, or sunk in an

* Vide Notification No. 11-Marine, dated the 26th January 1917.

excavation, the enclosure thus formed being sufficient to contain the whole contents of the tank or receptacle.

7. Not less than once in every year the connections and testing of electric contacts referred to in rule 6 shall be inspected and tested by the licensee of the tank or receptacles in the manner prescribed by the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India, and record of such inspections and tests shall be maintained by such licensee, and such record shall be produced on demand by the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Explosives.

8. When a tank is to be tested by filling, only water shall be used, and such water shall be free from oil filth, and shall not be passed through any pipes or pumps which having been used for oil, are liable to contaminate the water.

9. No installation or storage shed shall be open, and no work in any installation or storage shed shall be permitted, between sunset and sunrise; provided that in cases where electric lighting is exclusively used night working may be permitted by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

10. Where there are any pipes or openings for draining out water in any enclosure wall, arrangements shall be made whereby they can be closed, and they shall only be kept open when actually necessary for drainage purposes. The nature of such arrangements shall be shown in the specifications which are required under rule 10 of Chapter IV of this Part, to be submitted with the application for a license.

11. All storage sheds in an installation shall be built of unflammable material.

12. There shall be hung up in a conspicuous place in every installation and storage shed for which a license has been granted, copies in English, and the vernacular of the rules contained in this Chapter, and of the conditions endorsed on the license.

Chapter II.—Transport of Petroleum.

1. Petroleum in bulk shall not be carried by water except on a ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk by an officer** appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, and the petroleum shall be stowed in such part of the ship and in such manner as may be approved, by general or special order, by the authority so appointed.

** First Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor, Calcutta, and the Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor, Chittagong. (Vide Notification No. 47-Marine, dated the 29th April 1915.)

2. Petroleum in bulk shall not, except with the sanction of the Government of Bengal, be transported on any barge or flat which is not towed by a steamer or motor-tug.

3. No ship shall carry petroleum in bulk which carries at the same time passengers, or any inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products or coal.

Provided that this rule shall not apply to petroleum having a flash point not less than 150°F. by Abel's close test and carried exclusively as fuel in bulk for the use of the ship in cellular double bottoms under engine and boiler compartments and under ordinary holds also in peak tanks, deep tanks and bunkers of approved construction provided that the oil fuel storage tanks and installations in connection therewith fully comply with the conditions described in the Instructions to Surveyors contained in the Board of Trade circular No. 1624 (Oil Fuel Installation in Passenger Steamships) dated November 1920.

4. No steamer carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products or coal shall tow a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk.

5. No steamer towing a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk shall at the same time tow any other barge or flat carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products or coal.

6. Rules 4 and 5 of this Chapter shall not apply when the petroleum carried in bulk has a flashing point above 150°F. Fahrenheit.

7. When any ship has discharged petroleum in bulk, the oil compartments shall be thoroughly cleaned and freed from petroleum and petroleum vapour, before any other cargo or passengers are taken on board.

8. The officer in charge of any ship certified under rule I of this chapter, as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, shall observe the following precautions regarding oil tanks, namely:—

- (i) so long as there is petroleum or dangerous vapour in a tank he shall keep the hatches of such tank and the man-holes or other apertures in such hatches locked or otherwise fastened in a manner certified as satisfactory by an officer appointed under rule I of this Chapter:

Provided that, subject to the provisions of clause (ii), he may cause them to be opened for the purpose of taking on board or discharging petroleum, for cleaning the tanks, or for other sufficient reason; and

(ii) he shall not allow any person to enter a tank, unless—

(a) such person wears a safety helmet of a description approved by the Local Government, or

(b) a Port Surveyor or other officer, appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, having examined the tank with the aid of a vapour-testing instrument, has certified it to be free from dangerous vapour.

9. No petroleum in bulk shall be taken on board or discharged from any ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, except through a suitable pipe prepared for the purpose.

Naked lights, fire or smoking prohibited.

10. No fire, naked lights or smoking shall be allowed on board any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk.

11. The person in charge of any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk shall, from sunrise to sunset, show at its stern a conspicuous red flag having the words "Petroleum Boat" marked on it in black letters.

12. No petroleum in bulk shall be loaded on or unloaded from any ship between sunset and sunrise, except when electric light is exclusively used.

13. Petroleum may be transported into and within the Presidency of Bengal under cover of a license granted by the prescribed authority in any other province of British India or in any area outside British India to which the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, may be applied, provided that the conditions of such license are observed throughout the period during which the petroleum is in transit.

*14. Petroleum which has been imported into any port specified in rule I in Part III and which has not been tested at the port of import in accordance with the rules contained in that Part shall not be transported to any other port save one at which importation is permitted under rule 1 of Part III, and the provisions of all the rules of that Part, except rule 22, shall be deemed to apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port.

*15. Petroleum which has been tested at the port of import may be transported to any other port and the provisions of rules 2, 3, 4 and 14 (except the proviso), 16, 19 and 20 of Part III shall apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port.

* Vide Notification No. 81-Marine, dated the 3rd September 1917.

Chapter III.—General provisions relating to licenses.

1. All applications for licenses except those referred to in rules 13 and 14 of Chapter IV of this Part, for the possession or transport of petroleum shall be made to the District Magistrate.

The functions of the District Magistrate, under this rule and the rule next following and under rule 5 (2) of Chapter IV of this Part, shall be exercised in the town of Calcutta and its suburbs by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Licensing authority. 2. Licenses—

- (a) for the possession of non-dangerous petroleum, not being petroleum in bulk;
- (b) for the possession of non-dangerous petroleum in a minor installation;
- (c) for the possession or transport of dangerous petroleum in quantities not exceeding forty gallons; and
- (d) for the transport of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than by a pipe line;

may be granted by a District Magistrate, or by such other authority as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time by order in writing appoint in this behalf. *4. Licenses for the importation, possession and transport of dangerous petroleum in quantities exceeding 40 gallons may be granted by the Government of Bengal or an officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf. In all other cases, except as provided in rule 14 of Chapter IV of this Part, the licensing authority shall be the Government of Bengal:

Provided that in the case of renewals of existing licenses the District Magistrate or to such other authority as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time, by an order in writing, appoint in this behalf.

3. The licensing authority may, for reasons to be communicated Refusal of license. to the applicant, refuse a license in any case:

Provided that the licensing authority shall not refuse a license for the possession of petroleum in a minor installation, unless such authority has first made a reference to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and obtained his concurrence.

4. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be Forfeiture of license. forfeited for any contravention of the Act, or of any such license, or for any other reason deemed by the licensing authority to be good and sufficient and recorded by him in writing.

* Vide Notification No. 75-Marine, dated the 17th June 1915.

5. Every license and pass, granted under these rules, shall be held subject to the conditions endorsed on it, and shall Particulars of license. contain all the particulars which are contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules:

Provided that in the case of installations and storage sheds in existence before these rules were made, the license may contain in lieu of the particulars contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules either such particulars as may have been entered in the license granted for such installation or storage shed under the rules heretofore in force, or such particulars as may in each case be approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives:

Provided also that in the case of installations or storage sheds intended for the storage of petroleum which has a flashing point above 150° F., the license may contain, in lieu of the conditions endorsed on the form prescribed for it by these rules, such conditions as may in each case be approved by the licensing authority on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

*5A.—Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 5 the Local Government may, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, omit, alter or add to any of the conditions specified in the prescribed form of license.

6. (1) Every application for the renewal of a license shall be made Renewal of license. in the same manner as an application for an original license.

(2) Every such application shall be made at a date not less than thirty days before the date on which an original license expires, and, if the application is so made, the premises shall be held to be duly licensed until such date as the licensing authority issues the renewed license or until an intimation that the renewal of the license is refused has been communicated to the applicant.

(3) The same fee shall be charged for the renewal of a license as for a new license.

7. When any license is granted for the possession or transport of petroleum, a copy of the rules contained in Chapter Supply of rules to licensees. I of this Part in the case of a license for possession, and in Chapter II of this Part in the case of a license for transport, printed in English and the vernacular, shall be given, together with the license, to the licensee.

8. Where a licensee dies or becomes insolvent or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or these rules for acting under the license during such time as may reasonably Precedure on death or disability of licensee.

* Vide Notification No. 21-Marine, dated the 20th February 1910.

be necessary to allow him to make an application for a new license in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original license.

9. Where a license granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted.

Chapter IV.—Licenses for the possession of Petroleum.

1. Save as provided in rules 9(1), 13 and 14 of this Chapter every license for the possession of petroleum shall remain in force until the 31st December next following the date of issue of the license.

2. Licenses for the possession of petroleum not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, may be granted in Form A.

3. Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum, not in bulk, in quantity exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form B.

4. Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form C.

5. Cancelled (Vide Notification No. 8363-Com. of 13-12-1934.)

6. Special licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in receptacles containing more than sixty-five gallons each, may be granted on such terms as the Government of Bengal may prescribe on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

7. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in major installations, in accordance with such specifications as the Government of Bengal, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form D.

8. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in minor installations, in accordance with such specifications as the Chief Inspector of Explosives may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form E.

- 8A. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of dangerous petroleum in installations in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Local Government, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form F.

9. ⁴(7) (Licenses in Form F may be granted free of charge for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles and for its transport thereon, for the purpose of use therein:

Provided that the Commissioner of Police may, by an endorsement on a certificate of registration granted under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, authorise the owner of a motor vehicle to be in possession of dangerous petroleum not exceeding 20 gallons for use on the motor vehicle, or for its transport thereon, for the purpose of use therein, and such endorsement shall be deemed to be a license within the meaning of Section 6 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, and in such case a separate license in Form F shall not be necessary:

Provided also that nothing contained in this rule shall entitle the owner of more than one motor vehicle to be in possession of dangerous petroleum exceeding 20 gallons without a license in Form F.]

- (2) The provisions of the ordinary rules relating to the possession of dangerous petroleum shall regulate the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles, save in so far as these provisions are varied by the conditions of the license.

- 9A. (1) The holder of a license may, at any time before the expiry of the license, apply for permission to transfer his license to another person.

- (2) Such application shall be made to the District Magistrate or the officer to whom the original application for license was made, who shall, if he approves of the transfer, enter upon the license, under his signature, an endorsement to the effect that the license has been transferred to the person named.

- (3) Except in the case of an application for the transfer of a license in Form F, a fee of Re. 1 shall be charged on each such application.

- (4) The person to whom the license is so transferred shall enjoy the same powers and be subject to the same obligations under the license as the original holder.

(* Vide Notification No. 90-Marine, dated the 25th July 1919.)

10. Every application for a license for the possession of petroleum, other than licenses under rules 4 and 9 of this Chapter, shall specify:—

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses for the possession of petroleum other than licenses under rules 4 and 9.

- (a) the description and quantity of petroleum which the applicant desires to keep.
- (b) the name and position of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form A, Form B, Form D, Form E or Form F, as the case may be.
- (c) the amount of petroleum, if any, already licensed to be kept on the same premises.

If the application be made for the first time in respect of any major or minor installation or if the quantity of petroleum to be stored in such an installation is to be increased, the application shall be accompanied by specifications and plans drawn to scale.

11. Before petroleum is stored in any major or minor installation for which a license has been granted for the first time, a certificate shall be furnished to the licensing authority to the effect that all enclosure walls and embankments required to be constructed under the conditions of the license are sufficient to ensure safety. The certificate shall be signed by an engineer accepted as qualified for the purpose by the licensing authority. When the license is not granted for the first time but is granted for an increased quantity of petroleum, a certificate shall similarly be furnished to the licensing authority before any quantity of petroleum exceeding the amount which was admissible under the former license is stored in the installation.

12. Every application for a license under rules 4 and 9 of this Chapter shall specify:—

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses under rules 4 and 9.

- (a) whether the applicant is the owner of a motor-vehicle.
- (b) the amount of dangerous petroleum the applicant desires to store.
- (c) the exact position and nature of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such dangerous petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form G or Form F, as the case may be.

13. Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed may be granted by the Government of Bengal (or an officer appointed by the Government

of Bengal in this behalf)* free of charge to the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta or for Chittagong subject to such conditions, and for such period, as the Government of Bengal or an officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf may direct.

14. Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed erected on land belonging to the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta or on land belonging to the Commissioners for the Port of Chittagong may, with the previous sanction of the Government of Bengal, be granted free of charge by the said Commissioners, subject to such conditions, and for such period, as the Government of Bengal may direct.

Chapter V.—Licenses for the transport of Petroleum.

1. [Save as provided in rule 7 of this chapter every license for the transport of petroleum shall remain in force until the 31st December next following the date of issue of the license.

1A. General licenses for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, may be granted in Form G.]

2. General licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum may be granted in Form H.

3. Licenses granted under rules 1A, 2 and 9 of this Chapter may authorise the holders to transport petroleum without restriction as to destination or total quantity.

4. The holder of the general license granted under rule 1A, 2 or 9 of this Chapter shall, with each consignment of petroleum conveyed under cover of his license, issue to the person, who takes charge of the petroleum for the purpose of transporting it, a numbered pass in Form I.

**4A. (1) The holder of a general license granted under rule 1A or 2 of this Chapter may authorise his agent in writing by a general authority to issue passes in Form I for the transport of petroleum in respect solely of consignments, or parts thereof, which have been conveyed under a pass issued under rule 4 of this Chapter. Such general

* Vide Notification No. 75-Marine, dated the 17th June 1915.

** Vide Notification No. 187-Dom., dated the 16th May 1922.

** Vide Notification No. 131-Marine, dated the 23rd November 1915.

authority shall be given in Form 1-A, copies of which may be obtained by the licensee from the licensing authority.

(2) The holder of a general license shall, on granting such written authority to an agent, at the same time forward a duplicate copy of the authority to the District Magistrate for information and shall also deliver up the original to the District Magistrate when the authority is cancelled.

5. Special licenses may be granted for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons in Form J.

6. Special licenses may be granted for the transport of dangerous petroleum, in Form K.

7. A special license granted under rules 5 and 6 shall only cover the transport of the particular consignment entered in the license, and shall be valid for such period as may be entered in it.

8. Applications for special licenses for the transport of petroleum by rail, by road, by steamer or by barge, or by two or more of these modes of conveyance, shall specify the description and quantity of petroleum to be transported, and the places from and to which, respectively, the petroleum is to be conveyed, and shall describe the receptacles in which it is to be contained, or, in the case of petroleum to be transported in bulk by water, shall state that the ship in which it is to be carried has been certified as required by rule 1 of Chapter II of this Part.

9. General licenses in Form L to transport dangerous petroleum up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time, otherwise than on a motor-vehicle, may be granted to owners of motor-vehicles holding licenses under rule 9, sub-rule (1), of Chapter IV of this Part, to possess petroleum and use or transport it on a motor-vehicle.

10. (1) The holder of a license in form G, H, or L may, at any time before the expiry of the license, apply for permission to transfer his license to another person.

(2) Such application shall be made to the District Magistrate or the officer to whom the original application for license was made, under his signature, an endorsement to the effect that the license has been transferred to the person named.

(3) A fee of Re. 1 shall be charged on each such application.

(4) The person to whom the license is so transferred shall enjoy the same powers and be subject to the same obligations under the license as the original holder.

Chapter VI.—Fees.

1. (1) When the proceeds of fees leviable for licenses under these rules have been assigned by the Government of Bengal to any local authority, the fees shall be levied in such manner as the local authority may, from time to time, direct.

(2) In all other cases the fees shall be paid in cash on receipt of a notice from the licensing authority that a license will be granted.

(3) The Court-fee stamp of the value of twelve annas representing the fee chargeable under Schedule II, Article I (b) of the Court Fees Act (1870) on an application for a license presented to a Magistrate should be attached to the application.

2. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the possession of petroleum, namely:—

Non-dangerous petroleum.

	Rs.	
(a) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred but does not exceed one thousand gallons	12	
(b) When the quantity to be stored exceeds one thousand but does not exceed five thousand gallons	12	for the first one thousand gallons, plus Rs. 2 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(c) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons but does not exceed fifty thousand gallons	20	for the first five thousand gallons, plus Rs. 4 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(d) When the quantity to be stored exceeds fifty thousand gallons	250	

Dangerous petroleum.

	Rs.
(e) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed forty gallons	3

- (f) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons but does not exceed five hundred gallons ... 8
- (g) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons. ... the same fees as those laid down for non-dangerous petroleum.
3. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the transport of petroleum:—

Non-dangerous petroleum.		
<i>Special license—</i>		Rs.
(a) When the quantity to be transported exceeds five hundred but does not exceed five thousand gallons ...	1	
(b) For every additional five thousand gallons or part of five thousand gallons ...	1	
<i>General license for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum by rail, by road, or by water ...</i>	100	

Dangerous Petroleum.		
<i>Special license—</i>		Rs.
(i) When the quantity to be transported does not exceed forty gallons ...	2	
(ii) When the quantity to be transported exceeds forty gallons but does not exceed four hundred and eighty gallons ...	2	for the first forty gallons, plus 8 annas for every additional forty gallons or part thereof.
(iii) When the quantity to be transported exceeds four hundred and eighty gallons ...	8	for the first four hundred and eighty gallons, plus Re 2 for every additional four hundred and eighty gallons or part thereof.
<i>General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by the owner of a motor-vehicle by road, rail or water, up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time ...</i>	5	
<i>General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by dealers, by rail, road or water ...</i>	50	

4. A fee of one rupee shall be charged for a new license for the unexpired portion of an original license granted to any person applying for the same in accordance with the provisions of rule 8 of Chapter III of this Part.
5. A fee of eight annas shall be charged for a duplicate of a license granted in accordance with the provisions of rule 9 of Chapter III of this Part.

PART XII.

Importation of Petroleum.

1. The ports of Calcutta and Chittagong are hereby declared to be the only ports at which petroleum may be imported.
2. The master of every ship carrying petroleum shall deliver to the pilot, before entering either of the ports mentioned in rule 1, a written declaration under his signature stating—
- what quantity of petroleum the ship is carrying;
 - whether any and, if so, what part of it is dangerous petroleum; that is, petroleum which is not certificated petroleum or is not petroleum having a flash point above 150° Fahrenheit.
 - whether any and, if so, what part of it is certificated petroleum;
 - whether any and, if so, what part of it is petroleum having a flashing-point above 150° of Fahrenheit's thermometer; and
 - what quantity of petroleum [specifying whether any, and if so, what part of it belongs to each of the classes (b), (c) and (d)] it is intended to land at either of the ports specified in rule 1 or at any other port in British India:

Provided that if, in anticipation of a ship's arrival, the agent for such ship delivers to the Port Officer a written declaration as aforesaid under his signature, no such declaration shall be necessary by the master of the ship.

3. If the master or agent declares that any petroleum is certificated petroleum which it is intended to land at either of the ports specified in rule 1 or at any other port in British India, he shall deliver to the pilot, along with his declaration, the certificate relating to such petroleum.

4. Every certificate and declaration delivered to a pilot under rules 2 and 3 shall be made over by him without delay to the Assistant Harbour Master in the port of Calcutta or to the Assistant Harbour Master in the port of Chittagong, who shall transfer them without delay to the Superintendent of the Port Commissioners' Petroleum Wharf at Budge-Budge or to the Jetty Superintendent or to

the Dock Superintendent, Calcutta or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong as the case may be.

5. (1) When the master of, or the agent for, a ship has made the declaration required by rule 2, the Superintendent of the Petroleum Wharf, Budge-Budge or the Jetty Superintendent or the Dock Superintendent, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall direct an officer to go on board the vessel and obtain samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at the port of Calcutta or Chittagong as the case may be. If the importer so desires, he shall also take samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at any other port in British India:

Provided that no samples need be taken in the case of petroleum which is declared to be dangerous.

(2) The master shall deliver to the officer aforesaid, without charge, samples of every variety of petroleum comprised in the petroleum of which samples are to be taken under sub-rule (1). Such samples shall, if such officer so requires, be taken from the particular receptacles indicated by him and under his personal superintendence and shall not exceed forty fluid ounces:

Provided that when the petroleum is in cases, samples may be taken as delivery proceeds.

6. The minimum number of samples to be selected of each brand or quality contained in the cargo shall be as follows:—

- Selection of samples.
- (a) of certificated petroleum in cases—
one sample for every fifteen thousand cases or fraction of fifteen thousand cases;
 - (b) of certificated petroleum in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every one hundred and twenty thousand gallons or part of one hundred and twenty thousand gallons;
 - (c) of certificated petroleum in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each group of tanks or tank compartments certified to be of the same brand or quality;
 - (d) of petroleum, other than certificated, in cases—
one sample for every ten thousand cases or fraction of ten thousand cases;
 - (e) of petroleum, other than certificated, in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—
one sample for every eighty thousand gallons or part of eighty thousand gallons;

(f) of petroleum, other than certificated, in bulk or in tanks—
one sample from each tank or tank compartment.

7. When the samples required have been delivered to the officer aforesaid, such officer shall forthwith seal the bottles containing the samples, and shall label them with the name of the ship, the name of the consignee, and such other distinguishing marks as may be necessary. He shall then forward them to the testing officer.

8. The testing officer shall test the samples thus received in the manner laid down in the first Schedule to the Act.

9. If more than one sample of any one brand or quality forming the cargo or a portion of the cargo of a ship is sent to the testing officer for report, that officer shall test each sample separately and strike an average of the results. If the average flashing point is not lower than 73° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and no one test gives a flashing-point below 70° of that thermometer, he shall report the whole of the petroleum represented by the samples to the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, as non-dangerous.

10. If the testing officer, after testing samples, considers further tests necessary to satisfy him that none of the petroleum is dangerous, he shall report to the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, accordingly.

11. On receipt of a report under rule 10—

- Procedure on report.
- (a) when the consignment is imported in cases, the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall cause the petroleum in question to be landed, or to be discharged into boats, and the officer referred to in rule 5 shall select and deliver to the testing officer one sample from every thousand cases;
 - (b) when the consignment is imported in bulk, the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall forward a second sample and, until receipt of the testing officer's further report, may prevent the landing of any portion of the contents of the tank in question, or may permit it to be landed as provided in rule 18;
 - (c) if the petroleum has been already landed and stored under rule 18, samples shall be selected as aforesaid.

12. The testing officer shall, as soon as practicable, and ordinarily within twenty-four hours after receipt of any sample, sign a report certifying that they are, or are not, dangerous petroleum, as the case may be, and shall forward such report to the office of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, where it shall be deposited.

Fee for testing.

13. The fee for testing each sample shall be five rupees:

Provided that the total amount of the fees chargeable under this rule shall not, in the case of any one ship exceed Rs. 50.

When a ship carrying petroleum may anchor at ordinary anchorage.

14. A ship may proceed to the usual anchorage in either of the ports specified in rule 1 and there discharge any certificated petroleum not exceeding five thousand gallons in quantity:

Provided that the officer whose duty it is, under rule 5, to select samples of petroleum on board, may at any time take a sample of any such petroleum for the purpose of having it tested.

15. If the quantity of petroleum declared dangerous on board a ship does not exceed forty gallons and there is no other petroleum on board, or the aggregate quantity of petroleum on board, including petroleum declared dangerous, does not exceed forty gallons, the said petroleum may be forthwith landed.

Exception in respect of petroleum declared dangerous which is not in excess of forty gallons.

16. Save as provided in rules 14 and 24, every ship having petroleum on board shall be anchored at such anchorage as the Conservator of the port shall appoint in this behalf. If the petroleum is intended to be discharged at either of the ports specified in rule I, the charge of bulk-oil petroleum as laid down in rule 19, until all the it is intended for some other port, the petroleum or a portion of it shall be temporarily discharged at such anchorage before the vessel proceeds to another berth. If it is not so discharged, the vessel shall remain at such anchorage until her final departure.

Such anchorage shall in no case be the same as that for vessels laden with explosives, and shall be sufficiently far removed from the anchorage for vessels laden with explosives to prevent the possibility of a fire originating at the former place affecting vessels anchored at the latter.

17. Save as provided in rule 18, no petroleum, of which samples have been taken under rule 5, shall be landed from any ship referred to in rule 16, until the testing officer's report in respect thereof has been received in the office of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be.

18. (1) The Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, may, in the consequence of any petroleum being discharged the same into boats or to land it.

(2) Such permission shall be subject to the condition that the boats into which the petroleum is discharged shall

remain at such place as may be directed by the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, or that the petroleum shall be landed at a landing-place duly appointed for this purpose, and be stored in an installation licensed under rule 13 or 14 of Chapter IV, Part II.

19. When petroleum is imported in bulk, its removal from the ship shall be effected by means of a hose and a landing of petroleum in bulk. The discharge shall be continuous, day and night, until completed, weather and appliances permitting. When working at night, electric light only shall be used; and, when the ship has finished discharging, the pipe to the storage-tanks shall immediately be emptied by means of a supplementary pump on shore. If for any cause the discharge of petroleum is at any time suspended, arrangements must be made by means of a valve for effectually preventing any of the oil left in the pipe from escaping.

20. When petroleum imported, otherwise than in bulk, is landed at a port, it shall be landed either at jetties provided for the purpose, or in cargo-boats, and, except where electric light is exclusively used, only after sunrise and before sunset, and only at such place or places as the Conservator of the Port shall direct, subject to any Customs Notification that may, for the time being, be in force:

Provided that the precautions laid down in rule 21A of this Part shall be observed.

21. Petroleum may be transhipped from one ship to another for transshipment of conveyance to any other port, whether within or beyond the limits of British India, provided that the petroleum shall not be transhipped between sunset and sunrise except when electric light is exclusively used, and provided further that the precautions laid down in rule 21A of this Part shall be observed.

Precautions to be observed in loading or unloading petroleum.

21A. The following precautions shall be taken by all vessels and cargo boats loading or unloading petroleum whether for transshipment or otherwise:—

- (1) Vessels discharging or loading petroleum shall have fire-hoses connected and all fire-extinguishing appliances in readiness for immediate use, and, if the petroleum is dangerous petroleum, shall have their awnings furled.
- (2) No fire or light of any description (other than lights required by the port or harbour rules), or any detonating article or substance whatsoever, or matches, shall be, or shall be taken, on board any cargo-boat used for the transport of dangerous petroleum, or, within the limits of any port, for the transshipment of non-dangerous petroleum to or from any vessel.

- (3) No cargo-boat used for the carrying of dangerous petroleum shall be fitted with a calboose for cooking purposes when engaged in such work.
- (4) Dangerous and non-dangerous petroleum shall not be conveyed to the shore or to another ship at the same time on the same cargo-boat.
- (5) Leaky tins containing dangerous petroleum shall not be discharged into a cargo-boat containing sound tins.
- (6) The bilges of every cargo-boat which has carried a cargo of petroleum shall, immediately after the cargo-boat has been unloaded, be thoroughly cleared of all traces of such petroleum and dried and the holds shall be thoroughly ventilated.

Provided that, in the case of a cargo boat or lighter especially constructed for the carrying of petroleum in bulk and employed in the carrying of petroleum in bulk, this precaution shall not be necessary until the cargo boat or lighter has completed its work on the whole consignment of petroleum which it has been engaged to carry.

22. (1) Applications for import-licenses under section 5 of the Import-licenses Act shall be submitted to the officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf,* who will, after enquiry, forward the same with his opinion to the Government of Bengal (or the officer appointed by the Government of Bengal to grant such licenses).

*Officers to whom applications shall be submitted—

For the Port of Calcutta.....The Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

For the Port of Chittagong.....The Collector of Customs, Chittagong.

(2) If the application is granted, a license in Form M, signed by a Secretary to the Government, (or an officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf), shall be forwarded to the applicant through the officer to whom his application was submitted. The license may be granted for a period of twelve months.

23. Nothing in the foregoing rules in this part applies to petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, comprised in a ship's stores and manifested as such, provided it is not of unreasonably large amount. If any question arises as to whether any petroleum manifested as ship's stores is of an unreasonably large amount, the decision thereon of the Collector of Customs shall be final.

24. Nothing in the foregoing rules in this part applies to petroleum having a flash point above 157° Fahrenheit by Abel's close test. If the master of, or agent for, a ship certifies in writing that any petroleum on board is of this description, the Port Commissioners, Calcutta

or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall allow it to be discharged in the same manner as ordinary cargo; but the Dock Superintendent, Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Superintendent of the petroleum wharf at Budge Budge, or in Chittagong, the Superintendent of Police or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, may at any time require a sample of any portion of it to be delivered to him, with a view to having it tested.

FORMS OF LICENSES.

FORM A.

(RULE 2 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess petroleum (other than dangerous petroleum), otherwise than in bulk.

No.

Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ for the storage in the storage-shed described below, of _____ gallons of petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November, 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The

19

[Description of the storage shed above referred to.]

Endorsement on Form A.

Conditions of License.

1. If the licensing officer call on the holder of a license, by a notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other unflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs, and with tiled or paved or earthen floors, but the beams, rafters, columns, windows and doors may be of wood.

3. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment

or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be three feet. A combination of these methods is permissible.

4. The following distances round the building shall be kept clear of protected works :—

Distances to be kept clear round buildings or enclosure walls.	Number of gallons to be stored.
None	5,000 and under.
20 feet	Over 5,000 and up to 50,000.
30 "	Unlimited.

5. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted within the storage shed.

FORM B.

(RULE 3 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk in quantity exceeding forty gallons.

No. _____ Fee Rs. _____
 LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of _____ gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November, 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal
 (or an officer appointed by the Govern-
 ment of Bengal in this behalf*)*

The _____

19 _____

[Description of the storage shed above referred to.]

Endorsement on Form B.

Conditions of License.

1. If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The license-holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained.

* Vide Notification No. 75-Marine, dated the 17th June 1916.

3. The petroleum shall be stored in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plated receptacles containing each not more than sixty-five gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch, provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons	27 R. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds two but does not exceed four gallons	22 R. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds four but does not exceed thirty gallons	18 R. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds thirty but does not exceed forty-five gallons	17 R. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds forty-five but does not exceed sixty-five gallons	16 R. W. G.

4. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

5. The receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable except, under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other unflammable material with terraced, tiled, or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors.

9. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons, the height or depth shall be three feet.

A combination of these methods is permissible.

10. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong wire gauze.

11. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, or fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

12. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorised persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

13. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the storage shed shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

14. The drum or other receptacle containing dangerous petroleum shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing-off the petroleum, and during such drawing-off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

15. The following distances shall be kept clear from protected works round the storage shed :—

Quantity to be stored.		Distances to be kept clear.	
Not exceeding 500 gallons	20 feet.
From 500 to 1,000 "	"
" 1,000 to 5,000 "	25 "
" 5,000 to 15,000 "	30 "
" 15,000 to 25,000 "	40 "
" 25,000 to 35,000 "	50 "
" 35,000 to 50,000 "	60 "
" 50,000 gallons and over	70 "
	100 "

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the Licensing authority* on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances that, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

16. Provided that when the quantity to be possessed does not exceed 60 gallons, the provisions of conditions 8, 9 and 15 shall not apply, but the licensee shall observe the following conditions :—

- (i) The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of un inflammable material, provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

* The words " Licensing Authority " in proviso to 15 are inserted, *Vide* Notification No. 102-Marine, dated the 15th August 1916.

- (ii) Where a storage shed forms part of, or is attached to, another building and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling-house or as a place where persons assemble. The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble.

17. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police authorized by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

FORM C.

(RULE 4 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons.

No.

Fee Rs. 3.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of _____ gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate,
Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The _____ 19 .

[Description of the storage shed above referred to]

Endorsement on Form C.

Conditions of License.

1. If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed which may in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The license-holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained.

3. The petroleum shall be stored in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plated receptacles containing each not more than ten gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch: provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

Not less than	
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons	... 27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not exceed four gallons	... 22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds four gallons	18 B. W. G.

4. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

5. Receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of unflammable materials: provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

9. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong wire-gauze.

10. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, or fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

11. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorised persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

12. Every person managing, or employed on, or in connection with the storage shed, shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

13. The drum or other receptacle containing dangerous petroleum shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing off the

petroleum, and during such drawing-off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

14. Where a storage shed forms a part of, or is attached to another building, and where the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed, and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling or as a place where persons assemble. The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble.

15. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

FORM D.

(RULE 7 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a major installation.

No.

Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ for the storage, in the place described below, of _____ gallons of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

The

19 .

[Description of the place above referred to.]

Endorsement on Form D.

Conditions of License.

1. Each tank shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks* may be situated within the wall or excavation, but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30,000 gallons.

2. In the case of all storage sheds within the installation, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall, or embankment, or both, not less than three feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three-fifths of its diameter.

4. A distance of not less than one hundred feet shall be kept clear between one storage tank and another, or between a storage tank and a storage shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage sheds, as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than one hundred and fifty feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank or shed and any protected work.

6. The distances specified in conditions 4 and 5 may be reduced by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken or where there are special circumstances that in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

7. No fire or lights other than those necessary for soldering purposes, shall be permitted within the installation except in the office, living quarters, engine-room, boiler-house and smithy.

8. The responsible agent or supervisor, referred to in rule 2 of Chapter I, Part II of the rules for the possession of petroleum, published in notification No. 143 Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, shall not allow any person to enter a tank, which has contained petroleum, unless—

(a) such person wears a safety helmet of a description approved by the Local Government, or

(b) (i) the responsible agent or supervisor has certified in writing, as the result of an examination of the tank by himself or by some other competent person, that the atmosphere in the tank is fit for persons to enter, and

(ii) at least one safety helmet of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council shall have been kept ready for instant use at the manhole of the tank which is being cleaned or repaired.

9. No work, involving the use of fire, welding or hot rivetting, shall be performed in or on any tank until the tank has been certified petroleum vapour. When any water is pumped into or withdrawn from the tank no further work of the above description shall be done until the tank has been retested and a fresh certificate issued.

FORM E.

(RULE 8 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a minor installation.

No.

Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ for the storage in the place described below, of _____ gallons of petroleum not being dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The

19 .

[Description of the place referred to.]

Endorsement on Form E.

Conditions of License.

1. Every tank of which the capacity exceeds fifteen thousand gallons shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain the total quantity of oil capable of being contained in the tank, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. The space enclosed by such wall or excavation and not occupied by the tanks, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. The distance to be kept clear between a tank and the walls or embankments which surround it shall be, measuring from the ground level:

(a) for horizontal tanks, not less than one-third the height of the tank;

(b) for perpendicular tanks, not less than one-half the height of the tank.

3. The height of walls or embankments surrounding the installation shall be not less than two feet six inches from the ground level.

4. The following distances shall be kept clear between protected works not forming part of the installation and the enclosure walls or embankments:—

Where the number of gallons stored is—	Distance to be kept clear.
5,000 and under	Not less than 15 feet.
Over 5,000 and up to 20,000	Ditto 20 "
Over 20,000 and up to 50,000	Ditto 30 "

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

5. Soldering shall only be permitted in a separate room, or building placed as far from the tanks as can be conveniently arranged, in which no storage or filling shall be permitted. No more tins shall be allowed in the soldering room at any one time than are necessary for expeditious working.

6. No fire or lights, except those necessary in the soldering room and watchman's house, shall be permitted.

7. If the installation contains tanks of which the capacity does not exceed fifteen thousand gallons, of which the capacity does

(a) each tank shall be separately enclosed in the manner prescribed in condition 1, or

(b) the entire installation shall be surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment or a combination of these forming an enclosure of dimensions sufficient to contain, and prevent the overflow of, all the oil that may be stored at any one time within such walls or embankments.

8. In the case of all storage sheds within the installation, which is not surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment as provided in clause (b) of condition 7, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the ground, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons, the height or depth shall be three feet. A combination of these methods is permissible.

9. The responsible agent or supervisor, referred to in rule 2 of Chapter I, Part II of the rules for the possession of petroleum, published in notification No. 143-Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, shall not allow any person to enter a tank, which has contained petroleum, unless—

(a) such person wears a safety helmet of a description approved by the Local Government, or

(b) (i) the responsible agent or supervisor has certified in writing as the result of an examination of the tank by himself or by some other competent person, that the atmosphere in the tank is fit for persons to enter, and

(ii) at least one safety helmet of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council shall have been kept ready for instant use at the manhole of the tank which is being cleaned or repaired.

10. No work, involving the use of fire, welding or hot rivetting, shall be performed in or on any tank until the tank has been certified in the manner laid down in clause (b) of condition 9 to be free from petroleum vapour. When any water is pumped into or withdrawn from the tank no further work of the above description shall be done until the tank has been retested and a fresh certificate issued.

FORM F.

(RULE 9 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

Special license to possess and transport dangerous petroleum for owners of motor-vehicles.

No.

Free of charge.

LICENSE is hereby granted to owner (or hirer) of a motor-vehicle (or vehicles) for the possession of gallons of dangerous petroleum for use therein * and for its transport on the said motor-vehicle (or vehicles), for the purpose of use therein, subject to the rules for the possession and transport of dangerous petroleum published in notification No. 143-Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, and to the conditions at the back of this license.

† Secretary to the Government of Bengal
(or an officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.)

(Vide Notification No. 75-Mae, dated 17th June 1915.)

The

19 .

* Situation and description of storage shed above referred to.

† When the quantity exceeds 60 gallons.

‡ When the quantity does not exceed 60 gallons.

§ District Magistrate.

|| Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

Endorsement on Form F.

Conditions of License.

1. When not carried in a receptacle forming part of a motor-vehicle the dangerous petroleum shall not be kept, used or transported, except in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plated drums or receptacles containing each not more than 4 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such drums or receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary when drums or receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron, or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| (1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons | Not less than
27 B. W. G. |
| (2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons | 22 B. W. G. |

2. The drums or receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

3. Every such vessel, when used for transporting or keeping dangerous petroleum, shall bear the words "Dangerous petroleum—highly inflammable" legibly and indelibly stamped or marked thereon, or on a metallic or enamelled label attached thereto.

4. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

5. Before repairs are done to any such vessel, that vessel shall as far as practicable, be cleaned by the removal of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours derived from the same.

6. The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of unflammable materials: provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood (When, gallons, it may be kept in a garage, stable, or separate store-room, not directly communicating with any dwelling room or room where persons assemble,)*

7. Where a storage shed forms part of, or is attached to another building, and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character, or has an opening therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling, or as entrance from the open air distinct from that of any dwelling or building in which persons assemble.

8. The amount of dangerous petroleum to be kept in any one storage shed, whether or not upon motor-vehicles, shall not exceed twenty gallons at any one time.

9. The filling or replenishing of any vessels with dangerous petroleum shall not be carried on, nor shall the contents of any such vessel be exposed, in the presence of fire or artificial light except a light of such construction, position and character as not to be liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, and no artificial light shall be

* Vide Notification No. 70-Marine, dated the 3rd August 1917.

brought within dangerous proximity of the place where any vessel containing dangerous petroleum is being kept.

10. In the case of all dangerous petroleum kept or transported for the purpose of, or in connection with, any motor-vehicle, (a) all due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion and for the prevention of unauthorised persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept or transported and to the vessels containing or having actually contained, the same, and (b) every person managing, or employed on, or in connection with, any motor-vehicle, shall abstain from every act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from committing such act.

11. The storage shed* (or other place of storage referred to in condition 6) shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

12. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

FORM G.

(RULE IA OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

No.

Fee Rs. 100.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to transport petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Bengal Government Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the conditions at the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

District Magistrate.

The

19

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

Endorsement on Form G.

Conditions of License.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal

* Vide Notification No. 70-Marine, dated 3rd August 1917.

in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

Provided that in the case of a Native Passenger Ship to which Part IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), applies, the petroleum shall be packed either in tins enclosed in outer wooden cases or in hermetically sealed iron or steel drums, or, if the petroleum has a flash-point not below 150° Fahrenheit, it may be packed in sound, well-coopered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM II.

(RULE 2 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to transport dangerous petroleum.

No.

Fee Rs. 50.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to transport dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Bengal Government Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal
or an officer appointed by the Govern-
ment of Bengal in this behalf.*

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

When the quantity to be transported
at a time does not exceed 1,000 gallons.

The

19

Endorsement on Form II.

Conditions of License.

1. Save as provided in condition 1A, the petroleum (if not in bulk) must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plated receptacles containing each not more than sixty-gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch.

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	Not less than
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	27 B. W. G.
...	...
...	22 B. W. G.

Not less than

(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 30 gallons	...	18 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 45 gallons	...	17 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 45 but does not exceed 65 gallons	...	16 B. W. G.

"1A.—(1) Dangerous petroleum if not in bulk when transported by sea, or partly by river and partly by sea, must be contained in receptacles of a type approved in writing by the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

(2) Where the type which it is proposed to use has not already been approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives six or (if required by him) more than six copies of a detailed drawing thereof to scale shall be forwarded to him for approval.

(3) The receptacles shall be kept in proper repair and shall be available for inspection at any time by the Chief Inspector or by an Inspector of Explosives.

(4) Special precautions shall be taken against smoking and the use of lights of any kind while the cargo is being loaded or unloaded."

2. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

5. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

6. When the petroleum is conveyed by road in ordinary motor tank wagons, the tank wagons shall be of a design approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.

7. The tank wagons must have printed thereon in conspicuous characters the words "Highly Inflammable".

8. The tank wagons shall in no case be loaded beyond the maximum gross load.

9. Filling and emptying of tank wagons shall be performed in daylight.

10. Tank wagons shall not be filled or emptied within 10 yards of a flame furnace or fire, nor at any place where the wagon is exposed to sparks.

11. In filling any tank wagon an air space must be left of not less than 5 per cent. of the total capacity of the tank.

12. Except when loading and discharging, the lid and all inlets and outlets of the tank (whether loaded or emptied) shall be properly secured and closed air tight.

13. Without prejudice to the operation of any applicable rule under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, for the time being in force whereby a lower limit of speed is imposed, the speed of a motor tank wagon, or a motor lorry conveying petroleum in receptacles, shall not exceed 30 miles per hour if fitted with pneumatic tyres and 15 miles per hour if fitted with solid tyres.

FORM I.

(RULES 4 AND 4-A OF CHAPTER V, PART II.)

Pass for Transport of Petroleum.

(To be granted by the holder of a General Transport Licence or his duly authorised agent.)

This pass [†] covers (drums/tins/cases/packages containing)
gallons of dangerous/non-dangerous petroleum, consigned
to the holder of a license in Form G/H/L to possess
gallons of dangerous/non-dangerous petroleum,
while in transport from to . The
consignee shall not deliver any dangerous petroleum in
excess of 3 gallons or any non-dangerous petroleum in excess of 500
gallons except to the holder of a storage license.

Holder of General License No. _____
or his agent duly authorised in writing.

The

19 .

[†]This pass may cover any quantity of petroleum in excess of that permitted to be stored under a license by the consignee provided prior arrangements have been made by him for the immediate disposal in excess of that mentioned in the license is actually stored by him in the licensed premises at any time.

[‡]To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

FORM I-A

(Rule 4-A of Chapter V, Part II)

General authority to be given by the holder of a General License to his agent for the transport of petroleum.

(Duplicate.)

I the holder(s) of General License No. _____ for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk hereby	I the holder(s) of General License No. _____ for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk hereby	I the holder(s) of General License No. _____ for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk hereby
---	---	---

authorise residence of (name and residence of agent) to issue passes in Form I appended to the rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 20th Nov. 1914 (as subsequently amended), for the transport of petroleum in respect solely of consign- ments, or part thereof, which may be conveyed to him under a pass issued by me under rule 4, Chapter V, Part II of the said rules.	authorise residence of (name and residence of agent) to issue passes in Form I appended to the rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 20th Nov. 1914 (as subsequently amended), for the transport of petroleum in respect solely of consign- ments, or part thereof, which may be conveyed to him under a pass issued to him under rule 4, Chap- ter V, Part II, of the said rules.	authorise residence of (name and residence of agent) to issue passes in Form I appended to the rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 20th Nov. 1914 (as subsequently amended), for the transport of petroleum in respect solely of consign- ments, or part thereof, which may be conveyed to him under a pass issued by me under rule 4, Chapter V, Part II, of the said rules.
---	--	---

Holder of
General License
No. _____
Station _____
Date _____

NOTE.—This part to be re-
turned by the Licensee until
this authority is cancelled and
then to be delivered up to the
Magistrate of the district in
which the agent resides, with
an indication that the authority
has been exercised.

Holder of
General License
No. _____
Station _____
Date _____

NOTE.—This part to be for-
warded for information to the
Magistrate of the district in
which the agent resides.

Holder of
General License
No. _____
Station _____
Date _____

NOTE.—This part to be for-
warded to the agent.

Endorsement on Form I.

Conditions of Pass.

I.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form II.

1. Save as provided in condition 1-A, the petroleum if not in bulk must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plated receptacles containing each not more than sixty-five gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal

air tight under-cap. Such receptacle shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch.

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned, or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 30 gallons ...	18 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 45 gallons ...	17 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 45 but does not exceed 65 gallons ...	16 B. W. G.

"1A.—(1) Dangerous petroleum if not in bulk, when transported by sea, or partly by river and partly by sea, must be contained in receptacles of a type approved in writing by the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

(2) Where the type which it is proposed to use has not already been approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives six or (if required by him) more than six copies of a detailed drawing thereof to scale shall be forwarded to him for approval.

(3) The receptacles shall be kept in proper repair and shall be available for inspection at any time by the Chief Inspector or by an Inspector of Explosives.

(4) Special precautions shall be taken against smoking and the use of lights of any kind while the cargo is being loaded or unloaded."

2. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

5. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

6. When the petroleum is conveyed by road in ordinary motor tank wagons, the tank wagons shall be of a design approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.

7. The tank wagons must have printed thereon in conspicuous characters the words "Highly Inflammable."

8. The tank wagons shall in no case be loaded beyond the maximum gross load.

9. Filling and emptying of tank wagons shall be performed in daylight.

10. Tank wagons shall not be filled or emptied within 10 yards of a flame furnace or fire, nor at any place where the wagon is exposed to sparks.

11. In filling any tank wagon an air space must be left of not less than 5 per cent. of the total capacity of the tank.

12. Except when loading and discharging, the lid and all inlets and outlets of the tank (whether loaded or emptied) shall be properly secured and closed air tight.

13. Without prejudice to the operation of any applicable rule under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, for the time being in force whereby a lower limit of speed is imposed, the speed of a motor tank wagon or a motor lorry conveying petroleum in receptacles, shall not exceed 30 miles per hour if fitted with pneumatic tyres and 15 miles per hour if fitted with solid tyres.

II.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form L.

1. The quantity of dangerous petroleum to be transported under this pass shall not exceed 60 gallons.

2. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plated receptacles containing each not more than four gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.

3. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

4. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

5. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

6. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

III.—For petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

Provided that in the case of a native passenger ship to which Part IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923) applies, the petroleum shall be packed either in tins enclosed in outer wooden cases or in hermetically sealed iron or steel drums, or, if the petroleum has a flash point not below 150° Fahrenheit, it may be packed in sound well-coopered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM J.

(RULE 5 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

Special License to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

No.

Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ to transport from _____ cases or packages containing _____ gallons of petroleum subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further condition on the back of this license.

The license shall continue in force till the _____ day of _____
District Magistrate.

The _____ 19 _____ Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

* To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

Endorsement on Form J.

Conditions of License.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage:

Provided that in the case of a native passenger ship to which Part IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923) applies, the petroleum shall be packed either in tins enclosed in outer wooden cases or in hermetically sealed iron or steel drums, or, if the petroleum has a flash-point not below 150° Fahrenheit, it may be packed in sound, well-coopered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM K.

(RULE 6 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

Special license to transport dangerous petroleum.

No.

Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to _____ of _____ to transport _____ (cases or packages containing in all) _____ gallons of dangerous petroleum from _____

subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The amount of petroleum in each case or package is stated below.

This license shall continue in force till the _____ day of _____

Secretary to the Government of Bengal or
an officer appointed by the Government
of Bengal in this behalf.

When the quantity does not exceed 1,600 gallons. { District Magistrate.
Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The

19

Endorsement on Form K.

Conditions of License.

1. Save as provided in condition 1-A, the petroleum if not in bulk must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than _____

* To be omitted when petroleum is transported in bulk.

sixty-five gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch.

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 30 gallons ...	18 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 45 gallons ...	17 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 45 but does not exceed 65 gallons ...	16 B. W. G.

"1A.—(1) Dangerous petroleum, if not in bulk, when transported by sea, or partly by river and partly by sea, must be contained in receptacles of a type approved in writing by the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

- (2) Where the type which it is proposed to use has not already been approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives six or (if required by him) more than six copies of a detailed drawing thereof to scale shall be forwarded to him for approval.
- (3) The receptacles shall be kept in proper repair and shall be available for inspection at any time by the Chief Inspector or by an Inspector of Explosives.
- (4) Special precautions shall be taken against smoking and the use of lights of any kind while the cargo is being loaded or unloaded."

2. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

5. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be

securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

FORM L.

(RULE 9 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to the owner of a motor-vehicle to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than on a motor-vehicle.

No.

Fee Rs. 5.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to transport dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, up to $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons at a time subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal or
an officer appointed by the Government
of Bengal in this behalf.*

When the quantity does not exceed 60 gallons.

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The

19

Endorsement on Form L.

Conditions of License.

1. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead-plate receptacles containing each not more than 4 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch.

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacle must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross

negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

5. As soon as cans, drums or other receptacles containing dangerous petroleum are emptied of their contents, they shall be securely closed with bungs, plugs or caps of either metal, wood or strawboard.

FORM M.

[RULE 22 2; OF PART III.]

General license to import dangerous petroleum in quantities exceeding 40 gallons.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to import dangerous petroleum at the port of Calcutta, Chittagong, subject to the rules contained in Part III of Bengal Government Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal
or an officer appointed by the Govern-
ment of Bengal in this behalf.*

The

19

Endorsement on Form M.

In the case of dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk, this license shall be subject to the following Conditions.

1. Dangerous petroleum, imported otherwise than in bulk, shall be imported in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under-cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch.

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal:—

(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	Not less than
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	27 B. W. G.
...	...
...	22 B. W. G.

Not less than

(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 30 gallons	...	18 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 45 gallons	...	17 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 45 but does not exceed 65 gallons	...	16 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-twentieth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

FORM P.

(RULE 24 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in bulk.

No. Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143-Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license shall continue till the

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal or
an officer appointed by the Government
of Bengal in this behalf.*

The

19

(Description of the place above referred to.)

Endorsement on Form P.

Conditions of License.

1. Each tank containing dangerous petroleum shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks* may be situated within the wall or excavation, but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30,000 gallons.

2. In the case of all filling or storage sheds within the installation, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall, or embankment, or both, not less than three feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three-fifths of its diameter.

4. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between a storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any other storage tank or between such a storage tank and a storage or filling shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage or filling sheds, as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than 150 feet shall be kept clear between any filling or storage shed and any protected works.

6. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any protected work.

7. Every person managing, or employed on, or in connection with, the place of storage, shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

8. No light, other than electric lights, and no fire shall be permitted at any time within 100 feet of any tank or storage shed.

9. The responsible agent or supervisor, referred to in rule 2 of Chapter I, Part II of the rules for the possession of petroleum, published in notification No. 143 Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, shall not allow any person to enter a tank, which has contained petroleum, unless—

- (a) such person wears a safety helmet of a description approved by the Local Government, or
- (b) (i) the responsible agent or supervisor has certified in writing as the result of an examination of the tank by himself or by some other competent person, that the atmosphere in the tank is fit for persons to enter, and
- (ii) at least one safety helmet of a pattern approved by the Governor in Council shall have been kept ready for instant use at the manhole of the tank which is being cleaned or repaired.

9A. No work, involving the use of fire, welding or hot rivetting, shall be performed in or on any tank until the tank has been certified in the manner laid down in clause (b) of condition 9 to be free from petroleum vapour, when any water is pumped into or withdrawn from

the tank no further work of the above description shall be done until the tank has been retested and a fresh certificate issued.

10. The distance specified in conditions 4, 5, and 6 may be reduced by the Local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

NOTIFICATION No. 66-MARINE.

The 24th May 1916.—In exercise of the power conferred by rule 22 in Part III of the rules published under Notification No. 143-Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, relating to the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers to whom applications for import licences under section 5 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, shall be submitted by persons desirous of importing dangerous petroleum in quantities exceeding 40 gallons:—

For the Port of Calcutta... The Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

For the Port of Chittagong... The Collector of Customs, Chittagong.

F. A. A. COWLEY,

Offg. Secy. to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION No. 82-MARINE.

The 15th July 1917.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating vessels whilst taking in or discharging petroleum in the Port of Calcutta:—

RULE.

It shall be the duty of the Port Police to see that the precautions prescribed by rule 21-A of the Petroleum Rules (published with notification No. 143-Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, as amended by notification No. 81-Marine, dated the 3rd September 1917), are observed by all vessels and cargo-boats loading or unloading petroleum in the Port of Calcutta for transhipment or otherwise.

F. A. A. COWLEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES FOR VESSELS WITH PETROLEUM IN BULK.

NOTIFICATION No. 109-MARINE.

The 27th August 1932.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following rules for the control of vessels entering the port of Calcutta with petroleum in bulk:—

1. No fire or lights (except the galley and engine-room fires and the electric light) shall be allowed on board any bulk-oil steamer within port limits until the vessel has been cleansed inside from oil and vapour of oil.

This rule shall also apply to all vessels or boats lying alongside any vessel discharging oil.

2. When the hatches are open or oil is being discharged, no smoking shall be allowed on board.

3. When the oil has been discharged, the vessel shall be transported, immediately the tide permits, to a fixed mooring on the side of the river opposite to the oil depot for the purpose of cleansing.

This rule does not apply to vessels which do not proceed above Budge-Budge, but leave the port in ballast without cleansing.

* 4. No bulk-oil steamer shall be taken amongst other shipping, or into any wet or dry dock until her master produces a certificate from the testing officer stationed at Budge-Budge, certifying that the oil compartments are free from petroleum and petroleum vapour.

† Fees shall be paid for the services of Customs-officers and peons employed between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M., of any day or on ordinary holidays in accordance with the scale of fees payable to customs wharves for work on boardship and to peons for work in station that the hours of night work at whatever hour commenced shall be reckoned from 9 P.M. till the time when the work is completed.

"For work on Sundays and special holidays, as defined by rules under the Sea Customs Act, the fees paid shall be double those paid for work on ordinary holidays."

5. No vessel having bulk-oil on board shall proceed above Diamond Harbour until the pumping berth or other suitable double mooring at Budge-Budge, is ready to receive her.

* Vide Notification No. 120-Mne. of 29th October 1915.
† Vide Notification No. 59-Mne. of 21st June 1909.

By-Laws—Controlling the landing or discharge of petroleum in the Port between Garden House and Cossipore framed under clause (c) of Sub-Section (1) of Section 126 of the Port Act 1890.

NOTIFICATION No. 17-MARINE.

The 16th May 1933.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 126, of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following revised by-law regulating the landing and discharge of petroleum in the Port of Calcutta made by the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta under sub-section (1) of section 126 and section 127 of the Act, in supersession of the by-law published under this department notification No. 15 Mne, dated the 4th April 1932:—

REVISED BY-LAW.

"No petroleum shall be landed at, or discharged from, any dock, wharf, quay, jetty or pier between Garden House and Cossipore, provided that non-dangerous petroleum or petroleum declared dangerous or products containing petroleum in quantities not exceeding 500 gallons for each consignment may be landed on quays at the docks or jetties or discharged overside into boats or lighters on the following conditions, namely:—

- (a) that dangerous petroleum is covered by an import or a transport license granted under the rules for the time being in force under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, and
- (b) that it is not unloaded from boats or lighters at the following ghats, namely:—
 - (i) On the Howrah side—Bechali Ghat, north of Cowie's Ghat spur, or
 - (ii) On the Calcutta side—Jagannath Ghat, Sahib Bazar Ghat, Ratholla Ghat or Baghbazar Ghat.

"A breach of this by-law shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 500, and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to Rs. 200 for every day after the first during which the breach continues."

NOTE.—Nothing in the above by-law shall apply to petroleum or its products having a flash point of not less than 197°F, by Abel's close test for petroleum having a flash point of not less than 70°F by Abel's close test discharged at the petroleum berth in King George's Dock.

R. N. GILCHRIST,
Joint Secy. to the Government of Bengal.

(† Vide Notification No. 1-Mne. of 27th January 1934.)

RULES REGARDING THE CARRIAGE OF PETROLEUM IN NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

NOTIFICATION, SHIPPING.

Dated Simla, the 30th May, 1925.

No. 40-S (3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 191 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), and in pursuance of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 40-S., dated the 26th January 1924, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules regarding the carriage of petroleum in native passenger ships, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, namely:—

1. No petroleum which is dangerous within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), shall be shipped on board any native passenger ship proceeding or departing from British India, and no other petroleum shall be carried on board such a ship except under the following special conditions, namely:—

A.—Where petroleum is carried as fuel in bulk for use of the ship—

It shall have a flash point of not less than 150° Fahrenheit by Abel's close test and shall be carried in cellular double bottoms under engine and boiler compartments, or under ordinary holds, or in peak tanks, deep tanks, or bunkers of approved construction:

Provided that the oil fuel storage tanks and installations in connection therewith fully comply with the conditions described in the Instructions to Surveyors contained in the Board of Trade Circular No. 1647 (Oil Fuel Installation in Passenger Steamships), dated January 1924.

With each supply of oil taken on board a written guarantee must be supplied by the vendor, and signed by a responsible official in his employ, of the actual close test was made being in every case specified. These particulars shall be entered in the Engine Room Log.

B.—Where petroleum is carried as engine room cargo—

(i) The master, owner or agent shall give notice to the Chief Customs Officer, or such other officer, as the Chief Customs Officer may nominate in this behalf, before permitting any petroleum to be shipped.

(ii) Each consignment of petroleum shall be covered by a declaration made and signed by the shipper in Form A

(hereto annexed), if the petroleum has been imported into British India, and otherwise in Form B.

(iii) The petroleum shall be shipped either in tins enclosed in outer wooden cases or in hermetically sealed iron or steel drums: provided that petroleum which has a flash point not below 200° Fahrenheit may also be shipped in sound well covered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

(iv) The nature of every consignment of such petroleum shall be marked on the outside of the package containing it.

(v) The petroleum shall be stored separate from all other cargo and as far as possible away from lights or fires and none shall be stored in any hold adjoining an engine room or boiler, or in any compartment situated above the passenger spaces.

(vi) There shall be a water-tight bulk-head between the engine room and any hold in which petroleum is stored, and the sluice-valves of such bulk-head shall be shut down and padlocked.

(vii) Save where electric light is used, no petroleum shall be shipped or discharged except between sunrise and sunset; no lights other than electric lights shall be lit in a hold in which petroleum is stored; and no smoking shall be permitted in or near any such hold.

(viii) No person shall otherwise than along with, or with the authority of an officer of the ship, be permitted to visit a hold in which petroleum is stored.

(ix) No more passengers shall be carried than can with safety be accommodated in the ship's boats in case of accident, unless the vessel is a coasting one proceeding on a short voyage and there are provided life-belts sufficient for such passengers as cannot be accommodated in the boats.

(x) At any port in which a ship carrying such petroleum is for the time being, the Chief Customs Officer or such other officer as the Chief Customs Officer may nominate in this behalf, may take and test any consignment of such petroleum or any single case or drum thereof.

(xi) If any petroleum tested under clause (x) is found to be dangerous petroleum defined as aforesaid, the whole consignment of which the petroleum tested formed a part shall be liable to confiscation.

(xii) The officer authorised to grant a certificate in respect of a native passenger ship under section 157 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), shall not

grant the same unless the master or owner of such ship produces either a certificate declaring that no petroleum is to be carried, or if petroleum is to be carried a certificate containing the consent of the Chief Customs Officer or such other officer as the Chief Customs Officer may nominate in this behalf.

2. Whoever commits a breach of any of these rules shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

FORM A.

We do hereby declare that the cases and drums marked as follows—presented for shipment on the s.s. contain imported petroleum and that the petroleum is contained in the original packages, in which it was imported into this country.

Place _____
Date _____

Shippers.

FORM B.

We hereby declare that the whole of the petroleum contained in the cases or drums marked _____ and presented for shipment on the s.s. _____ is petroleum which is covered by flash point certificate No. _____, dated _____, from the officer appointed by the Local Government for testing petroleum, a true copy of which, certified to by us, is herewith attached.

Place _____
Date _____

Shippers.

The 16th January, 1909.

No. 7 Marine.—The following notification by the Government of India is republished for general information.

W. A. INGLIS,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,
Marine Department.

No. 1795, dated Calcutta, the 12th December 1902.

NOTIFICATION.—By the Government of India, Home Department.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the transport of petroleum from one Province of British India to any other, namely:—

Where petroleum is transported from any Province of British India to any other such province, the rules relating to the granting of transport licenses and to the transport of petroleum for the time being in force in the Province from which the petroleum is transported, and no others shall so far as they can be made applicable, be deemed to apply to the petroleum, so long as it remains in transport, as though it were being transported within the limits of such last mentioned Province.

The 15th April 1905.

No. 49 Marine.—The following notification by the Government of India is republished for general information.

W. A. INGLIS,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Marine Department.

No. 9650, dated Simla, the 6th April 1905.

NOTIFICATION.—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rule to regulate the transport of petroleum from one Province of British India to any other, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 1795, dated the 12th December 1902, the brackets, figures and words "(1) save as otherwise provided in sub-rule (2)" be prefixed and the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:

"(2) Nothing in sub-rule (1) shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the exercise, for the due enforcement of the rules rendered applicable by the said sub-rule, or any powers of inspecting or detaining petroleum in transport, which may be exercisable by any Magistrate or Police Officer under any rules for the time being in force under the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), in the Province within which the petroleum is being transported."

CARBIDE OF CALCIUM.

NOTIFICATION—No. 41-Marine of 19th April 1906.

In the following rules and forms, the expression "the town of Calcutta" means all places within the local limits of the Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; and the expression "suburbs of Calcutta," means the area excluded under section 1 of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act 1886 (Bengal Act II of 1886), from the general police district of Bengal.

PART I.—Of Importation of Carbide of Calcium.

Ports of importation. 1. Carbide of calcium may be imported only at the port of Calcutta.

2. The master or the agent of the owner of every ship arriving at any such port and carrying carbide of calcium shall, on entering the harbour and before landing any cargo, declare in writing to the Collector of Customs, and also to the Port Officer or Harbour Master, the quantity and description of such carbide of calcium; and the master shall moor the ship in such place as the Port Officer or Harbour Master may direct, and, while any carbide of calcium remains on board, shall not, except for the purpose of proceeding to sea, remove the ship without the written permission of the Port Officer or Harbour Master.

3. Carbide of calcium shall be brought into port only in hermetically closed metal vessels each containing not more than two hundred and twenty-four pounds having no copper in their construction and bearing the label and caution hereinafter prescribed by rule 1 of Part V, and these vessels shall be of such strength and construction or so protected as not to be liable to be broken or to become defective or insecure in conveyance, otherwise than by gross negligence or extraordinary accident.

*3A. "The contents of vessels containing carbide of calcium which are not packed as required by rule 3, or which are broken or defective, will be liable to be drowned in deep water in the harbour or at the expense of the consignee under instructions from the Collector of Customs."

Opening of vessels within limits of port. 4. No vessel containing carbide or calcium shall be opened within the limits of the port.

5. (1) Every reasonable precaution shall be taken to prevent the contact of water or moisture with any carbide of calcium brought into port, and, where such contact may have occurred, to prevent the gas generated from being ignited.

* Vide Notification No. 37-Marine, dated 24th March 1920.

(3) The hold of every ship bringing carbide of calcium into port shall, from the time of the vessel's entering the port until all the carbide of calcium on board has been discharged or until the ship has left the port, be efficiently ventilated.

6. The master or the agent of the owner of any ship in port with carbide of calcium on board shall, when so required by the Collector of Customs or by the Port Officer or Harbour Master, or by any Police Officer of or above the rank of Inspector appointed by the District Magistrate, in this behalf by order in writing, show to such officer all carbide of calcium under his control or on board, and shall afford every reasonable facility to enable such officer to inspect and examine such carbide of calcium so as to ascertain whether these rules are duly observed.

7. Carbide of calcium shall be landed only between sunrise and sunset and at such place or places as the Collector of Customs shall direct.

7A.—All carbide of calcium landed from any ship shall be removed without unnecessary delay to some duly licensed place of storage, and, if conveyed by water, shall be conveyed only in an open barge duly licensed by the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta for the conveyance of carbide of calcium.

8. On receipt of the declaration referred to in rule 2, the Collector of Customs shall permit the carbide of calcium to be landed.

PART II.—Of Possession of Carbide of Calcium.

1. No carbide of calcium shall be kept at any place, with or without a license unless it is "commercially pure," i.e., unless it contains no impurities liable to generate phosphuretted or silicetted hydrogen so as to render the gas evolved liable to ignite spontaneously.

2. No license shall be required for the possession of carbide of calcium (i) in any quantity not exceeding five pounds if it is kept in separate vessels, each containing not more than one pound, of the nature described in, and labelled as required by rule 1 of Part V; (ii) in any quantity exceeding five but not exceeding twenty-eight pounds where the following

* In Calcutta.

† Vide Notification No. 30-Marine of 28-2-21.

conditions are observed and the vessels containing it are labelled as required by rule 1 of Part V:—

- (a) The carbide shall be kept only in metal vessels hermetically closed at all times when the carbide is not actually being placed in or withdrawn from such vessels;
- (b) the vessels containing carbide shall be kept in a dry and well ventilated place;
- (c) due precautions shall be taken to prevent unauthorized persons from having access to the carbide;
- (d) notice shall be given of such keeping to the licensing authority referred to in rule 8 of this Part, and free access shall be afforded to any duly authorised inspector to inspect the portion of the premises where the carbide is kept and the generator, if any, is situated.

Where a fixed generator is used on the premises:—

- (e) full and detailed instructions as to the care and use of the generator shall be kept constantly posted up in such place as to be conveniently referred to by the generator attendant.

Where it is desired to keep a greater quantity or where the above conditions cannot be complied with, application must be made to the licensing authority for a license.

3. (1) Carbide of calcium in any quantity exceeding twenty-eight pounds may be kept only under a license

to possess carbide of calcium granted under these rules. Every application for such a license shall be in form A in the schedule, and where the applicant proposes to engage in the manufacture of acetylene gas, the generating apparatus to be used by the licensee, must if manufactured in British India, have been examined by such competent authority as the Local Government or Administration of the Province of manufacture may from time to time specially authorize in this behalf and certified by it to be suitable; or if imported, must either have been so examined and certified, or be of a type approved by the Committee on Acetylene Generators appointed by the Department of His Majesty's Inspector of Explosives, London.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 3 of this section.

Storage of carbide of Part, carbide of calcium may, with the special permission of the Local Government, and on premises provided for the purpose.

Note—This rule is intended to be applied only in the case of Port Trust and similar premises.

Situation of storage buildings. 5. Carbide of calcium shall be stored,—

- (1) if in quantities aggregating not more than four hundred and fifty pounds—in a suitable uninhabited building at least twenty feet away from any other premises: provided that quantities not exceeding two hundred and twenty-five pounds may be stored in a place connected with a shop at a distance of at least ten feet from other premises;
- (2) if in quantities aggregating more than four hundred and fifty pounds and not more than three thousand pounds—in a suitable uninhabited building at least forty feet away from any other premises;
- (3) if in quantities aggregating more than three thousand pounds and not more than fifty tons—in an uninhabited building at least one hundred feet away from any other premises.

Not more than fifty tons of carbide of calcium shall be stored in any one building.

Construction of storage buildings. 6. Every building for the storage of carbide of calcium shall be—

- (a) constructed with stone, brick or iron walls with terraced, tiled or iron roofs, and with tiled, paved or cemented, or iron (or steel) floors raised at least a foot above the ground level; and
- (b) well ventilated and water-tight to the satisfaction of the licensing officer.

7. Carbide of calcium shall be stored only on racks or trestles standing at least one foot above the level of the ground, and no articles of an inflammable or combustible nature shall be kept in the same building.

*7A. If any carbide of calcium becomes wetted while being stored, it shall be destroyed by immersion in deep water under instructions from the licensing authority. If, however, deep water is not available, the wet carbide of calcium shall be spread out in the open in an isolated position, precautions being taken to prevent lights being brought near until the material has given off all its gas.

Note.—The fact of carbide of calcium having become wet will be indicated by the outward appearance of the drum and probably by a disagreeable odour showing a leakage of gas.

8. License to possess carbide of calcium shall be in Form B in the schedule, and may be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the Town of Calcutta, and elsewhere by the District Magistrate or any

*Vide Notification No. 74 Marine, dated the 22nd July 1920.

Magistrate of the first class, or by such other officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, by an order in writing appoint in this behalf.

9. Such licenses shall be in force for one year from the dates of issue.

Provided that the licensing officer may, at any time, for good and sufficient reasons, cancel any such license.

10. The fee for a license to possess carbide of calcium shall be five rupees.

11. Every application for the renewal of a license to possess carbide of calcium shall be made in the same manner as an application for an original license.

12. Every such application shall be made at a date not less than fifteen days prior to the date on which the original license expires. The fee charged for the renewal of a license shall be three rupees.

13. Every retail vendor of carbide of calcium, selling any quantity exceeding half a pound to a purchaser, shall deliver it to him in an air-tight tin or drum, packed and marked in accordance with these rules, and bearing the name of the vendor plainly printed on the package.

14. Every retail vendor shall keep his carbide of calcium in packing and opening a receptacle which can be easily opened and by retail vendor, closed again so as to be air-tight, and shall open for the purposes of sale, not more than one receptacle at a time.

PART III.—Of Transport of Carbide of Calcium.

1. No license shall be required for the transport of carbide of calcium in any quantity not exceeding five pounds if it is packed in separate vessels, each containing not more than one pound, of the nature described in, and labelled as required by rule I of Part V.

2. Carbide of calcium in any quantity exceeding five pounds may be transported only under a license to transport carbide of calcium granted under these rules, and shall not be deposited at any time during transit in any building other than a building fulfilling the requirements of rules 5 and 6 of Part II, and shall not be stored in any such building except in accordance with the conditions as to storage prescribed by rule 7 of Part II.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 2 of this part, carbide of calcium while in the possession of a railway for transport, shall not be stored in any railway goods shed, but shall be stacked in the open under waterproof sheets and so placed as to prevent its getting wet.

4. All lights shall be kept away from carbide of calcium stacked as provided in rule 3 of this Part.

*5. If any carbide of calcium becomes wetted while in the possession of a railway for transport, it shall be destroyed by immersion in deep water. If, however, deep water is not available, the wet carbide of calcium shall be spread out in the open in an isolated position, all precautions being taken to prevent lights being brought near until the material has given off all its gas.

NOTE.—The fact of carbide of calcium having become wet will be indicated by the outward appearance of the drum and probably by disagreeable odour showing a leakage of gas.

6. (1) Where carbide of calcium is transported by passenger train, no quantity exceeding four hundred and fifty pounds shall be carried by any one train and the vehicles shall be well ventilated and as far as possible water-tight.

(2) In no circumstances shall a naked lamp or other unprotected artificial light be taken into a wagon, vessel or conveyance containing carbide of calcium.

7. Licenses to transport carbide of calcium shall be either general or special in Form C or Form D in the schedule, and may be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the Town of Calcutta, and the suburbs of Calcutta and elsewhere by the District Magistrate or any Magistrate of the first class, or by such other officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, by an order in writing, appoint in this behalf.

8. A general license to transport carbide of calcium may be granted only to a person who holds an annual license to possess a quantity exceeding four hundred and fifty pounds of carbide of calcium.

9. A special license to transport carbide of calcium may be granted to any person for a particular consignment at the discretion of the licensing officer.

10. The fee for a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall be three rupees.

* Vide Notification No. 147-Mine, of 18th October 1921.

Application for general transport license.

11. An application for a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall state—

- (a) the number and date of the license to possess carbide of calcium held by the applicant; and
- (b) the period of currency of that license.

12. A general license to transport carbide of calcium shall be in force for not more than one year and shall in no case remain in force after the date on which the license to possess carbide of calcium held by the applicant expires.

Continuance of general transport license.

13. An application for special license to transport carbide of calcium shall state—

- (a) the place from which the carbide of calcium is to be transported;
- (b) the place to which it is to be transported;
- (c) the number of drums or cases;
- (d) the quantity in each drum or case;
- (e) the name and address of the consignee;
- (f) whether the consignee has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount transported; and
- (g) the date on which it is proposed to despatch the consignment.

14. A special license to transport carbide of calcium shall be in force for such period, not exceeding one month from the date of the grant of the license, as may be specified on the same.

Continuance of special transport license.

Fee for special transport license.

15. The fee for a special license to transport carbide of calcium shall be one rupee.

16. The holder of a general license to transport carbide of calcium shall, with each consignment conveyed under cover of his license, issue a pass in Form B in the schedule specifying—
- (a) the places from and to which the carbide of calcium is to be transported;
 - (b) the quantity of carbide of calcium covered by the pass;
 - (c) the name and address of the consignee; and
 - (d) whether the consignee has a license to possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount transported.

17. Carbide of calcium may be transported within this province under cover of any license granted by the prescribed authority in any other province provided that the conditions of such license are observed throughout the period during which the carbide of calcium is in transit.

PART IV.—Of Inspection.

1. The Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner or an Assistant Commissioner of Police in the town of Calcutta, and elsewhere the District Magistrate, the Sub-divisional Magistrate or any Magistrate subordinate to the District Magistrate appointed by him in this behalf by order in writing, or any police officer of or above the rank of Inspector appointed by the District Magistrate in this behalf by order in writing, or any other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, may at any time enter any premises in respect of which a license to possess carbide of calcium has been granted for the purpose of inspecting the same.

2. Any officer so inspecting may require a sample or samples to be delivered to him from any drum or case of carbide of calcium stored in the premises inspected.

3. The licensee of any premises inspected shall personally or through a representative show to the officer so inspecting every place and every vessel in which carbide of calcium in his possession is kept, deliver any samples required, and give such assistance as that officer may require.

4. Where a license to transport carbide of calcium has been granted, any officer authorized under rule 1 of this Part may, at any time and on or before the arrival of the carbide of calcium at its destination board any ship or detain any conveyance, used for such transport for the purpose of inspecting the license granted for the transport of the consignment or the pass used by the licensee and seeing whether the provisions of these rules and the conditions of the license have been complied with.

PART V.—General.

Description and marking of vessels.

1. Where carbide of calcium—
- (a) is imported or kept at any place after seven days from the date of its importation, or

(b) is transported, or

(c) is sold or exposed for sale,

it shall be contained in substantial hermetically closed metal vessels each containing not more than two hundred and twenty-four pounds, having no copper in their construction and having attached to them labels stating in conspicuous characters the words—"Carbide of calcium—dangerous if not kept dry," together with the following caution:—

"The contents of this package are liable, if brought into contact with moisture, to give off a highly inflammable gas."

and with the addition,—

(d) in the case of a vessel kept, of name and address of the consignee or owner; and

(e) in the case of a vessel transported, of the name and address of the sender; and

(f) in the case of a vessel sold or exposed for sale, of the name and address of the vendor.

2. A licensing officer may, for reasons to be reported to the Local Government, refuse a license in any case, the reasons for refusal being communicated to the applicant. If a request to that effect is preferred by him; and the Local Government, may on receipt of such report, and on any representation made to it by the applicant, pass such orders on the case as it thinks fit.

3. Any explosion or accident occurring in connection with the importation, transport, possession or sale of carbide of calcium shall be reported by the person in charge of the same for the time being without delay at the nearest police station.

4. Where a licensee dies or becomes insolvent or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or these rules for acting under the license during such time as may reasonably be necessary to allow him to make an application for a new license in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on payment of one rupee.

5. Where a license granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted on payment of a fee of eight annas.

6. The fees chargeable under these rules shall ordinarily be levied by means of impressed stamps. An application for the grant or the renewal of a license shall bear the proper stamp provided that, if the application is refused, the value of the separate stamp (if any) which may have been already provided by the applicant for the desired license or renewed license, *minus* the deductions prescribed by section 54 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (11 of 1899), may be refunded to the applicant. An application should not be made on the stamped paper intended for the renewed license; but where this has been wrongly done, the value of the stamp may be refunded *minus*—

(i) the value of the stamp which should have been affixed to the application, and

(ii) the deductions prescribed as aforesaid.

Where the fees leviable under these rules have been made over to any Local body, the fees shall be paid in such manner as that Local authority may, from time to time direct.

7. Any person holding a license or acting under a license granted under these rules shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate or Police officer of or above the rank of an officer in charge of a police station.

THE SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

REGD. No.

Application to the _____ of _____
 Carbide of Calcium. for a license to possess

Name in full of applicant with particulars of his residence.

If a firm or company, its name or that of its Agent or Secretary.

Situation of building for which the license is required.

Quantity to be covered by license.

Is the carbide for use or for sale unopened in the vessels in which it is received, and, if not, what will be done with it?

In what vessels will the carbide be kept, what is the capacity of same, how are they closed against moisture, and of what material are they made?

In what part of the building will the carbide be kept?

How are the premises constructed?

Are the premises used for other purposes, and if so, for what purposes?

Is the carbide to be used for the manufacture of acetylene gas?

How is the generator constructed, and what is its capacity? Give sketch.

Give particulars as to the building in which the generator will be placed, and state whether it is detached from other buildings, and whether it is used for other purposes.

How is it proposed to dispose of the residue?

Will the generator be in the sole charge of a person competent to manage it?

Signature of applicant.
 Postal address.

Dated _____

FORM B.

No. _____ A license to possess not more than _____ pounds of carbide of calcium at any one time in the building described on the reverse is hereby granted to _____

_____ subject to the rules and conditions endorsed hereon. This license shall continue in force till _____ and become void after, the _____

(Description of the building referred to on the back of this license.)

Signature.

Dated _____

19 .

Endorsement on Form B.

RULES.

[Here enter rules, 1, 2, 3, 5 to 14 of Part II, 1 to 3 of Part IV and 1 to 7 of Part V.]

Conditions.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act 1899 (VIII of 1899) and the above-mentioned rules for the possession and sale of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. If the licensing officer or any officer appointed under rule I of Part IV calls on the license-holder by notice in writing to execute any repairs to the building licensed which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety thereof, the license-holder shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one week from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

3. Subject to the provisions of rule 2 of Part II, the licensee shall not deliver any quantity of carbide of calcium exceeding twenty-eight pounds to any one who has not a license under section 11 of the Act, or any quantity of such carbide of calcium exceeding half a pound except in accordance with the rules as to the manner in which carbide of calcium is to be packed.

4. Vessels containing carbide of calcium shall be opened only for the time necessary for the removal of any quantity of carbide of calcium or for the refilling of other vessels. During such removal or refilling every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing moisture being brought into contact with the carbide of calcium as well as for guarding against the risk of ignition of any gas which may be liberated.

5. Every storage vessel of a greater storage capacity than two pounds shall be secured with a lock or be kept in a locked receptacle so as to prevent unauthorized persons having access to the contents.

6. Due precautions shall at all times be taken for the prevention of accidents from fire, and no smoking, light, or fire in any form shall be permitted at any time within or near the building in which the carbide of calcium is stored.

7. If carbide of calcium is used for the manufacture of acetylene gas, the following precautions for ensuring safety shall be adopted:—

(a) The apparatus used must, if manufactured in India, have been examined by *—and certified by it to be suitable, or, if imported, either have been so examined and certified or be of a type approved by the Committee on Acetylene Generators appointed by the Department of His Majesty's Inspector of Explosives, London.

(b) Every apparatus for generating and storing acetylene gas other than a portable apparatus holding a charge of less than two pounds of carbide of calcium shall be placed in an outbuilding which shall be separated as far as may be practicable from any inhabited building and shall be well ventilated.

(c) No fire or such artificial light as would ignite inflammable gas shall be taken into or near the building, in which a gasmaking apparatus is placed.

*Vide Rule 3 of Part II.

8. Every apparatus (including generator and gas holder) used for the manufacture of acetylene gas shall as far as practicable, be constructed and used so as to provide against special risk, that is to say:—

(a) Copper shall not be used in any part of the apparatus.

(b) The various parts shall be of adequate strength.

(c) The escape of gas from the apparatus shall be carefully guarded against.

(d) Satisfactory provision shall be made against the dangerous development of heat.

(e) Satisfactory provision against undue pressure shall be made by the employment of an adequate safety valve connected with a pipe discharging into the open air and a suitable pressure gauge shall be attached to the apparatus.

(f) Provision shall be made for the residue of the carbide of calcium being mixed with at least ten times its bulk of water on being removed from the apparatus.

(g) No person shall have charge of an apparatus unless he has been properly instructed in its management.

FORM C.

No.

A general license to transport pounds of carbide of calcium by rail, by road or by water, is hereby granted to, subject to the rules and conditions endorsed hereon.

This license shall continue in force till, and become void after the

Signature

of

Dated the

19

Endorsement on Form C.

Rules.

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6 to 8, 10 to 12 and 16 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V.]

Conditions.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and the abovementioned rules for the transport of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer.

3. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed.

FORM D.

No.

A special license to transport _____ pounds
of carbide of calcium from _____ to _____ is
hereby granted to _____ subject to the rules and conditions
endorsed hereon, and by the following route, namely:—

The weight of carbide of calcium in each package shall not exceed _____

This license shall continue in force till, and become void
after, the _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Dated the

19

Signature

_____ of _____

Endorsement on Form D.**Rules.**

[Here enter rules 1, 2, 6, 7, 9 and 13 to 15 of Part III, rule 4 of Part IV, and rules 1 to 7 of Part V.]

Conditions.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899) and the abovementioned rules for the transport of carbide of calcium made thereunder.

2. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by steamer, it shall be stowed in any such part of the steamer and in such manner as may be approved by the licensing officer.

3. Where the carbide of calcium is conveyed by rail, it shall be subject to all the regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed generally or specially in that behalf by the railway authority of the line over which it is conveyed.

FORM E.

No.

This pass covers _____ packages containing
pounds of carbide of calcium being the property of (consignee's
name)
while in transport from _____ to _____

The said (consignee's name) _____ has a license to
possess carbide of calcium sufficient to cover the amount above
mentioned.

Dated the

19

Holder of General License No.

NOTIFICATION No. 46-MARINE.

The 29th May 1917.—Under the provisions of rule 8 in Part II of the rules published under Notification No. 41-Marine, dated the 19th April 1906, as amended by Notification No. 3-Marine, dated the 16th January, 1907, relating to the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium in Bengal, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta to be the licensing authority in respect of the quantity of carbide of calcium stored in their special godown built for the purpose.

F. A. A. COWLEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

ACETYLENE*

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 6 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), and in pursuance of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 706-39, dated the 30th January 1915:—

1. The Governor-General in Council is pleased hereby to declare that acetylene, when liquid or when subject to a pressure above that of the atmosphere capable of supporting a column of water exceeding two hundred and fifty inches in height, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, or when in admixture with atmospheric air or with oxygen gas in whatever proportion and at whatever pressure, and whether or not in admixture with other substances, shall be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act, subject to the following exception that if it be shown declared to be an explosive by this notification when in admixture with any substance, or in any form or condition, is not possessed of explosive properties, the Governor-General in Council may, by order, exempt such acetylene from being deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act:

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to acetylene in admixture with air when such admixture takes place only in a burner or contrivance in which the mixture is intended to be burnt:

Provided also, that nothing in this notification shall be held to apply to an admixture of acetylene and air which may unavoidably occur in the first use or recharging of an apparatus properly designed and constructed with a view to the production of pure acetylene:

Provided also, that acetylene, when in admixture with oil-gas (that is to say, a gas manufactured from mineral oil), shall not when under compression be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act, if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:

- (1) The acetylene shall be generated only by the Atkins Dry Process.
- (2) The proportion of acetylene shall not exceed fifty parts by volume in every one hundred parts of the mixture of acetylene and oil-gas.
- (3) The acetylene and oil-gas shall be mixed together in a chamber or vessel before the gases are subjected to compression.
- (4) The mixture shall not be compressed to a pressure exceeding one hundred and fifty pounds to one square inch:

Provided also, that acetylene when contained in a homogeneous porous substance with or without acetone or other solvent, shall not

* Government of India Notification No. 596-D of 6th December 1914.

be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act if the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—

- (1) The porous substance shall fill as completely as possible the cylinder into which the acetylene is compressed.
- (2) The porosity of the substance shall not exceed eighty per cent.
- (3) Any acetone or other solvent used shall not be capable of chemical reaction with the acetylene gas or with the porous substance or with the metal of the cylinder, and the quantity of acetone or other solvent shall be such that when fully charged with acetylene it shall not completely fill the porosity of the porous substance at any temperature likely to be met with in ordinary practice or use.
- (4) A drawing showing the method of construction of every type of cylinder it is proposed to use for the storage of compressed acetylene gas shall be deposited with the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India and no cylinder shall be so used unless it is of a design approved in writing by the said Chief Inspector.

Provided that this shall not be deemed to prohibit the use of existing cylinders for a period of five years from the date of this notification.

- (5) The pressure in the cylinder shall not exceed two hundred and twenty-five pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit:

Provided that no cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more, which has the ends secured to the body by welding only, and no cylinder in which a porous substance is used without acetone or other solvent shall be charged to a pressure exceeding one hundred and twenty-five pounds to the square inch at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit. This condition shall not apply to cylinders used exclusively for marine lighting by an officer appointed by a Local Government in that behalf.

- (6) Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more in which under this notification the pressure allowed may be two hundred and twenty-five pounds to the square inch, shall be annealed and every cylinder shall be tested by hydraulic pressure to a pressure of not less than four times the pressure to which the cylinder is to be subjected in use, such hydraulic pressure to be maintained for a period of not less than fifteen minutes and no cylinder shall be used which on the first occasion of its being subjected to this test shall show any permanent stretch.

- (7) The compression of the acetylene shall be carried out only on such premises as shall have been approved in writing by

the Chief Inspector of Explosives with the Government of India. Such approval may be withdrawn at any time by this officer.

- (8) No firm shall charge with acetylene any cylinder manufactured by any other firm unless it is in full possession of full particulars and previous history of such cylinder, or has otherwise assured itself that the cylinder complies with the requirements of such notification.
- (9) Whenever a cylinder is charged with acetylene it shall be subjected to a thorough visual examination if the history of the cylinder shows that it has not been subjected to such an examination within the previous twelve months and at the same time the valve shall be removed and the conditions of the porous substance at the neck of the cylinder ascertained.
- (10) Every cylinder shall have permanently and conspicuously marked upon it or upon a brass plate soldered to it the name of the manufacturer and the words "Acetylene compressed into porous substance exempted by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 596-D., dated the 6th December 1919"; and every cylinder shall bear a label giving the date when it was last charged together with the name of the firm by which it was charged, the address of the last charging station and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder. Every cylinder capable when empty of containing one cubic foot of water or more and manufactured after the date of this notification shall have stamped upon it the name or the trade mark of the manufacturer and the serial number of cylinder.
- (11) Each charging firm shall keep a record of every cylinder charged by it. This record shall give the following information, namely:—
- (a) the date of each charging of the cylinder;
 - (b) the dates upon which solvent has been added;
 - (c) the dates upon which the cylinder has been thoroughly examined as provided in condition (9), the results of each such examination, and the name of the person carrying out such examination; and,
- in the case of cylinders first issued by the firm, the tare weight of the cylinder including porous substance and acetone or other solvent, the nature of the solvent and the maximum pressure allowed in the cylinder. The record shall be open to the inspection of the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India.

- (12) Every facility shall be given to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and Inspectors of Explosives with the Government of India to inspect the apparatus and method by which the cylinders are charged.

II. The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit absolutely the manufacture, possession and importation of such acetylene as is declared by paragraph I of this notification to be an explosive.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

SPECIAL HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

(Revised rules.)

NOTIFICATION No. 16-MARINE, THE 6TH MARCH 1917.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, Sub-section (1), clause (p), of the Indian Ports Act 1908 (XV of 1908), as amended by the Indian Ports (Amendment) Act 1911, (IV of 1911), and in supersession of so much of all existing rules on the subject as relate to dangerous, infectious or contagious diseases and the disposal of dead bodies on vessels, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following regulations in respect of the following diseases: (1) Small-pox, (2) Chicken-pox, (3) Measles, (4) Plague, (5) Cholera, (6) Yellow Fever, (7) Sleeping Sickness, (8) Typhus, (9) Scarlet Fever, (10) Typhoid, (11) Influenza and (12) Pneumonia occurring on vessels coming to or leaving ports in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal or for the time being in port therein, and in respect of any death on a vessel not carrying a medical officer coming to or leaving any port within the said area or for the time being in any port therein.

Part I—Definitions.

1. In these regulations—

- (1) "Health Officer" means any person appointed by Government either by name or by virtue of his office, to be Health Officer of a port, and includes an additional or Assistant Port Health Officer and any officer appointed by Government, either by name or by virtue of his office to perform any of the duties of a Health Officer of a port;
- (2) (a) Except as provided in clause 1 (2) "healthy vessel" means a vessel which, even though coming from an infected port, has not had on board any death from, or any person suffering from, any of the diseases

enumerated in the preamble either *at the time of departure, or during the voyage from the last port of call, or on arrival;*

- (b) "infected vessel" means a vessel which has on board one or more cases of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble, or on board of which a case of any of those diseases has occurred either during the voyage from the last port of call or in the event of such voyage exceeding 12 days, *within* the 12 days or (in the case of plague and cholera seven days) immediately preceding her arrival at a port in British India;
- (c) "suspected vessel" means a vessel on board of which there has been a case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble at the time of departure or during the voyage from the last port of call, but on board of which no fresh case of such disease has occurred *within* the twelve days or (in the case of plague and cholera seven days) immediately preceding her arrival.
- (3) (a) Every vessel which has come from the east coast of Africa within the limits of Port Sudan and Durlas or from any other locality declared to be infected with sleeping sickness or jigger is a "suspected vessel" for the purposes of these regulations, unless during the voyage there has been one or more cases or suspected cases of either of these diseases on board when it will be considered an "infected vessel";
- (b) Every vessel which has within a period of two months immediately preceding her arrival started from, or touched *en route* at, a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally without contact or by signal) with a vessel either infected or which has left an infected port within that period is a "suspected vessel" for the purposes of these regulations, unless within the same period there has been on board a case or suspected case of yellow fever when it will be considered an "infected vessel";
- (4) the term "infected", when used with reference to any articles, includes all articles considered by the Health Officer to be infected with any of the diseases in question;
- (5) the term "infected port" means any port which Government may, by notification, declare to be infected;
- (6) "Master" when used with reference to a vessel, means any person, (except a pilot or harbour master) having for the time being charge or control of the vessel;

- (7) "Port Officer" includes any person acting under the authority of Government in charge of port discipline.
- (8) "Medical Officer" (of a vessel) means any person holding medical charge of a vessel who is in possession of a certificate or diploma in medicine and surgery of a recognized university or medical school and registered in the country in which he obtained it.

Part II.—Vessels arriving at ports in the Presidency of Bengal.

2. The master of every *suspected* or *infected* vessel arriving at any port subject to these rules shall hoist a signal which, unless it is otherwise provided for in the Signal Code for the Bengal Pilot Service, shall be—

by day the Code Flag over Flag L of the Commercial Code, which is a square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly, and

by night three lights at a height of not less than 20 feet above the hull of the ship which shall be arranged at a distance of not less than six feet apart in the form of an equilateral triangle, and of which the light at the apex of the triangle shall be white and the lights at the ends of the base shall be red,

and shall report every such case or death that may have occurred from any of the causes enumerated above, or in the case of a vessel not carrying a *medical officer* any death from any cause, to the pilot or other boarding officer at the earliest opportunity, and shall also comply, on arrival at such place as may be appointed in this behalf by Government with such regulations as may be made by Government in regard to—

- (i) signalling the name of the port from which the vessel has come,
 - (ii) stopping at a particular place,
 - (iii) refraining from communication with the shore, and
 - (iv) taking measures for giving effect to the present regulations.
3. If the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out or such death occurs, the master shall hoist the signals specified in Regulation 2.
4. The pilot or other boarding officer shall promptly report the circumstances of the case to the Port Officer, who shall immediately forward any report so made or give notice of any signal hoisted to the Port Health Officer.

5. (1) When any *healthy* vessel except as otherwise provided in clause (3), is within sight of a port in British India, the master shall intimate the fact by signal.

(2) Such intimation shall ordinarily be accepted by the Port Officer and if so accepted, the Health Officer need not visit the vessel, which may be considered to have pratique.

(3) The master of a healthy vessel on which unusual mortality among rats has been observed shall hoist the signals specified in Regulation 2.

Part III.—Berthing of vessels.

6. (a) If the number of deaths from or cases of the diseases enumerated in the preamble, with the exception of plague and yellow fever, does not exceed two, the vessel will not be prohibited from taking up the usual place of anchorage in the harbour or port, except that she may not enter the docks without the written permission of the Health Officer, and the passengers and crew not suspected of having any of the diseases in question need not, except in the case of pilgrim and emigrant ships *and those not carrying a medical officer*, be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer. The master of the vessel shall be responsible that no one of the passengers or crew, except those referred to above, is allowed to leave the vessel before inspection by the Health Officer, and shall prevent the landing of infected bedding, clothes, or other personal effects which he has reasonable cause to consider likely to be infected.

(b) If the number of cases or deaths within the previous twelve days has exceeded two, or when from their occurrence on pilgrim or emigrant ships or for other special reasons further precautions may be deemed advisable, the pilot, or in his absence the master, shall keep hoisted, by day or night, as the case may be, the signals prescribed by Regulation 2, and shall anchor the vessel in the place appointed for the purpose and shall not allow any of the passengers or crew to leave the vessel except with the permission of, or under such instructions as may be issued by, the Health Officer.

7. If a case of yellow fever or of plague or unusual mortality among rats has occurred on board, the vessel shall not take up the usual place of anchorage pending the visit of the Health Officer; in the meanwhile the vessel shall stop at such place as Government may by order provide.

8. So long as the signals prescribed by Regulation 2 are shown no tidal or other person in charge of or navigating any boat shall alongside such vessel.

Part IV.—Inspection of vessels.

9. Whenever the Health Officer receives the notice referred to in regulation 4, he shall without unnecessary delay proceed on board

and examine the vessel, and the Master shall give him every facility for the examination of the passengers, crew, personal effects, cargo, and any part of the ship the Health Officer thinks necessary. The Health Officer may require a declaration on oath from the medical officer (if any) of the vessel or from the master or from both, whether any death or sickness from an unknown or suspicious cause or any case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble has occurred on board the vessel either during the voyage or before her departure and with reference to plague, whether any unusual mortality has been observed among rats. If the Health Officer is satisfied that such deaths as may have occurred were not due to any of the causes enumerated in the preamble, he shall permit the vessel to proceed to the usual place of anchorage and to discharge passengers and cargo without any further restrictions. If he is not so satisfied, he shall proceed as provided in these regulations. The inspection by the Health Officer will ordinarily take place between sunrise and sunset.

10. As a result of every inspection the Health Officer shall classify the vessel as infected, suspected or healthy in accordance with the definitions given in Part I.

11. On the completion of the inspection prescribed by regulation 9, such of the passengers and crew as *have been detained under regulation 6 (a) but who are found to be free from any of the diseases in question and unlikely to carry infection* shall be allowed to land. All baggage, personal effects and cargo, except such articles as the Health Officer is entitled to disinfect, may also be landed.

12. If a case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble occurs on any vessel after she has entered dock or has been moored at a wharf, the master shall forthwith cause information thereof to be given to the Dock Master or Superintendent of the wharf, who shall communicate the information to the Health Officer (through the Port Officer) and to the Superintendent of Police, and shall be responsible that the sick person shall be isolated as much as possible, and that free communication with the wharf is stopped until the Health Officer has inspected the vessel.

Part V.—Removal of the sick.

13. When on inspection the Health Officer considers it necessary in order to prevent the spread of disease, he shall take the measures indicated in Part VI of these regulations as the case may be.

14. Unless a vessel shall have had communication with the shore under the proviso to Regulation 44, and *except as provided for under Regulations 19 (2) and 34*, the removal of sick passengers is not to be enforced in the case of persons bound for an onward port unless the clearest necessity of which the Health Officer shall be the judge, and in every such case a special report explaining the reasons for the action taken must be submitted by the Health Officer to Government.

15. The Health Officer shall inform the Municipal Health Officer in all cases in which he arranges for the conveyance of a patient, to a sanitarium or hospital or other place within municipal limits, and shall furnish the Municipal Health Officer with the address of any private residence to which he permits the removal of a patient.

16. Where small-pox is the disease on account of which the vessel is deemed to be infected, the Health Officer shall offer, without charge vaccination or re-vaccination to all persons willing to be operated upon, and shall cause to be vaccinated, if their guardians or those in charge of them consent, all children below 10 years and over six months of age who did not bear marks of vaccination or of small-pox. In the case of plague, inoculation may similarly be offered free of charge to all willing to be inoculated.

Part VI.—Measures to be taken in the case of healthy, infected and suspected vessels.

17. Vessels classed by the Health Officer after inspection as healthy shall be given free pratique, save as otherwise provided in rules 23 and 24. Other vessels will be dealt with in accordance with rules contained in Parts VI (A), VI (B), VI (C), VI (D), VI (E), VI (F) and VI (G) according to the disease on account of which they are declared suspected or infected.

Part VI-A.—Small-pox, chicken-pox, measles, cholera, typhus and scarlet fever.

18. In the event of a vessel being classed either as infected or suspected on account of any of the above-mentioned diseases, the Health Officer—

- (1) shall arrange for the conveyance of any person suffering or suspected to be suffering from such disease to a sanitarium or hospital, unless the sick person or his friends can make adequate provision elsewhere of which the Health Officer must satisfy himself; but he shall not enforce the removal from the vessel of any person or persons bound for an onward port except as provided for in Regulation 14;
- (2) shall either himself undertake, or direct the master of the vessel to undertake, the destruction or disinfection of clothing, bedding and other articles that he may consider infected;
- (3) may, when a vessel with one or more of the above mentioned diseases on board has, in his opinion, passengers or crew in a filthy and unwholesome condition, cause the clothing and personal effects of such persons to be disinfected before allowing them to leave the vessel;
- (4) may, in the case of undecked craft, direct the disinfection or in special cases the destruction of food-stuffs which

have been exposed to contamination and are considered likely to be infected;

- (5) may, order that any portion of the vessel that has actually been exposed to contamination or is in a filthy or insanitary condition, or which he considers likely to be infected, should be disinfected and cleansed as he may direct and may prohibit the discharge of bilge-water or water ballast within port limits without previous disinfection;
- (6) may, in the case of cholera, direct the master to have the bilges and water tanks emptied, cleaned and disinfected.

Part VI-B.—Plague.

19. In the case of infected vessels the following measures shall be taken:—

- (1) All persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in Regulation 9.
- (2) All persons suffering from plague shall immediately be disembarked under the directions of the Health Officer and isolated in the camp or hospital, whether ashore or afloat, appointed by Government for the purpose.
- (3) At the discretion of the Health Officer other persons may also be disembarked and be subjected to observation* or surveillance* or to a period of observation followed by surveillance provided that the total duration of these measures shall not exceed five days from the time of arrival.
- (4) Such soiled linen, wearing apparel and articles belonging to the crew and passengers as are, in the opinion of the Health Officer, infected, shall be disinfected.
- (5) All parts of the vessel which have been occupied or frequented by plague patients shall be disinfected; and any other parts of the vessel that, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are infected, shall be disinfected.
- (6) The rats on board shall be destroyed, either before or after discharge of the cargo, in either case as quickly as possible, and in such manner as to avoid as far as possible damage to merchandise and to the ship's plating and engines. The operation, in any case, must not

* "Observation" means isolation either on board the ship or in a sanitary station appointed for the purpose before the grant of pratique. Passengers under "surveillance" are not isolated; they receive pratique at once and are at liberty to proceed to their destinations, but the authorities at these places are informed of their coming and they are subjected to medical examination for such period as may be fixed in these regulations.

last longer than 48 hours. In the case of ships in ballast this process must be carried out as soon as possible, before embarking cargo.

- (7) Passengers arriving by an infected ship and subjected to the provisions of clauses (2), (3) and (4) above are entitled to obtain from the Health Officer a certificate showing the date of their arrival and the measures taken as regards themselves and their baggage.

20. When the measures prescribed in Regulation 19 have been duly taken in respect of any vessel, the Health Officer shall, by written order, grant pratique, provided that, if a case of plague or of illness suspected to be plague occurs on board subsequent to the grant of the above certificate, the certificate shall become invalid and the vessel again become subject to the requirements of the regulations regarding infected vessels.

21. In the case of suspected vessels the following measures shall be taken:—

- (1) All persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in Regulation 9.
- (2) The destruction of rats may be ordered at the discretion of the Health Officer, and if ordered shall be carried out in the terms of Regulation 19 (6).
- (3) All soiled linen, wearing apparel and personal effects of the crew and passengers which are, or are suspected to be infected, shall be disinfected.
- (4) All parts of the vessel which have been occupied or frequented by plague patients shall be disinfected; and any other parts of the vessel that, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are infected, shall be disinfected.

22. When the measures prescribed in Regulation 21 have been taken in respect of any vessel, the Health Officer shall, by written order, grant pratique.

23. In the case of healthy vessels, other than those referred to in rule 24, pratique shall ordinarily be given at once as provided for in Regulation 17, but the Health Officer may, in his discretion, if special circumstances appear to him to require it, impose any or all of the following measures:—

- (1) medical examination as prescribed in Regulation 9;
- (2) disinfection of soiled linen, etc., as prescribed in Regulation 19 (4);
- (3) destruction of rats as prescribed in Regulation 19 (6); but the process of deratisation when applied in the case of a healthy ship from a plague infected port must not

occupy more than 24 hours and should be carried out in such a manner as not to interfere with the coming and going of passengers and crew between the ship and the shore.

24. In the case of a healthy vessel on which unusual mortality among rats has been observed the following measures shall be taken:—

- (1) medical examination as prescribed in Regulation 9;
- (2) bacteriological examination of rats for plague as far and as quickly as possible;
- (3) destruction of rats as prescribed in Regulation 19(6) when considered necessary by the Health Officer or when rats are found on bacteriological examination to have plague;
- (4) in case of rats having plague, disinfection of such parts of the ship and such articles as the Health Officer considers infected;
- (5) surveillance of passengers and crew for a period not exceeding 5 days from the time of arrival.

25. In exercise of the functions imposed upon him by Regulations 9, 19 and 21, the Health Officer shall—

- (a) attach due importance to the presence on board the vessel of a medical officer and to the provision of apparatus for disinfection by means of saturated steam and for the destruction of rats, and
- (b) take into account the sanitary or insanitary, and roomy or crowded condition of the vessels.

26. If, in the case of any vessel making a passing call, the communication with the shore is restricted to the landing of passengers, mails or goods, the Health Officer may, in his discretion, enforce the provisions of the Regulations 19, 21, 23, or 24 as the case may be, to such extent only as may in his opinion be necessary for the purpose of controlling the actual communication with the shore:

Provided (a) that any persons on board the vessel whom the Health Officer has reason to believe to be suffering from plague shall be landed and kept under observation.

Provided also (b) that ships from an infected place that have been disinfected and have undergone adequate sanitary measures, shall not, on their arrival in another port, be subjected to these measures a second time if no case has occurred since the disinfection was performed and if they have not called at an infected port. A ship which has merely disembarked passengers and their baggage or mails, without having been in communication with the shore, shall not be regarded as having called at the port.

27. The Health Officer shall, whenever requested, furnish the master, the shipowner or the shipowner's agent with a certificate stating that measures of rat destruction have been carried out and giving the reasons why they were resorted to. Health officers of ports visited by ships upon which periodic rat destruction is carried out, should take such certificate into account in considering whether measures under Regulation 23 (3) should be imposed.

28. The foregoing regulations shall not prevent the transshipment, under restrictions to be imposed by the Health Officer in conformity therewith, of passengers, mails or goods between vessels which have not been granted permits.

29. If any case of plague occurs among any group of persons who are being kept under observation, the patient shall be isolated or sent to a hospital, and the other persons shall continue to be detained and segregated as aforesaid for a period not exceeding five days from the date on which the group became free from plague. The clothes and effects of the patient and of such persons as have been in contact with the patient shall be disinfected at the discretion of the medical officer in charge.

30. The medical officer in charge of any place appointed for the isolation of any person under these regulations may, in his discretion, by written order, direct that any person who is kept there under observation shall be allowed to depart and shall be subject to surveillance.

31. If the system of surveillance to which any person is subjected on shore requires his daily attendance before a medical officer, the Health Officer may, by written order, exempt such person from such attendance on being satisfied that he may be relied upon to send in a prompt report if he should fall sick.

32. Persons subjected to surveillance shall submit to, and comply with, all directions as to medical supervision otherwise, which may be given by written order of a medical officer appointed by Government in their behalf.

Part VI-C.—Yellow Fever.

33. In the case of vessels which have, within a period of two months immediately preceding their arrival, started from or touched *en route* at a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally without contact or by signal) with a vessel either infected or which has left an infected port within that period, the following procedure shall be observed:—

- (1) The vessel shall be anchored at sea or in the river at such special anchorage as may be fixed for this purpose by the Local Government but, in no case less than half a mile from the land at low water. The visit of the Health Officer shall be made during

the day as early as possible and all persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in Regulation 9.

- (2) Any person suffering from yellow fever, if in the first four days of the disease, or if there is any doubt about the duration of the disease, shall be protected from the approach of mosquitoes by means of curtains and shall be treated on board for at least four days. Any person suffering from fever shall similarly be isolated, be protected from the approach of mosquitoes by curtains and treated on board for at least four days. All passengers in perfect health (with normal temperature, etc.) may be landed, and shall be kept under close observation for a period of at least eight days extensible at the discretion of the Health Officer to a maximum of twelve days, special precautions being taken throughout the whole of this period to prevent mosquitoes having access to them.
- (3) In no case should any person sick of yellow fever be landed during the first four days of his illness without the special sanction of Government. If such sanction is given, the most minute precautions to prevent mosquitoes reaching the patient shall be taken, including a mosquito-proof cabin on the launch, mosquito-proof ambulance and a mosquito-proof ward in an isolation hospital.
- (4) The crew of the vessel should be required to sleep in any places preferably on deck, and should be protected by mosquito curtains.
- (5) The ship shall be cleared of mosquitoes by the systematic fumigation,* under efficient supervision, of every cabin, store-room, alley-way and hold.
- (6) All water in which mosquitoes could breed should be emptied into the sea or river and all drains flushed by means of a hose. The bilge should be pumped out or tilted. The drinking water tanks should be emptied to get rid of larvae, fresh water being taken and the tanks completely filled so as to drown any adult mosquitoes which may be present in them.
- (7) Provided if no case of yellow fever has occurred on board within two months immediately preceding the vessel's arrival, only such of the above measures in addition to those described in paragraphs (1), (5) and (6) shall be carried out as are considered by the Health Officer necessary in the circumstances of the case.

* Sulphurous acids probably the best gas to use.

- (8) No ship shall leave the anchorage for the purpose of taking up her berth until the measures described in paragraphs (5) and (6) have been carried out.

Part VI-D.—Sleeping Sickness.

34. In the case of a vessel having on board a person suffering or suspected to be suffering from sleeping sickness, the person or persons shall not be permitted to land without the specific written permission of the Health Officer, who may, pending the receipt of written instructions from Government, permit the landing of such persons only if arrangements can be made for their strict isolation on shore. In the case of Aden, the Health Officer may prevent the embarkation of, or subject to the arrangements above referred to may disembark, any person proceeding to India who is suffering or suspected to be suffering from sleeping sickness.

35. In the case of a vessel arriving from the East Coast of Africa within the limits of Port Sudan, Durban or from other localities declared to be infested, the procedure prescribed by Regulation 2 shall be complied with and the crews or passengers, etc., shall be medically inspected in accordance with Regulation 9.

Part VI-E.—Jigger.

36. In the case of a vessel having on board any person or persons suffering from jigger,—

- (1) the Health Officer shall carefully examine every person on board and any person or persons found to be suffering shall be removed to hospital for treatment;
- (2) the clothes of infected persons shall be disinfected and the Health Officer may, in his discretion, order the disinfection of the clothes, bedding, etc., of all persons on board;
- (3) any part of the vessel likely to harbour jigger fleas shall be thoroughly washed with a watery solution of kerosene oil emulsion or in a recognized solution of tar acid which is accepted by the Port Health Officer;
- (4) the ballast of such vessel, if of earth or sand, shall not be landed without the permission, in writing, of the Health Officer, who, if he considers it necessary may order that it shall be discharged into the sea; at such places as shall be appointed for the purpose by the Conservators of the Port of Calcutta or Chittagong as the case may be, subject to the approval of the Local Government.

Part VI-F.—Influenza.

*36a.—In the case of a vessel having on board any person or persons suffering from influenza:—

- (1) the Health Officer shall carefully examine every person on board and may, at his discretion, cause to be removed to hospital for treatment any person or persons found to be suffering, unless the sick person or his friends can make adequate provision elsewhere, of which the Health Officer must satisfy himself and
- (2) the clothes of infected persons shall be disinfected and the Health Officer may, in his discretion, order the disinfection of the clothes, bedding, etc., of all persons on board.

Part VI-G.—Pneumonia.

36b.—In the case of a vessel having on board any person or persons suffering from pneumonia:—

- (1) All persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in Regulation 9.
- (2) All persons suffering from pneumonia shall immediately be disembarked under the directions of the Health Officer, and isolated in the camp or hospital, whether ashore or afloat, appointed by Government for the purpose.
- (3) The clothes of infected persons shall be disinfected and the Health Officer may, at his discretion, order the disinfection of the clothes, bedding, etc., of all persons on board.
- (4) All parts of the vessels which have been occupied or frequented by such patients shall be disinfected, and any other parts of the vessels that, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are infected, shall also be disinfected.

Part VII.—General.

Vessels.

37. The master of any vessel coming under these regulations shall comply with all directions which the Health Officer may consider necessary under the foregoing rules.

38. The master of any vessel who may object to submit to the foregoing regulations may put out to sea again, provided that

* For Notification Nos. 2 & 134-Marine, dated 21st May and 21st October 1919, respectively.

objection has been taken before there has been any communication, except by signal or through the port authorities, between such vessel and the shore or with any other vessel in port. Goods may be landed from such vessels after precautions have been taken to isolate the ship, crew and passengers and on condition that such information as the Health Officer may require regarding the mortality among rats is duly supplied. Passengers may be disembarked at their own request on condition that they submit to all the measures prescribed by the local authorities.

39. In the event of any vessel putting back to sea the Health Officer shall intimate the fact by telegraph to the next port of call in British India.

Persons.

40. All persons removed to hospital or kept under observation at any place shall obey and conform to the rules, regulations and orders for the time being in force at such hospital or place and shall be liable to pay all such charges as for the time being may, under the sanction of Government, be made against them.

41. When a suspected case of any infectious disease is removed from a vessel at any port, the Health Officer shall report the confirmation or otherwise of the diagnosis, by telegraph, to the Health Officer of the next port of call if that port is in British India, Ceylon or the Straits Settlements. In other cases a note shall be made on the bill of health stating the nature of the suspected infectious disease and the precautions taken in connection therewith.

Dead Bodies.

42. Disposal shall be as follows:—

- (1) If death occurs on board a vessel before entering port limits, the body shall, unless there are special reasons to the contrary, be buried at sea in not less than nine fathoms of water, in such manner as shall secure its immediate sinking and remaining below the surface.
- (2) If death occurs during the day on board a vessel within the port limits, the coffin and house flag, if there is one, are immediately to be lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise till sunset as long as the body remains on board. If death occurs between sunset and sunrise, one red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast high.
- (3) The master of the vessel shall cause the death of a person on board to be intimated forthwith to the police, either by letter or otherwise, and shall forward to the Port Officer a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence, in which all the circumstances attending the death must be fully detailed.

(4) No dead body shall be removed from a vessel within port limits without the permission of the police, which shall not be given until the Health Officer has certified either—

- (a) that the death is not due to infectious disease, or—
- (b) that in the case of infectious disease, the Port authorities have given permission for burial on shore.

If the Port authorities in consultation with the Health Officer decide that burial on shore cannot be permitted the body must be buried at sea in such manner as the Health Officer may direct.

Disinfection.

43. All disinfection prescribed by these regulations shall be carried out, unless otherwise specifically provided for, in the manner prescribed in the appendix thereto.

Part VIII.—Vessels leaving ports in the Presidency or Bengal for ports beyond India.

44. No vessel shall leave any port which has been declared to be infected with any contagious or infectious disease for any port beyond India until—

- (1) all persons sailing by the vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew, have been medically examined by the Health Officer.
- (2) in the case of plague—
 - (a) all persons sailing by the vessel, either as passengers or as members of the crew (except such onward bound passengers as have not remained one night on shore and such members of the crew as have not remained one night on shore or have not newly joined, who may be examined on board), have been medically examined by the Health Officer on shore by day as shortly as possible before embarkation;
 - (b) all merchandise or articles of any sort which the Health Officer may consider to be infected with plague have been disinfected on shore previous to embarkation;
 - (c) all clothing, bedding and infected articles belonging to Asiatic and African members of the crew, not being officers, engineers or doctors, to deck and fourth-class passengers, and to third-class passengers not entitled to cabin accommodation, which the Health Officer may consider to be infected with plague, and, if the Health Officer thinks fit so to direct, all clothing, bedding and infected articles belonging to passengers of

any class higher than the third and of any members of the crew, have been disinfected on shore by day as shortly as possible before being placed on board;

- (3) the Health Officer has given to the master of the vessel a bill of health stating that the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by this regulation have been carried out.

- (4) in the case of any disease other than plague the Health Officer may, in his discretion, enforce the provisions of clauses 2 (b) and 2 (c) above:

Provided that, if the vessel is only making a call at the port in question, the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by this regulation shall be made only in the case of persons joining the vessel there and articles belonging to them, unless there is communication between the vessel and the shore. The Health Officer shall decide, for the purpose of this proviso, what constitutes communication between the vessel and the shore. The bill of health in such case need only take the form of an endorsement on the last bill of health held by the vessel and need only refer to the passengers and crew embarking at the port in question.

45. It shall be open to the consular representative interested in any vessel to be present, if he so desires, at the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by Regulation 44.

46. If any vessel does not leave port within 24 hours after the medical examination made under Regulation 44, she shall not leave until—

- (a) a fresh medical examination of the passengers and crew has been made under that regulation, and

- (b) a fresh bill of health has been given to the master under that regulation:

Provided that such fresh examination may be conducted on board the vessel, whether or not there has been communication with the shore since the previous examination was made, and provided that if the time of departure be after sunrise on the day after that of inspection, the master of the vessel shall send the bill of health to the Health Officer to have the date of departure amended.

47. If, after a bill of health has been given to the master of any vessel and before the vessel leaves the port, any cargo or goods of any kind be placed on or taken off the vessel *except in such manner as may be directed by the Health Officer*, the vessel shall not leave the port until—

- (a) such further medical examination and disinfection as the Health Officer may consider necessary have been made under Regulation 44, and

- (b) a fresh bill of health has been given to the master under that regulation:

Provided that such further examination and disinfection may be conducted on board the vessel.

48. (1) After a bill of health has been given to the master of any vessel, no person except the pilot or person *authorised by the Health Officer* shall be permitted to embark on the vessel unless he has been medically examined by the Health Officer as prescribed in Regulation 44.

- (2) If any such person is permitted to embark, the Health Officer shall amend the bill of health accordingly.

49. Port-clearance shall not be granted for any vessel, unless and until the master produces the bill of health prescribed by the foregoing regulations:

Provided that, at any port where, in the opinion of Government local conditions render this relaxation advisable, the authority responsible for granting port-clearance may grant port-clearance for any vessel on receiving from the agents of the vessel a written guarantee that a duplicate of such bill of health, signed by the Health Officer will be furnished by them to him within forty-eight hours.

50. (1) If the Health Officer considers that any passenger is suffering from, or is in the incubation stage of, any infectious or contagious disease, he shall prevent such passenger and his or her relatives and attendants from embarking or sailing; and their baggage and personal effects shall not be allowed on board the vessel and if already placed on board, shall be removed as early as possible.

- (2) For the purposes of this regulation, the term "relatives" shall mean such persons as have been living with, or have been, in the opinion of the Health Officer, in dangerous communication with the suspected passengers.

51. (1) If the Health Officer considers that any member of the crew of the vessel is suffering from, or is suspected to be in the incubation stage of, any infectious or contagious disease—

- (a) he shall prevent such member from re-embarking on such vessel and shall refuse to give a bill of health until the baggage and personal effects of such member have been removed from the vessel and such parts of the vessel as have been occupied or frequented by such member have been disinfected; and

- (b) the baggage and personal effects of such persons as were in immediate contact with such member of the crew shall be disinfected, and the names of such persons shall be given to the medical officer or master of the vessel for supervision on the voyage.

- (2) All action taken under clause (1) of this regulation for the disinfection of a vessel shall be noted in the bill of health.

52. Any person who is prevented by the Health Officer under the foregoing regulations from embarking or sailing may be removed to and kept at a hospital or kept under observation; or, if any such person gives a genuine address, he may, at the discretion of the Health Officer, be subjected to surveillance for a period not exceeding five days.

53. At all ports declared to be infected with plague, proper measures shall be taken to prevent rats obtaining access to vessels (Appendix B.)

54. Regulations 44 to 53 shall apply to all pilgrim or emigrant ships and may, by order of Government, be applied to vessels leaving a port in India or Burma for another in India or Burma.

(See Regulation 43.)

APPENDIX A.

Instructions for Disinfection.

1. Personal effects, such as rugs, bandages, papers and other articles without value, which, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are deemed likely to carry infection, should be destroyed by fire.

2. Under-clothing, bedding, wearing apparel, mattresses, carpets etc., which are contaminated or suspected, and other articles to be disinfected, should be exposed for 15 minutes to saturated steam—under pressure if possible—at a temperature of not less than 100°C (212°F), care being taken that the steam shall reach all parts of each article to be disinfected.

3. Disinfecting Solutions.—

(a) Solution of corrosive sublimate of one part in 1,000 with the addition of 2 parts in 1,000 of hydrochloric acid or 150 grains of chloride of soda in one gallon. The solution should be coloured with aniline dye or indigo. It should not be placed in metal vessels.

(b) A 5-per cent. solution of pure crystallized carbolic acid, or 5 per cent. of crude commercial carbolic acid free from tar oils in a warm solution of soft soap.

(c) Freshly-prepared lime-wash*.

(d) Such proprietary tar acid compound as the Port Health Officer may approve of.

*The lime-wash should contain 20 per cent. of lime, and may be prepared as follows:—Take 2 pounds of good quick-lime and slake it by moistening it gradually with about half a pint of water. When the operation is completed, the resulting powder must be kept in an air-tight vessel in a dry place.

For use the quantity of slaked lime obtained from 2 pounds of quick-lime should be placed in a convenient vessel and water added to make one gallon.

4. Special instructions to be observed in the employment of disinfecting solutions.—The linen, clothing and articles soiled by the excreta of patients should be soaked in the solution of corrosive sublimate. The solution of pure carbolic acid and the solution of soap and carbolic acid are equally suitable to the purpose. The articles should remain in the solution for at least six hours.

Articles which cannot be subjected to a temperature of 212°F without injury, as leather goods, wooden articles stuck together with glue, felt, velvet, silk, etc., should be washed with a disinfecting solution: coins can be disinfected with the solution of soap and carbolic acid. Persons engaged in nursing the sick should wash their hands and faces with one of the carbolic solutions. The carbolic solutions will be useful more particularly for disinfecting articles such as metal, or instruments, which can neither be subjected to a temperature of 212°F, nor placed in contact with corrosive sublimate. Chlorinated lime is particularly recommended for disinfecting excreta. Expecterated matter should be burnt.

5. Disinfection of ships on which plague has occurred among human beings or rats.—All rats on board shall be destroyed by means of sulphurous anhydride or other suitable disinfection. The cabins, etc., occupied by the sick or those suspected to be suffering from plague shall, at the discretion of the Health Officer, be treated with a solution of corrosive sublimate and thoroughly cleansed with soap and water. In the case of pneumonic plague preliminary disinfection with corrosive sublimate solution shall be invariably carried out.

6. Disinfection of the hold of an infected ship.—The bilge-water shall be pumped out, and the hold washed with sea-water, a sufficient quantity of a solution of corrosive sublimate being subsequently thrown in at the discretion of the Health Officer. The bilge-water shall not be pumped out when the vessel is in harbour without the written consent of the Health Officer.

APPENDIX B.

Measures to be adopted to prevent rats obtaining access to vessels.

1. There shall be a space of at least three feet between any part of the vessel and the wall of the dock or wharf.

2. All ropes and hawsers connecting the vessel with the dock or wharf shall be furnished with a circular concave-convex rat-guard at least four feet in diameter fitting tightly, with the concavity towards the wharf, on the rope or hawser, and so fixed that no part of the margin of the guard shall be less than 24 inches from the rope or hawser, or any other pattern of rat-guard that may be approved by Government.

3. To prevent rats reaching the ship by means of a gangway, as few gangways shall be used as possible, all gangways shall be raised at night, and a watchman shall be placed on each gangway during the day from the time the gangway is lowered until it is raised.

4. A responsible person shall be deputed by the local Government to ensure that these measures are applied by the master of the vessel immediately the vessel is berthed, and continued by him during the whole of the period she remains in the berth.

Marine Department.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd July 1915.

No. 76 MARINE.—The following departmental instructions regarding infectious diseases on vessels arriving at or being in the port of Calcutta are issued as supplementary to the rules, published under the Government of Bengal, Marine Department, Notification No. 16 Marine, dated the 6th March 1917, on the subject.

Vessels arriving at the Port of Calcutta.

1. The Master of any suspected or infected vessel shall, on arrival at the Sandheads, indicate by signal the port from which the vessel has come and shall hoist a signal which shall be by day the code flag over flag L of the Commercial Code and by night a white light over two red lights, forming an equilateral triangle, the lights are to be not less than 6 feet apart and not less than 30 feet above the hull of the ship. The Master of a healthy vessel shall indicate by signal the fact that his vessel is healthy.

2. The Master or the medical officer, if there be any, of any incoming vessel shall record without delay in the form appended to these rules a signed declaration in respect of the absence or presence of infectious disease or suspected infectious disease. For this purpose, a register containing copies of the declaration form shall be maintained on board the pilot vessel and shall be taken on board the incoming vessel by the pilot. After obtaining on the form the signature of the Master or of the medical officer, as the case may be, the register shall be returned to the pilot vessel by the Pilot.

The senior officer on the pilot vessel at the Sandheads shall then send direct to the Port Health Officer, Calcutta, a wireless message in regard to the health of the vessel. After mentioning the vessel's name the message shall report her to be healthy if she be so but if she be otherwise shall state the name of the particular disease, the number of cases on board, and the number of deaths, if any, from infectious disease or other suspicious cause which may have occurred during the voyage.

*3. The Pilot of every vessel (including a Pilgrim or Emigrant vessel), which has been declared by her Master or Medical Officer to be infected with plague or rat plague, or on which more than two cases of or deaths from sleeping sickness, jigger or typhus,

*Fide Notification No. 85-Mar. of 16-5-1921.

have occurred, shall also telegraph the information direct to the Port Health Officer. The pilot shall bring such infected vessel up to Rajahagan (Garden Reach) and anchor her there for medical inspection and grant of pratique. The vessel shall not proceed further up the river without the permission of the Port Health Officer. The vessel, with her crew and passengers shall be dealt with in accordance with the regulations on the subjects published under Marine Department Notification No. 16 of the 6th March 1917, as amended from time to time.

4. If the number of cases of, or deaths from small-pox or cholera on board has exceeded two, the vessel must be detained at Diamond Harbour; otherwise the Pilot may take her up to Mettcaabrooj moorings.

5. Vessels with chicken-pox, measles, or scarlet fever on board may be allowed to proceed to Mettcaabrooj under the provisions of rule 7 for suspected vessels and shall there be granted pratique.

(a) But if the number of cases of these diseases exceeds ten the Port Health Officer at Calcutta shall be informed, and the vessel shall be detained at Diamond Harbour under the procedure indicated in rule 3 and shall be dealt with as the circumstances demand.

6. The Pilot of a vessel which has, within a period of two months immediately preceding its arrival, started from, or touched *en route* at a port infected with yellow fever, or communicated (except orally without contact, or by signal) with a vessel, either infected or which has left an infected port within that period, shall anchor the vessel in Kalpi Anchorage, or if the weather is unfavourable at Diamond Harbour Anchorage, not less than half a mile from land at low water, for inspection and grant of pratique and shall not proceed up in the vessel without the permission of the Health Officer. The vessel, passengers and crew and their personal effects will be dealt with according to the rules issued under Marine Department Notification No. 16-Marine, dated the 6th March 1917, and their amendments, if any.

7. The Pilot of a suspected vessel, including any vessel arriving from a locality infected with sleeping sickness or to proceed to jigger, shall bring the vessel up to Mettcaabrooj and shall anchor there for inspection by the Health Officer. The Master will be held responsible that no one of the passengers or crew having, or suspected to have, any infectious or contagious disease is allowed to depart before inspection, and he shall also prevent the landing of infected bedding, clothes or other personal effects which he has reasonable cause to consider likely to be infected.

(a) If, however, any vessel brought up under this rule is subsequently found to come under one of the classes, specified in rules 3,

4, 5a and 6, the Health Officer may direct that she be taken back to Diamond Harbour.

Note—When a ship has arrived from East Africa *via* Colombo and has been granted formal pratique after examination at Colombo, she shall be taken as arriving from Colombo and as such calling for no special action.

8. The Master of any suspected or infected vessel specified in rules 3, 4, 5a, 6 and 7a shall not, without the permission of the Health Officer, allow any communication, except oral, with the shore or with any vessel or boat, excepting only the pilot boat, and in that case communication shall be limited to receiving only the pilot, the leadman, their servants and baggage.

9. The Health Officer, on receiving the notice under rule 2, shall arrange to examine the vessel without delay, and the Master shall give him every facility for the examination of the passengers, crew, personal effects, cargo and any part of the ship, and shall comply with all reasonable instructions given by the Health Officer.

(a) In a case of infectious disease on a vessel arriving at Mettambrooj the Health Officer shall arrange for the removal of the sick person to hospital by ambulance. The Deputy Commissioner of Port Police shall arrange to afford any assistance required by the Health Officer in the removal.

Vessels lying in the Port of Calcutta.

10. On the occurrence of a case of small-pox, chicken-pox, measles, plague, cholera, yellow fever, sleeping sickness, typhus, scarlet fever or jigger, on board any vessel lying in the port, the Master or Medical Officer (if any) shall at once intimate the fact to the Health Officer by telephone and in writing. He shall hoist the signals specified in rule 1, and such signal shall not be lowered until the Health Officer has visited the vessel, arranged for the removal of the patient or patients, and given permission in writing to lower the signal. The Health Officer shall arrange for disinfection to be carried out by the Port sanitary staff.

(a) If the vessel is lying alongside a wharf or in the docks, the Master shall cause information to be given to the Dock Master or Superintendent of the Wharf, and shall be responsible that the sick person be isolated as much as possible and that free communication with the wharf is stopped until the Health Officer has inspected the vessel.

11. The Master or Medical Officer, if any, shall afford such true and full information as to the occurrence of the disease as the Health Officer may require, and shall carry out all reasonable orders of that officer and give such assistance as may be necessary.

Infectious disease on inland vessels, boats and cargo boats.

12. On the occurrence of a case of one of the diseases specified in rule 10—

(a) on any inland steam-vessel, the rules* issued under sections 51 and 51A of the Inland Steam Vessels Act, 1884 (a), for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spread of plague and other dangerous epidemic disease by persons travelling in such steamers shall be observed;

(b) on any other vessel plying on inland waters, such as a country boat, flat, etc., the police shall detain the vessel or boat, and shall at once inform the Port Health Officer or Port Sanitary Inspector. If the patient has not been removed by his friends to hospital, the police will arrange for his removal. The Sanitary Inspector shall visit the vessel or boat without delay and carry out the necessary disinfection.

13. Should the Health Officer consider it necessary, the Deputy Commissioner of Port Police shall provide a guard for any infected vessel, whether she be lying at Mettambrooj on arrival or in the port proper.

14. The Master of every vessel is responsible for seeing that his vessel is kept in a clean and sanitary condition. Ships' privies may be used in the stream and at the jetties, but not in the docks. When the flushing system is disarranged, provision must be made for handflushing (tub and tin) each time the privy is used; otherwise the privies should be kept locked and use made of over-side privies.

15. The Master of every vessel in the stream, or in the docks is responsible for seeing that ashes and gully refuse are not allowed to accumulate or remain for more than 48 hours. Any failure of the conservancy system as affecting ships should at once be reported to the Port Health Officer.

Disposal of dead bodies.

16. If a death occurs on board any vessel before she reaches Saugor, the body shall be buried in a depth of not less than 5 fathoms in such manner as to secure its sinking at once and remaining below water.

17. If a death occurs after passing Saugor, and the vessel is not likely to reach Calcutta the same day, the body shall, with the permission of the Magistrate at Diamond Harbour, be disposed of at that place. If the vessel is likely to arrive at Calcutta the same day, the Pilot shall telegraph particulars to the Port Health Officer who in turn shall inform the police. The body shall be kept on board until

* Bengal Government Notifications Nos. 16-Marine, dated 5th March 1907, 78-Marine, dated 13th July 1908, 130-Marine, dated 17th November 1908, and 103-Marine, dated 17th October 1911.

(a) See now Inland Steam Vessels Act 1 of 1917.

the Health Officer has determined the nature of the disease and has made arrangements, through the police, if necessary, for its removal.

18. If a death occurs from any cause on board a vessel within port-limits, i.e. between Budge-Budge and Cossipore, during the day, the ensign and house flag if there is one, are to be immediately lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise to sunset as long as the body remains on board; at night one red light is to be hoisted at the peak half-mast. The occurrence of death shall be reported immediately to the Port Health Officer, who shall arrange for the disposal of the body as here-in provided.

19. On the occurrence of a death on a vessel the Port Health Officer should be informed immediately. If the vessel carries a medical officer that officer shall certify as to the cause of death. If there is no medical officer, the above certificate shall be given by the Port Health Officer.

20. When the Medical Officer of the ship or the Port Health Officer is unable for any reason to give a certificate as to the cause of death, the police shall be immediately informed by the Medical Officer or the Port Health Officer, as the case may be, and asked to arrange for a post-mortem examination.

21. In the case of death due to an accident the Master of the vessel shall report the occurrence immediately to the nearest police-station.

Certificate of cause of death necessary prior to removal of body.

22. A dead body shall not be removed from the vessel until the certificate prescribed in rule 19 has been granted by the officer responsible for the same.

23. The police shall be responsible for the removal of a dead body only when (a) post-mortem examination is necessary, or (b) the body is unclaimed.

Accidents.

24. On the occurrence of an accident on board a vessel, the Master, or person in charge, shall give immediate intimation to the nearest police-station. The police will arrange for the removal of the case to hospital by ambulance.

25. The manjhi of every flat or cargo boat is responsible for seeing that his vessel is kept clean and that foul bilge-water is not allowed to accumulate.

APPENDIX A.

Instructions for reporting cases of infectious diseases to the Port Health Officer.

INTIMATION of the outbreak of infectious diseases on vessels lying in the port should, under the foregoing rules ordinarily be made in office hours direct to the Health Officer (telephone No. 2650). The Port Commissioners' telephones are available for the purpose at the Harbour Masters' hulk Garden Reach, the Pier Head, Kidderpore Docks, Tukta Ghat, Outram Ghat, Chandpal Ghat and the dock sheds, office of the Assistant Superintendent, coal dock and jetty sheds. If the Port Health Office is closed, or the intimation is to be given out of office hours 11 (A.M.) to 5 (P.M.) or when there is delay in getting into communication, the Health Officer's private telephone No. 1259, otherwise telephone No. 1260 or No. 1910, may be rung up.

APPENDIX B.

FORM A.

(Referred to in Rule 2.)

I, Master Medical Officer of S.S. _____, Pilot
do hereby declare in presence of _____, that—

(1) I have not on board and have not had on board any case or suspected case of infectious disease, nor any noticeable mortality among rats, since my departure from (last port.)

(2) I have or have had on board since my departure from (last port) the following cases or suspected cases of infectious disease:—

(Signature)

Dated

NOTIFICATION No. 82-MARINE.

THE 11TH AUGUST 1918.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 53 and 54 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following revised

Note—The Medical Officer will fill up the section required, cancelling the other. In the absence of a Medical Officer, the Master will fill up the form.

N.B.—The giving of false information is punishable under section 177 of the Indian Penal Code with six months' imprisonment or fine of Rs. 1,000.

rules for the protection of passengers in river steamers against the spread of plague and other epidemic diseases by persons travelling in such steamers in supersession of those published under Notification No. 16-Mnc, dated 5th March 1907, as amended by Notifications No. 78-Mnc, dated 13th July 1908, No. 136-Mnc, dated 17th November 1908, and No. 163-Mnc, dated 17th October 1911.

RULES.

1. Whenever it appears to the Magistrate of the District or the Sub-divisional Magistrate, within whose jurisdiction any ghāt is situated at which steamers call, that by reason of the existence of an epidemic in the neighbourhood of such ghāts, there is danger of passengers suffering from the said epidemic being taken on board a vessel, he shall, in consultation with the Civil Surgeon of the district depute a medical officer to inspect and pass all the passengers embarking at the ghāt in question, and no passenger may embark without being so examined and passed.

2. (1) Whenever any case of plague, small-pox, cholera or other dangerous epidemic disease occurs on board a river steamer, the Medical Officer of the steamer or where there is no such Medical Officer, the Master or Serang, shall immediately—

- (a) remove the patient together with his bedding, drinking utensils and food to a part of the deck at the extreme stern of the steamer, where he shall be segregated from the rest of the passengers by a *puddah* or awning. In the case of plague, steps should be taken immediately to get rid of any fleas that may be present in the clothing, bedding, and, if considered necessary, in the baggage of the patient, by the complete immersion in boiling water of all articles capable of affording a lodgment for fleas;
- (b) cause all excreta, vomit and urine which may have been discharged on to the deck by the patient to be cleared away with a disinfectant taken from the list prescribed and maintained by the Sanitary Commissioner; and
- (c) report the case to the Sub-divisional or district Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the nearest ghāt lies, and also to the Civil Surgeon of the district.

(2) Where such ghāt is not at the head-quarters of a sub-division or district, the report mentioned in sub-clause (c) of clause (1) shall be sent by the Medical Officer of the steamer, or master or serang, as the case may be, by the most expeditious means available, to the next head-quarters of a sub-division or district at which the steamer will touch.

(3) At any station within the Port of Calcutta the report shall be made to the Health Officer of the Port.

3. If, when the case occurs, the steamer is lying at a ghāt at the headquarters of a sub-division or district, or, otherwise, when the steamer has reached the nearest ghāt which is at such headquarters, the Master or serang shall not move the steamer therefrom until permission has been given by the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate, or by the Medical Officer under rule 9.

4. (1) On receipt of the report mentioned in rule 1, the Magistrate or Civil Surgeon shall at once depute a Medical Officer to inspect and disinfect the steamer.

(2) Such Medical Officer shall visit the steamer, and if a suitable hospital is available, or if other satisfactory arrangements can be made for his treatment and segregation, shall bring the patient to land.

(3) Within the Port of Calcutta the Health Officer of the Port shall perform these duties.

5. Where no such hospital is available and no such arrangement can be made, the patient shall not be allowed to land, but the Medical Officer deputed under rule 4 shall take steps to ensure the proper segregation of the patient on the steamer and to satisfy himself that every possible precaution has been taken to prevent the spread of the disease.

6. The Medical Officer deputed under rule 4 shall in all cases cause the deck, cabins, latrines, and any other part of the steamer where the patient has been, to be thoroughly washed down with a disinfectant taken from the list prescribed and maintained by the Sanitary Commissioner, and all utensils which have been used by the patient, to be disinfected.

7. (1) In case of death, the body of the patient shall be wrapped in a cloth soaked in a disinfectant taken from the list prescribed and maintained by the Sanitary Commissioner, and made over to his friends, or, where he is without friends, to the police, who shall arrange for its disposal.

(2) If they have not already been disinfected as directed in rule 2 (a), the clothes of the deceased (except those in his baggage), his bedding and all food in his possession shall be burnt, unless orders to the contrary are passed by the Medical Officer.

8. The Medical Officer deputed under rule 4 shall ascertain the names and addresses of all members of the party accompanying the patient, and shall report them through the Magistrate to the Magistrate of the district to which they are proceeding.

9. When the orders contained in these rules have been complied with, and the Medical Officer deputed under rule 4 is satisfied that there is no reason further to detain the steamer, he may give permission to the Master or serang to proceed on the journey.

10. The owner of every steamer shall be bound to keep on board each steamer one gallon of a disinfectant taken from the list prescribed and maintained by the Sanitary Commissioner.

11. The patient may be permitted to land on the expiry of a period to be fixed by the Medical Officer deputed under rule 3.

12. Any person committing a breach of any of the above rules shall be punished with fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

NOTIFICATION—No. 2-MARINE.

The 6th January 1920.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 54 and 67 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of passengers on inland steam-vessels or vessels propelled by electricity or other mechanical power proceeding to *melas* (fairs) against the spread of plague and other epidemic diseases by persons travelling in such vessels and for affording proper medical aid on board such vessels to those passengers who suffer from such epidemic or other diseases. These rules are supplementary to those published under Notification No. 82-Mne, dated the 11th August 1918.

RULES.

1. *Definition.*—In these rules *mela* means a periodical gathering of a large number of people for religious or other lawful purposes.

2. Every owner or master of a steam-vessel or vessel propelled by electricity or other mechanical power carrying passengers to *melas* shall have on board—

- (a) a duly qualified doctor with sufficient medicines and with the necessary transfusion apparatus for the treatment of cholera cases;
- (b) drinking water of one gallon per head per diem or such less quantity as the local Government may prescribe for each passenger carried, for supply free of charge to the passengers; and
- (c) a supply of one of the disinfectants mentioned in the list maintained by the Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, and in such quantity for every 100 passengers as may be prescribed in the said list.

3. Every owner or master of a steam-vessel or vessel propelled by electricity or other mechanical power shall provide—

- (a) adequate segregation and hospital accommodation on deck at the stern of the steam-vessels to the satisfaction of the Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, or such officer as he may depute for the purpose before the steam-vessel proceeds on her journey;
- (b) proper facilities for the supply of wholesome food for passengers and the control of such supply of food by the sanitary or medical authorities; and

(c) adequate latrine accommodation to the satisfaction of the Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, or such officer as he may depute for the purpose.

4. Any person committing a breach of any of the above rules excepting rule 2(b) shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend in six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and in the case of a breach of rule 2(b) with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

NOTIFICATION No. 37-MNE. OF 17TH MAY 1909.

Destruction of food-stuffs unfit for human consumption.

If the Health Officer of the port of Calcutta finds, by inspection that in any vessel lying within the port there are food-stuffs, which in his opinion, have become unfit for human consumption, he may order the same to be destroyed.

NOTIFICATION No. 112-MNE. OF 4TH NOVEMBER 1905.

Fishing Rules.

Between the hours of day-break to dark no stake net shall be placed by fishermen in any part of the navigable channel of the river at Garden Reach, Sankral, Jarmakar's Reach, Pir Serang and Budge-Budge, where the channel lies close to the shore. Landmarks have been erected to define the channels that are to be left clear and no fishing boats shall be moored, nor nets of any description be cast between the lines indicated by these marks and the shore.

NOTIFICATION No. 113-MNE. OF 4TH NOVEMBER 1905.

Port Approaches.

From Budge-Budge to Fultah Point a navigable channel of not less than 300 yards in width which shall be delineated by landmarks locally published, shall be left clear for the passage of sea-going vessels, and, between the hours of sunrise and sunset, no fishing boats shall be moored, nor nets of any description cast, in such channels.

NOTIFICATION—No. 9-MARINE.

The 16th January 1915.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of rule 32 of the rules published under Notification No. 126-Marine, dated the 20th October 1914, (as amended by *Erratum*

Notification No. 8-Marine, dated the 16th January 1915), relating to the measures to be taken for the prevention of the spread of dangerous infections or contagious diseases, and the disposal of dead bodies, on vessels coming to, or leaving, ports in Bengal or for the time being in ports therein, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the new quarantine station at Diamond Harbour as the special anchorage in the case of vessels which have, within a period of two months preceding their arrival, started from or touched *en route* at a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally without contact or by signal) with a vessel either infected or which has left an infected port within that period.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—No. 20-MARINE.

The 22nd February 1915.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of rule 32 of the rules published under Notification No. 126-Marine, dated the 20th October 1914, (as amended by Notification No. 8-Marine, dated the 16th January 1915), relating to the measures to be taken for the prevention of the spread of dangerous infections or contagious diseases, and the disposal of dead bodies on vessels coming to or leaving, ports in Bengal or for the time being in ports therein, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the place outside the Karnafuli river, that is, in 6½ fathoms with the Norman Pilot Light House East (true) at a distance of 1½ miles, as the special anchorage in the port of Chittagong in the case of vessels which have, within a period of two months preceding their arrival, started from or touched *en route* at a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally, without contact or by signal) with a vessel either infected, or which has left a port infected, with yellow fever within that period.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—No. 100-MARINE.

The 26th July 1915.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 6(b) and 7 of the rules made under section 6, sub-section (1), of the Indian Ports Act, 1908, (XV of 1908), as amended by the Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1911 (IV of 1911), and published under this Department's Notification No. 126-Marine, dated the 20th October 1914, in respect of the following diseases:—

- (1) Small-pox, (2) Chicken-pox, (3) Measles, (4) Plague, (5) Cholera, (6) Yellow fever, (7) Sleeping sickness,

(8) Typhus, (9) Scarlet fever and (10) Jigger occurring on vessels coming to the port of Chittagong the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (1) to appoint the Norman's Point Lighthouse 67½ distance 1½ miles, in 6½ fathoms of water, as the place of anchorage in the case of pilgrim or emigrant vessels or vessels which have had within the twelve days preceding their arrival more than two cases of or deaths from, any of the diseases (except yellow fever and plague) mentioned in the preamble, or in any case in which for special reasons further precautions are deemed advisable, and
- (2) to provide the place outside the Karnafuli river *i.e.*, in 6½ fathoms, with the Norman's Point Lighthouse East (true) distance 1½ miles, as the place of anchorage in the case of vessels on board of which a case of plague or suspected plague or unusual mortality among rats has occurred within seven days preceding their arrival.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION No. 40-MARINE.

The 24th April 1928.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 52 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the protection of inland steam and motor-vessels from danger by collision, in pursuance of the rules published under this department notification No. 148-Marine dated the 23rd August 1900.

RULES.

Preliminary.

These rules are applicable to, and shall be followed by, persons in charge of, all inland Steam-vessels, and all other vessels, hereinafter specified, on all inland waters in Bengal on which steam-vessels ply, provided that rules 8, 21, 22 and 23 shall not apply to steam-vessels plying on the river Hooghly between a line drawn west of Saugor Island light-house and the northern boundary of the Port of Calcutta.

For the purposes of these rules:—

- (a) a vessel shall be deemed to be "under-way" when she is not at anchor or made fast to the shore or aground;

- (b) the word "visible" when applied to lights shall mean visible on a dark night with clear atmosphere; and
 (c) the word "steam-vessels" shall include any vessel propelled by machinery.

Rules concerning lights, &c.

Article 1.—The rules concerning lights shall be complied with in all weathers from sunset to sunrise, and during such time no other lights which may be mistaken for the prescribed lights shall be exhibited.

Article 2 (1).—A steam-vessel when under-way shall carry—

- (a) in the forepart of the vessel, above the awning roof, a bright white light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light, over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass so fixed as to throw the light 10 points on each side of such vessel, viz., from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on either side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 2 miles;
 (b) on the starboard side a green light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile;
 (c) on the port side a red light, so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the port side, and of such a character as to be visible at a distance of at least 1 mile;

(2) The said green and red side-lights shall be fitted with in board screens projecting at least 3 feet forward from the light, so as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.

Article 3 (1).—A steam-vessel, when towing other vessels which are lashed alongside, shall have the white mast-head light and the red and green side-lights so placed that they will be visible as set forth in Article 2 (1).

(2) When vessels are being towed alongside the side-lights prescribed in Article 2 (1) (b) and (c) shall be carried on the outermost side of the outermost vessel on each side; and none of the other vessel shall exhibit side-lights.

(3) In cases in which a flat or other vessel is being towed by two steam vessels lashed alongside on each side they shall have placed that they will be visible as set forth in Article 2 (1) *i.e.*, the white light prescribed in Article 2 (1) (a) shall be carried on the vessel towed, the green and red lights prescribed by Article 2 (1)

(b) and (c) being carried by the steam-vessels lashed to the starboard and port sides respectively of the vessel towed. Such steam-vessels together with the vessels towed by them shall be taken as one vessel for the purpose of this rule.

(4) A steam-vessel when towing other vessels astern shall, in addition to her side lights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other not less than 3 feet apart in the fore part of the vessel. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character as the light prescribed in Article 2 (a).

Article 4.—All vessels under oars or sails when under way, and all vessels being towed astern shall not be obliged to carry the lights mentioned in Article 2 (1) (b) and (c); but if they do not carry them, they shall, in those cases where there is a mast, carry thereon a white light in a lantern, so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round, and in those cases where there is no mast, shall show continuously a similar white light from a conspicuous position so as to be visible all round.

Article 5.—A vessel, which is being overtaken by another, shall show from her stern to such last mentioned vessel a white light.

Article 6.—Every vessel, when at anchor, or made fast to the shore or to a jetty or landing stage or to another vessel not underway shall carry, where it can best be seen, a white light in a lantern, so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel aground in or near a fairway shall carry the above light.

Article 7.—A steam-vessel using the electric search-light shall on meeting another throw the light broadly on that side of the river which she intends to take. When a steam-vessel makes fast to allow another such vessel to pass, the search-light of the stationary vessel shall be either extinguished or be kept broad on the bank until the moving vessel has passed.

Article 8.—Whenever a red cone or red flag is hoisted by a dredger it shall be taken as a warning by other vessels not to pass her as she is engaged in dredging.

Sound-signals for fog, etc.

Article 9.—All signals prescribed by this Article for steam-vessels under-way shall be given on the whistle or siren.

The words "prolonged blast" used in these rules shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 seconds' duration.

A steam-vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and also with an efficient bell.

In fog, mist, or heavy rain-storms, whether by day or by night the signals shall be used as follows, *viz.*—

- (a) A steam-vessel having way upon her shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.
- (b) A steam-vessel under-way, but stopped and having no way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, two prolonged blasts, with an interval of about one second between them.
- (c) A steam-vessel when at anchor, shall, at intervals of not more than one minute, ring the bell rapidly for about five seconds.

Speed of ships to be moderate in fog, etc.

Article 10.—(1) Every steam-vessel shall, in a fog, mist or heavy rain-storm, proceed at a moderate speed, having careful regard to the existing circumstances and conditions.

(2) A steam-vessel hearing, apparently forward of her beam, the fog-signal of any other vessel, the position of which is not ascertained, shall, so far as the circumstances of the case admit, stop her engines and then navigate with caution until danger of collision is over.

General Warning Signals.

Article 11.—One prolonged blast should be given to convey a warning in the following cases:—

- (a) When a steam-vessel approaches her destination.
- (b) To attract the attention of other vessels, especially native craft.
- (c) On approaching a bend in the channel.

Steering and Sailing Rules.

Article 12.—When two steam-vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter her course to starboard, so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

This article only applies to cases where vessels are meeting end on, or nearly end on, in such a manner as to involve risk of collision, and does not apply to two vessels which must, if both keep on their respective courses, pass clear of each other.

The only cases to which it does apply are when each of the two vessels is end on, or nearly end on to the other; and, by night, to cases in which each vessel is in such a position as to see both the side lights of the other.

It does not apply, by day to cases in which a vessel sees another ahead crossing her own course, or, by night, to cases where the red light of one vessel is opposed to the red

light of the other, or where the green light of one vessel is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light or a green light without a red light is seen ahead, or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead.

Article 13.—When two steam-vessels are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the vessel which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

Article 14.—When a steam-vessel and a sailing vessel are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam-vessel shall keep out of the way of the sailing vessel.

Article 15.—Where by any of these rules one of two vessels is to keep out of the way, the other shall keep her course and speed:

Provided that when, in consequence of thick weather or other cause, the vessel, which should be given way to, finds herself so close that collision cannot be avoided by the action of the giving-way vessel alone, she also shall take such action as will best aid to avert collision.

Article 16.—Every steam-vessel, which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel, shall, if the circumstances of the case admit, avoid crossing ahead of the other.

Article 17.—Every steam-vessel, which is directed by these rules to keep out of the way of another vessel, shall, on approaching her, if necessary, slacken her speed or stop or reverse.

Article 18.—Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules every steam-vessel overtaking any other shall keep out of the way of the overtaken vessel.

Every steam-vessel coming up with another vessel from any direction more than two points abaft her beam, *i.e.*, in such a position with reference to the vessel which she is overtaking, that at night she would be unable to see either of that vessel's side-lights, shall be deemed to be an overtaking vessel; and no subsequent alteration of the bearing between the two vessels shall make the overtaking vessel a crossing vessel within the meaning of these rules, or relieve her of the duty of keeping clear of the overtaken vessel until she is finally past and clear.

As by day the overtaking vessel cannot always know with certainty whether she is forward of or abaft this direction from the other vessel, she should, if in doubt, assume that she is an overtaking vessel and keep out of the way.

Article 19.—In narrow channels every steam-vessel shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or mid channel which lies on the starboard side of such vessel.

Article 20.—In obeying and construing these rules, due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation and collision, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

Article 21.—When two steam-vessels, with or without flats in tow, meet in a narrow channel or at a place where the presence of a third vessel makes it difficult to pass, the one going against the current shall slacken her speed until the other has passed clear or when meeting at the bend of a narrow river or channel the vessel going against the current shall stop and remain under the point until the other vessel has passed clear.

Exception.—In straight or nearly straight reaches of a river or channel that is so narrow that it will not allow two steam-vessels meeting, with or without flats in tow, to pass each other without one of them stopping and making fast to the banks the vessel proceeding with the current shall make fast to allow the vessel going against the current to proceed past at a slow speed. If it is necessary to cast off a flat or flats the vessel going against the current shall drop one flat astern and if there is still insufficient room then the vessel that is made fast shall also cast off one of her flats.

Article 22.—When two vessels meet in large rivers, such as the Brahmaputra or Ganges, where shoals and narrow channels are counteracted, the upward steamer proceeding against the current shall stop below the shoal giving the downward steamer proceeding with the current a clear fairway.

Article 23.—No steam-vessel shall attempt to strive or race against another. When steam-vessels are proceeding in the same direction, but with unequal speed, the vessel which is steaming slowest shall in the narrow reaches of a river offer no obstruction whatever by crossing the channel or otherwise to the free passage of the faster vessel, and shall ease and if necessary stop the engines as soon as the faster vessel comes abreast in order to allow her to pass freely. The master or pilot of the faster vessel, if intending to pass, shall intimate such approach by a prolonged blast from his steam whistle. But no vessel shall pass another vessel at any of the turning points or bends of a river, or in a part of the channel so narrow that a third vessel can not with safety pass them.

Article 24.—No steam or motor-vessel shall get under way, either from her anchor or from the river bank, and turn across the river when another vessel is seen approaching from either up or down stream at such a distance that it is doubtful whether the approaching vessel can safely pass her before the turning round or crossing of the river is completed.

Article 25.—When two steam-vessels proceeding in opposite directions are likely to meet at the junction of two rivers, the

vessel in the wider of the two streams shall not attempt to enter the narrow river, until the vessel in such latter river has passed out.

Sound Signals for vessels in sight of one another.

Article 26.—The words "short blast" used in these rules shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

Every steam-vessel underway shall, when in sight of any other vessel in taking any course authorized or required by these rules, indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, viz. :—

One short blast to mean, "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean, "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean, "My engines are going full speed astern."

Proper precautions to be taken in all cases.

Article 27.—Nothing in these rules shall exonerate the owner or master or crew of any steam-vessel from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper lookout, or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case.

Penalty for disobedience of the rules.

Article 28.—Any person committing a breach of any of these rules shall, for each offence, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

RULES TO REGULATE THE NAVIGATION OF INLAND STEAM-VESSELS IN CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE RIVER HOOGHLY.

NOTIFICATION—No. 105-MARINE.

The 4th August 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 50A of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884 (VI of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to make the following revised rules to regulate the navigation of inland steam-vessels in

NOTE.—The practice of sonning inland steam-vessels from a position alongside of, or between, flats which obstruct the view will be considered a breach of this article. Navigation should be controlled from a position which gives a clear view ahead and to two points abaft the beam on either side.

certain portions of the river Hooghly, in supersession of the rules published under this Department Notification No. 5-Marine, dated the 10th January 1902, as amended by Notification No. 140-Marine, dated the 22nd December 1906.

These rules, which are applicable to the river Hooghly between Kidderpore Docks and Luff Point, are supplementary to those published under this Department Notification No. 148-Marine, dated the 23rd August 1900.

Steering rules to regulate the navigation of inland steam-vessels in certain portions of the river Hooghly.

1. All inland steam-vessels navigating the river Hooghly shall be navigated as follows:—

(a) Between Kidderpore Docks and Luff Point, they shall be navigated on the shallow side of the channel when meeting or being overtaken by sea-going vessels.

(b) In College Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of College Sand, and shall keep to the northward of the sea-going traffic between Shalimar Point and Camberachies Point.

Note.—College Reach is bounded to the west by a line drawn due north of Camberachies Point and to the east by a line drawn from Shalimar Point flag-staff and Kidderpore Clock Tower.

(c) In Fanchpara and Sangrail Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of Sangrail Sand.

(d) In Jarnakers Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of Munikolli Sand.

(e) In Kofri Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of Kofri Sand.

(f) In the upper part of Budge-Budge Reach, they shall navigate on the right bank of the river; in the lower part, on the edge of Budge-Budge Sand.

(g) At Pujali Crossing and in the Ulubari and Achipur Reaches they shall navigate on the edge of the sand on the left bank of the river.

(h) In Moynapur Bar, they shall navigate the shallow tracks.

(i) In Roynapur Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of the Roynapur Sand.

(j) In Roynapur Crossing, they shall navigate the shallow tracks.

(k) In Hog River Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of Hog River Sand.

(l) At Fisherman's Point and in Fulia Reach, they shall navigate on the edge of Fulia Sand.

(m) At Ninan, they shall navigate on the edge of Shibgunge Sand.

(n) At the James and Mary, they shall navigate the Western Gut when there is sufficient depth of water. When obliged to use the Eastern Gut, they shall navigate on the edge of Nurpur Sand and the Muckraputi Lamps.

2. When crossing from one reach to the other or from one side of the channel to the other, in the portions of the river Hooghly, specified in rule 1, inland steam-vessels shall not obstruct the passage or cause risk of collision with any sea-going vessels crossing or passing at the same time, and, if necessary, they shall slacken their speed, or shall stop and reverse engines until the sea-going vessel has passed them.

3. When inland steam-vessels meet other inland steam-vessels they shall pass port to port.

NOTIFICATION—No. 52-MARINE.

The 1st May 1915.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (b), of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rule to regulate the use of search-lights by sea-going vessels in the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong and in the navigable channels of the rivers Hooghly and Karnafuli leading to the said ports, in which that Act is in force in order to ensure the safety of the shipping:—

"The use of search-lights on board any sea-going vessel of the burden of 200 tons or upwards whilst in the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong or in any of the navigable channels of the rivers Hooghly and Karnafuli leading to the said ports, to which the Indian Ports Act, 1908 applies, is strictly prohibited, save and except under special circumstances and under the special orders of the Pilot, the Harbour Master, or such other Port Official as may be duly empowered to pass such orders."

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT.

NOTIFICATION No. 7239-AGRI.—THE 2ND SEPTEMBER 1916.

Rules.

Definition of terms used in these rules.

1. In these rules—

- (1) "the Act" means the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899);
- (2) "the hospital" means the Contagious Diseases (Animals), Hospital attached to the Bengal Veterinary College, Belgaehia;
- (3) "Inspector" means an Inspector appointed under section 4 of the Act;
- (4) "the port" means the Port of Calcutta, and includes the River Hooghly and the channels leading to the said port;
- (5) "Schedule" means a schedule annexed to these rules;
- (6) "Principal" means Principal, Bengal Veterinary College, or any other officer in charge;
- (7) "Veterinary Practitioner" means a Veterinary Practitioner appointed under the Act.

N.B.—By virtue of section 20 of General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), expressions used in these rules have the same meaning as in the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899; consequently the expression "diseased" has the meaning stated in section 2 (7) of the latter Act, and the word "horses" includes asses and mules—see section 2 (7) of that Act.

2. The operations under the Act in the port shall be under the direction of the Principal, Bengal Veterinary College.

Duties of Master and signaller on arrival of vessel off Saugor Island.

3. Whenever a vessel with one or more horses on board arrives off Saugor Island,—

(1) The Master shall—

- (a) report to the Pilot in charge of the vessel the fact of the horse or horses being on board;
- (b) hoist at the main or mizen mast, for the information of the signaller on duty in the port (if any horse is from Queensland), Flag H, or (if none of the horses are from Queensland) Flag N;
- (c) keep the said flag flying until he is informed by the Inspector that none of the horses are diseased; and

- (d) not allow any horses to be landed until he has received a report from the Inspector that they are free from disease;

(2) The signaller at Saugor shall telegraph at once to the Principal advising the arrival of the vessel.

Note—The telegraphic address of the Principal is "Bencol" Calcutta.

4. When any horse is suspected of being diseased, the owner or person in charge shall report such fact to the Master of vessel.

5. (1) Whenever a vessel with one or more horses on board is in or about to enter the port, an Inspector may board the vessel for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is any horse which is diseased.

(2) All inspections of horses made by an Inspector under section 5 of the Act shall be made in the presence of the Master or some other officer of the vessel, and of the owner or person in charge of the horses, if he desires to attend.

(3) Before making any such entry, the Inspector shall, if so required, produce his certificate of appointment. Every such certificate shall be in the form contained in Schedule I.

(4) When making any such entry and inspection, the Inspector may be accompanied by any other Inspector or a Veterinary Practitioner or a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force whom he may consider it necessary to take with him.

(5) The Master and every officer of such vessel and the owner or person in charge of the horses on board shall give free access to the Inspector and the persons (if any) accompanying him, and shall in every way facilitate his inspection.

6. (1) Whenever an Inspector having reason to believe that any horse on board a vessel in the port is diseased or has been in contact with a diseased horse seizes such horse under section 6 of the Act, he shall deliver the same to a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force to be taken to a Veterinary Practitioner.

(2) Such suspected horse shall ordinarily be taken, with all due care for the prevention of contagion to other horses and to human beings, to the hospital, there to be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Act and of these rules.

(3) Any horse so sent to the hospital may be detained for such time as the officer in charge may consider necessary and may be submitted to any recognized test.

7. (7) When an Inspector seizes a horse, he shall present to the Master of the vessel, or to the owner or person in charge of the horse, a notice of seizure in the form of Schedule II and a printed copy of these rules.

(2) If the Inspector is a Veterinary Practitioner and if the horse is found on examination to be diseased, he shall also present to such owner or person a certificate in the form set forth in Schedule III.

(3) If the Inspector is not a Veterinary Practitioner, and if the horse is found on examination by a Veterinary Practitioner to be diseased, the Inspector shall, as soon as practicable, procure from such practitioner a certificate in the said form, and shall serve a copy of it on the said Master, owner or person.

8. When the destruction of a horse has been ordered under section 8 of the Act, it shall be destroyed humanely in the presence of an Inspector, and the carcass shall be disposed of in the presence of a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force.

9. If any horse is certified under section 8 of the Act to be suffering from surra or lymphangitis epizootica, a Veterinary Practitioner may, with the consent of the owner, direct that such horse shall be medically treated in such a manner and at such a place as to ensure that no danger to any other horse is entailed:—

Provided as follows:—

- (1) no horse so treated shall be discharged unless certified to be cured of the disease by an examination at the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Bengal Veterinary College at Belgachia, and
- (2) in the event of the disease proving incurable, the horse shall, subject to the restriction imposed by the following rule, be humanely destroyed in the presence of an Inspector.

No horse certified to be suffering from surra or lymphangitis epizootica shall be destroyed until the existence of one of the said diseases has been confirmed by a bacteriological examination at the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Bengal Veterinary College at Belgachia.

10. When a horse or carcass which is diseased or believed to be diseased is about to be removed to another place for examination, slaughter, cremation, burial or any other lawful purpose, the owner or person in charge of the horse or carcass shall attach a suitable covering over the nostrils escape, so as to minimize the danger of spreading infection during removal.

11. (1) If a diseased horse dies, or is destroyed under the Act, the owner or person in charge of it shall, as soon as possible, and with all due care for the prevention of contagion to other horses and to human beings cause the carcass to be taken to a suitable place to be there burnt or buried or otherwise disposed of in the safest and most efficacious manner practicable.

(2) The means of disposal to be adopted shall be decided in each case by an Inspector, and the work shall be carried out under the supervision of a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force.

12. (7) Whenever an Inspector issues a notice under section 9 of the Act to the Master or the officer in charge of a vessel to have the same disinfected, such disinfection shall be regulated as follows, namely:—

- (a) all refuse derived from cleansing, and all dung, litter, straw, grass or hay shall be taken to a suitable place and burnt;
- (b) every piece of stable gear connected in any way with a diseased horse, including feeding-troughs, pails and batters, shall be burnt;
- (c) every part of the vessel which has been within the reach of a diseased or suspected horse shall be thoroughly scraped;
- (d) in the case of a steam vessel,—
 - (i) superheated steam shall be turned on and carefully applied to every part of the deck, hold or other place which has been occupied by any horse;
 - (ii) the deck, hold or other place, shall then be washed with soft soap and hot water, containing 5 per cent. crude carbolic acid or phenyle; and
 - (iii) the said place shall then be freely ventilated;
- (e) in the case of a sailing ship or of a steamship unprovided with a steam hose, the procedure prescribed in clause (d) shall be adopted, except that scrubbing with hot water may be substituted for the use of a steam hose.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in sub-rule (1), the Inspector may prescribe any method of disinfection which in the special circumstances of the case may seem to him to be necessary.

13. (1) Every vessel which has been disinfected under rule 12 shall, after disinfection, be examined by an Inspector.

(2) The Master or officer in charge of any such vessel shall give such Inspector all reasonable facilities for such examination.

(3) If the Inspector is not satisfied that the work of disinfecting any vessel has been thoroughly done, he may pass such orders as he may consider necessary to secure the proper disinfection of the vessel.

and the master or officer in charge of the vessel shall be bound forthwith to carry out such orders.

14. The expense of detaining, isolating and testing, under the Act or these rules, any horse which a Veterinary Practitioner has certified to be diseased, shall be recovered from the owner or the person who was in charge of the horse :

Provided that the whole or any part of such expense may be remitted and debited to the Government by the Principal, Bengal Veterinary College, if it is proved to his satisfaction that the debtor has executed promptly and thoroughly all the duties laid upon him by or under the Act or these rules.

15. All sums due from any person under rule 14 shall be recoverable on application to a Magistrate, as if they were fines.

16. If, after completing the examination, the Veterinary Practitioner is of opinion that the horse is not diseased, the expenses incurred shall be debited to Government.

17. In the event of obstruction the Police shall, on the written application of an Inspector, a Veterinary Practitioner, or a member of the Veterinary Preventive Force, render such officers such assistance as may be necessary to enable them to perform their duties under the Act and these rules.

18. Every Inspector and every member of the Veterinary Preventive Force, who is not a gazetted or commissioned officer, shall, when on duty, wear a distinctive uniform prescribed for his department : Provided that the Principal may exempt any officer from compliance with this rule.

19. Whoever commits a breach of any of these rules shall be punishable by imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

20. (1) Compensation may be given to the owner of a horse which is—

(1) clinically diseased ;

(2) apparently healthy and shows no outward symptoms of disease, but which has been in contact with a diseased horse and reacts under the recognized test and is thus proved to be diseased :

Provided as follows :—

(a) the horse is proved to the satisfaction of an Inspector to have been the property of its present owner for not less than 14 days prior to the detection of the disease ;

(b) in the opinion of the Veterinary Practitioner, it was apparently free from disease at the time when it came to be the property of its present owner ;

(c) it is not the property of the Government or of a District or Local Board or Municipality or of a company subsidised by Government or local authorities or of an asylum for animals ;

(d) the owner of the infected horse has exercised reasonable expedition in bringing the case to the notice of an Inspector ;

(e) the owner has given all reasonable assistance to such Inspector and to the officers of the Veterinary Department in preventing the spread of infection ;

(f) the premises, harness, etc., have been disinfected or cleaned to the satisfaction of an Inspector ;

The Principal shall determine the value of the horse.

(2) The scale of compensation will be—

Half the value of the horse subject to a maximum compensation of Rs. 100

The estimate is to be based on the value of the horse immediately before it became subject to the rules under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899.

Explanation I.—The object of conditions (a) and (b) in sub-rule (1) is to discourage any dealing in or importation of horses known or suspected to be diseased.

Explanation II.—A horse becomes subject to the slaughter provisions of the Act immediately it is infected, that is to say, before it shows clinical symptoms of disease.

SCHEDULE I.

[See Rule 5.]

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899.

Certificate of the Appointment of Inspector.

Certified that _____ of _____ has been appointed by Government notification No. _____, dated the _____, to be an Inspector under the Act, to exercise and perform the powers conferred and the duties imposed by that Act on such officers.

BELGAACHA, CALCUTTA.

The

19

Principal,
Bengal Veterinary College.

SCHEDULE II.

[See Rule 7.]

Notice of seizure under Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899.

Notice is hereby given to you of that whereas I am of opinion that your horse is diseased or has been in contact with a diseased horse, thereby constituting a public danger, I hereby order you to keep isolated such horse or horses, as described in the margin, until such time as you shall receive a written notice of release.

Inspector under the Act.

SCHEDULE III.

[See Rule 7.]

GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899.

Certificate that a horse is diseased.

I, *Veterinary Practitioner* under the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899 (XIII of 1899), hereby certify as follows:—

A horse, as noted in the margin, said to belong to *Descriptions—* of, or to have been in charge of
Breed, *of*
Sex, *having been seized under the said Act by Inspector*
Colour, *I have this*
Apparent age, *day, the of 19*
Brand or other marks of identification, *diseased within the meaning of section 2 (1) of*
the said Act.

BELGACHIA, CALCUTTA.

Veterinary Practitioner.

The

19

COMMISSIONERS' SCALES OF CHARGES. CHARGES ON GOODS—IMPORTS.

1. River Due on Imports.

River due is ordinarily charged at the following rates, but the Commissioners reserve to themselves the right to charge river due either on a weight or a measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged:—

- (a) On all goods discharged directly from any sea-going vessel into a Commissioner's lighter, on to the quay in the Docks, or on to the Calcutta or Garden Reach Jetty, 12 annas per ton or part of a ton when the landing-charge is levied by weight and in other cases at a rate equal to three-fifths of the landing-charge.
- (b) On all other goods discharged from any sea-going vessel:—
 - (i) When freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per ton or part of a ton;
 - (ii) When freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies at a rate equal to the landing-charge which would have been levied had the same goods been landed by the Commissioners.
- (c) Transshipment cargo:—
 - (i) If landed overside into boats and re-shipped from boats into a second steamer no export river due will be charged.
 - (ii) If landed from one steamer on to the quay, stored for some time in the Commissioners' premises and then re-shipped into another steamer no export river due will be charged.
- (d) On motor cars or aeroplanes not in cases at Rs. 15 per car or aeroplane.
- (e) On ship's life-boats at Rs. 4 per boat.
- (f) On all petroleum to which the Indian Petroleum Act applies at the rate of one pie per gallon.

NOTE I.—When none of the above provisions apply river due is charged at a rate equal to the landing-charge.

NOTE II.—A surcharge of 12½% on the river due is levied on all imports other than grain, wheat and other cereals, pulses, seeds, rice, flour, atta, bran and sugar.

NOTE III.—Samples of sugar and other commodities, catalogues and other articles for which the steamer companies charge no freight and on which no custom duty is payable may be exempted at the Commissioners' discretion from all Port Commissioners' charges.

Section I (A):—

The following additional charges are also levied:—

- (a) On all goods (except those specified in sub-sections (b) and (c) below) landed from or shipped into any sea-going vessel

within the limits of the port, an "ad valorem" toll at the rate of four annas per Rs. 100 of value subject to the following maxima :—

- (i) On goods shipped into any sea-going vessel the "ad valorem" toll shall not exceed the total amount of river due payable on such goods.
- (ii) On goods landed from any sea-going vessel the "ad valorem" toll shall not exceed the total amount of river due that would be payable on such goods if they were discharged from a ship lying in the stream.

Note.—For the purpose of assessing the amount of "ad valorem" toll payable the value of the goods will be taken to be the tariff value as fixed by the Government of India for the purposes of assessment of customs duty, or, if no such tariff value has been fixed, the real value as defined by Section 30 of the Sea Customs Act (VIII of 1888).

Calculations of the toll payable will be made to the nearest pie subject to a minimum charge of one pie per challan.

- (b) A fixed toll at the rate noted against each item is charged on the undernoted goods, which are exempt from the "ad valorem" toll :—

Manganese Ore	...	...	1 anna per ton.
Salt	...	...	1 anna per ton.
Timber	...	...	6 annas per ton.
Wheat, rice, seeds, pulses, grain and other cereals, flour, bran and atta	...	...	4 annas per ton.
Sugar	...	...	4 annas per ton.
Baled jute	...	...	14 annas per bale.
Gumies	...	...	12 annas per ton.
Tea	...	...	12 annas per ton.
Hides and Skins	...	...	16 annas per ton.
Cotton piece-goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarns	...	...	4 annas per bale.
Banker coal	...	...	1½ annas per ton.
Shipment coal	...	...	½ anna per ton.
Scrap iron	...	...	2 annas per ton.
Mineral oil	...	...	½ pie per gallon.

- (c) All goods transhipped from one sea-going vessel to another are exempt from the "ad valorem" toll and a special surcharge is levied instead at the undernoted rates :—

- (i) On sugar, rice, wheat and other cereals the surcharge is equal to 2½% of the import river due payable on such goods.
- (ii) On all other goods the surcharge is equal to 12½% of the import river due payable on such goods.

2. Differential Toll.

See also Section 9B.

In addition to the landing-charges given below a differential toll is levied on all goods landed at the Calcutta Jetties. Differential toll is also levied on all goods landed at the Docks or Garden Reach Jetties which are removed from the transit sheds or yards in foreign railway wagons, or in Port Commissioners' wagons in through booking to destinations beyond the Commissioners' system except sugar, rice, wheat, seeds and other grain traffic, copper matte and iron ore. Differential toll is also levied on wines landed at the Docks or Garden Reach jetties and removed to the Jetty Wine Godown, and also on any other commodities landed at the Docks or Garden Reach Jetties, which are removed by the Commissioners to the Calcutta Jetties prior to delivery.

The toll is 12 annas per ton or part of a ton on all goods on which the landing-charge is levied by weight and three-fifths of the landing-charge in all other cases.

EXEMPTIONS.—The following goods are exempt from differential toll :—

- (a) Motor cars and aeroplanes not in cases.
 (b) Transshipment cargo under Section 1(c)(ii) above.
 (c) Ship's life-boats.
 (d) Pure cane molasses.
 (e) Locomotives landed complete.

3. Landing-charges.

The following landing-charges are ordinarily levied on goods landed at the Jetties or Docks, but the Commissioners reserve to themselves the right to levy landing-charges on a weight or a measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged :—

Schedule No.	Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Landing charge.
			Rs. A. P.
1	Cotton piece-goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarns	Per bale or case	0 4 0
2	Sugar, rice, grain, sugo flour, tapioca, flour and seeds	Per ton or part of a ton.	1 0 0
3	Gold, Silver and jewellery	Per package	0 4 0
4	Animals not in cages	Each	2 0 0
5	Home-boxes	"	4 0 0
6	Motor cars or aeroplanes not in cases	Per car or aeroplane	10 0 0
7	Molasses in bulk (as wharfage)	Per ton	0 12 0
8	Ship's life-boats	Per boat	4 0 0

Schedule No.	Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Landing charge.
9	All other goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies and where the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 cwts. Over 35 cwts but not exceeding 30 tons	Per ton or part of a ton gross weight.	Rs. A. P. 1 4 0
10	Over 30 tons but not exceeding 100 tons	"	3 12 0
11	All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 c. ft. with a minimum charge of 1 anna per package.	Per 40 c. ft. or part thereof.	10 0 0 1 0 0
12	Over 100 c. ft. and up to 200 c. ft.	"	2 8 0
13	Over 200 c. ft. ...	"	3 12 0

Notification No. 128, dated the 6th July 1934.

It is hereby notified that with effect from the 1st July 1934, a rate of Rs. 3-12-0 per ton or part of a ton will be levied on all heavy lifts above 35 cwts. (above 2 tons at Garden Reach Jetties and King George's Dock) in partial suppression of the charges notified under Schedule Nos. 10 and 11 of section 5 of the Commissioners' printed Scales of Charges.

NOTE I.—The floating cranes, 100-ton sheers and 5-ton cranes at the Docks are used for lifts of over 35 cwts. When a crane vessel serves a ship at the Jetties Section 3 above are charged, but otherwise the minimum charge for the use of a floating crane or the 100-ton sheers is Rs. 50, and for work after 6 p.m. or before 7 a.m. or on a holiday, a fee of Rs. 10 per hour is charged for overtime. An extra charge of Rs. 50 is made for the use of a floating crane above Hornby Bridge or below the Garden Reach Jetties.

NOTE II.—Where no basis for freight charge is laid down the landing-charge and all other charges payable to the Commissioners are recovered on weight or measurement basis at the Commissioners' option.

NOTE III.—Double the schedule charges for landing, rent and removal are charged subject to the provisions of Section 4(d):—

(a) on all matches not removed from the Commissioners' premises on the next working day after the day of landing;

(b) (i) On each consignment having a flashing point of not less than 70° F. and below 200° F. landing, rent and removal charges at schedule rates if the weight of the consignment does not exceed one ton.

(ii) On each consignment having a flashing point of not less than 70° F. and below 200° F. landing, rent and removal charges at double the schedule rates if it is not removed from the Commissioners' premises on the next working day after the day of landing or loading.

(iii) On each consignment of petroleum or its products having a flashing point of less than 70° F. landing, rent and removal charges at double the schedule rates if it is not removed from the Commissioners' premises on the day of landing or unloading, whatever be the weight of the consignment.

† Notification No. 126, dated the 1st May 1934.—It is notified that on and from the 1st April 1934, landing, rent and removal charges will be levied on consignments of petroleum or its products which are landed or unloaded under the provisions of by-law published under Notification No. 17-Mnc, dated the 16th May 1933.

(c) on all consignments of fire-works landed or unloaded at the Docks or Jetties under the authority of Notification No. 3 Marine dated the 13th January 1932 which are not removed from the Commissioners' premises on the day of landing or unloading.

Notification No. 145, dated the 26th March 1936.

In supersession of Notification No. 129, dated the 19th July 1934, it is hereby notified under the provisions of Section 107 of the Calcutta Port Act and with the approval of the Local Government, that, with effect from the 1st March 1936, the Commissioners may at their option levy on animals or small packages of any description, other than *bona fide* personal baggage, accompanying passengers disembarking from or unloading in any sea going vessel, either an inclusive flat rate of eight annas per animal or small package or the rate which would be payable for passing the same animals, or small packages over the inland vessels wharves, in lieu of landing or shipping charges, wharf toll, river due, surcharge, differential toll and *ad valorem* toll.

Notification No. 142, dated the 13th June 1935.

With effect from the 1st June 1935, an inclusive flat rate of 8 annas per cage is levied on all cages of birds and Re. 1 per cage on all cages of animals landed from any sea going vessel at the New Horse Jetty, Kidderpore Dock, in lieu of landing charges, river due, surcharge and *ad valorem* toll.

Notification No. 130, dated the 4th August 1934.

With effect from the 28th May 1934, a charge equal to one-third of the charge which would be payable for shipping—

(a) will be levied when section 6 does not apply for the loading or unloading of carts or lorries and for the loading or unloading of packages weighing over 35 cwt. which are received or despatched by railway wagons, and

(b) may be levied for the loading or unloading of Port Commissioners' wagons when neither shipping nor landing charges are payable.

4. Rent.

(a) Goods are rent-free for three clear working days after the date of landing, Sundays, Chamber holidays and *dies non* and days on which the Custom House Treasury is closed are not counted as working days. Goods not removed by the evening on the third day after the day of landing are charged rent from the following day at the rates given in the schedules below whether the following day is or is not a working day.

NOTE I.—The free time for wines, counts from the date of receipt in the Wine Godown.

NOTE II.—The free time for hazardous goods other than matches and sulphur counts from the date of receipt in the Hazardous Godown.

If landed at the Calcutta Jetties or Mullick Ghat Heavy Lift Yard rent is ordinarily charged at the following rates, but the Commissioners reserve to themselves the right to charge rent either in a weight or measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged:—

Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Rent per item for first 3 days after free time.	Rent per item thereafter.
Goods of which no package exceeds 35 cwts. in weight.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Cotton piece-goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarn.	Per bale or case	0 2 0	0 4 0
Sugar, rice, grain, sago flour, tapioca flour and seeds.	See page 189	..	..
Motor cars or aeroplanes not in cases ...	Per car or aeroplane.	2 8 0	5 0 0
Horse-boxes ...	Each	1 0 0	2 0 0
Ship's life-boats ...	"	0 6 0	0 6 0
All other goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies.	Per ton or part of a ton gross weight.	0 5 0	0 10 0
All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 c. ft.	Per 40 cubic feet or part thereof.	0 5 0	1 4 0
On any package measuring over 100 c. ft.	"	0 5 0	1 4 0
Goods of which each package exceeds 35 cwts. in weight.			
All goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies.	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 15 0	1 14 0
All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by steamer companies.	Per 40 cubic feet or part thereof.	1 0 0	2 0 0

If landed at the Garden Reach Jetties or at the Docks rent is charged at the following rates, but the Commissioners reserve to themselves the right to charge rent either on a weight or a measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged:—

Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Rent per item after the free time.
Goods of which no package exceeds 35 cwts. in weight.		Rs. A. P.
Cotton piece-goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarn.	Per bale or case	0 2 0
Sugar, rice, grain, sago flour, tapioca flour and seeds.	See page 189	..
Motor cars and aeroplanes not in cases ...	Per car or aeroplane	2 8 0

Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Rent per item after the free time.
Goods of which no package exceeds 35 cwts. in weight.		Rs. A. P.
Horse-boxes ...	Each	1 0 0
Ship's life-boats ...	Each	0 6 0
All other goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies.	Per ton or part of a ton gross weight.	0 5 0
All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies.	Per 40 cubic feet or part thereof.	0 5 0
Goods of which each package exceeds 35 cwts. in weight.		
All goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies.	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 15 0
All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies.	Per 40 cubic feet or part thereof.	1 0 0

Note.—At the Garden Reach Jetties and King George's Dock the limiting weight for reckoning rent charges is 2 tons and not 35 cwts.

(b) On all sugar delivery of which is not taken within five clear working days from the date of landing, rent will be charged from the fourth day after the vessel began to discharge at the rate of Rs. 1 per ton per month or part of a month for the first month; at the rate of Rs. 1-3-0 per ton per month or part of a month for the second month, and thereafter at the rate of Rs. 2 per ton per month or part of a month. Parts of a ton are reckoned as a ton.

(c) On rice, grain, sago flour, tapioca flour and seeds, delivery of which is not taken within three clear working days from the date of landing, rent is charged at the rate of 2 annas per ton per week or part of a week for the first four weeks; at the rate of 4 annas per ton per week or part of a week for the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth weeks; and at the rate of 8 annas per ton per week or part of a week thereafter. Parts of a ton are reckoned as a ton.

(d) On damaged goods including wines for which a claim is brought against the ship, rent is not charged until the fifth clear working day after landing, provided notice of survey is given to the Dock or Jetty Superintendent, as the case may be, within 48 hours after the goods have been landed by the ship.

(e) On transshipment goods, to which fourteen days free time is allowed from the date of landing, rent after the free time is charged throughout at the rate fixed in the schedule for the first three days' storage after the free time.

(f) On unmanifested cargo, rent is not charged until ten clear working days after delivery of the outturn report to the vessel's agents, and then only at the rates notified for the first three days after the free time.

(g) On goods for despatch by railway or removal to the warehouses, rent is charged up to the date of acceptance of complete papers, any period intervening between the submission of papers and their acceptance being charged for at the rate fixed in the schedule for the first three days' storage after the free time. In the case of bag imports the date of acceptance is to be taken as the date of registration for despatch.

(h) For rent on non-shipment traffic booked by rail to the docks, including Kantapukur and the Tea Warehouse, see Section 27.

5. Removal charge.

A removal charge equal to 75% of the landing-charge is levied on all import goods removed by the Commissioners from one point to another in the Jetty enclosure, or from one point to another within the Dock area, and also on all imports returned from the Calcutta Jetty or Dock or Garden Reach Jetty gates.

NOTE I.—The removal charge on sugar is levied if the goods incur rent, whether the bags are actually removed or not.

NOTE II.—The removal charge on wines is not levied unless rent has been incurred.

NOTE III.—The removal charge on rice and other grain traffic is levied only if the bags are actually removed by the Commissioners.

6. Loading charge.

A charge of one-third of the landing-charge is made:—

- for loading goods at a Heavy Lift Yard,
- for loading carts or lorries,
- for loading packages weighing over 35 cwt. at the Calcutta jetties or Kidderpore Docks into railway wagons,
- for loading packages weighing over 2 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties and King George's Docks into railway wagons.

7. Goods landed and re-shipped into boats.

(a) Goods landed by the Commissioners on to a quay and re-shipped direct into boats are charged the ordinary landing-charge.

(b) Goods landed by the Commissioners on to a quay and re-shipped are charged double the landing-charge if orders for re-shipment are not given at the time of landing, and rent is charged in accordance with Section 4 after four clear working days' free time.

8. Miscellaneous charges.

(a) Goods hoisted by the Commissioners' cranes from the hold of an ocean-going steamer on to the deck or direct into boats are charged one-third of the landing-charge provided the weight of each package is not more than 35 cwt. at the Calcutta Jetties or Kidderpore Docks and not more than 2 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties or King George's Dock. If the weight is more than 35 cwt. at the Calcutta Jetties or the Kidderpore Docks and more than 2 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties or King George's Dock the full landing-charge is levied.

(b) A fee of Rs. 1 is charged for issuing a duplicate gate pass or for a certificate of receipt, and a fee of Rs. 2 is charged for issuing a landing certificate, or transferring charges from one vessel to another.

9. Petroleum.

NOTE.—A surcharge of 50% of the wharfage or landing charge is payable on all kinds of petroleum or its products discharged from a sea-going vessel within the limits of the Port. River due is also payable as laid down in Sections 1 and 17. See also Section 3 Note III (d).

A. The undernoted charges are levied at Budge Budge Petroleum Wharf:—

(i) Wharfage or landing charge—

Wharfage is payable at the following rates:—

on dangerous petroleum	... 1½ pice per gallon.
on non-dangerous petroleum and its products	... 10 annas per ton of 280 gallons.

NOTE.—Wharfage is charged on petroleum discharged in bulk from a vessel not being a sea-going vessel at the rate of 2½ pice per gallon on dangerous petroleum and at the rate of 15 annas per ton of 280 gallons on non-dangerous petroleum and its products.

(ii) In addition to wharfage, the following charges are made when handling is done by the Commissioners:—

Stevedoring	Cases	... 4 pice per case.
	Barrels or drums	... 2 annas per barrel or drum.
Landing	Cases	... If the distance carried does not exceed 500 feet—6 pice per case.
	Barrels or drums	... If the distance carried exceeds 500 feet, for every 500 feet or part thereof over and above the first 500 feet—an extra 8 pice per case.
		... If the distance carried does not exceed 500 feet—3 annas per barrel or drum.
		... If the distance carried exceeds 500 feet, for every 500 feet or part thereof over and above the first 500 feet—an extra 1 anna per barrel or drum.

<i>Stevording or landing at night</i>	...	50 per cent. extra.
<i>Repairing or refilling cases</i>	...	4 pies per tin.
<i>Repairing and/or refilling barrels or drums</i>	...	4 annas per barrel or drum.
<i>Conveying empty cases</i>	...	6 annas per 100 cases.
<i>Storage</i>	...	A charge at the rate of Rs. 3 per 100 sq. feet per week or part of a week reckoned on the maximum space occupied during the week is levied for the storage of non-dangerous petroleum and its products in cases, drums, barrels, or other receptacles in the Commissioners' storage shed at Budge Budge.

* The charges will be levied for similar services, when petroleum is landed at the Docks.

B. A differential toll of one pie per gallon will be levied on all non-dangerous petroleum and its products to which the Indian Petroleum Act VIII of 1899 applies, discharged in bulk from any sea-going vessel lying in the Kidderpore or King George's Docks. The differential toll paid at the time of landing will, however, be refunded on all such non-dangerous petroleum and its products which is subsequently despatched in country boats or by river steamers from the Docks.

River due, wharfage and surcharges will also be levied at the same rates as those payable at the time on non-dangerous petroleum Petroleum Wharf, Budge Budge.

10. Moyapur Depot.

<i>Explosives</i>	<div> <div>Magazine Fee. (Includes use of boat, landing, removal to magazine and delivery)</div> <div>Rent</div> </div>	...	Re. 1 per package.
		...	As. 8 per package per month or part of a month.
		...	Rs. 1-4-0 per ton plus 12½% surcharge.
	River due	...	

11. Warehouse charges.

Fairlie Warehouse—For non duty-paid or for duty-paid imported goods:

	Rent per mensum or part thereof.
	Rs. A. P.
Cotton Piece-goods and all kinds of Cotton twist and yarn	... 0 12 0 per package.
Cement	... 0 4 0 per cask.

All other goods—

- (i) if the landing-charge is levied by weight ... 1 0 0 per ton or part of a ton.
- (ii) if the landing-charge is levied by measurement ... 0 0 8 per cubic foot.

If notice is given to the Commissioners to remove goods to the Fairlie Warehouse within three clear working days of the date of landing, rent is charged from the date the vessel, from which the goods were landed leaves the berth after completing her discharge and is payable monthly in advance. Otherwise, the ordinary Jetty rent charges given in section 4 are payable up to the date the notice is given, and the Fairlie Warehouse rates are charged from that date.

Garden Reach "A" Warehouse—For duty-paid imported goods—

	Rent per mensum or part thereof
	Rs. A. P.
Cotton Piece-goods and all kinds of Cotton twist and yarn	... 0 6 0 per package.
Cement	... 0 2 0 per cask.

All other goods—

- (i) If the landing-charge is levied by weight ... 0 8 0 per ton or part of a ton.
- (ii) If the landing-charge is levied by measurement ... 0 0 4 per cubic foot.

If notice is given to the Commissioners to remove goods to the Garden Reach "A" Warehouse within three days of the date of landing, rent is charged from the date the vessel, from which the goods were landed, leaves the berth after completing her discharge and is payable monthly in advance. Otherwise, the ordinary Dock rent charges given in Section 4 are payable up to the date the notice is given, and the Garden Reach "A" Warehouse rates are charged from that date.

Canning, Clive and Strand Warehouses:—

Compartments are let on monthly tenancy leases at the following rates of rent:—

Ground floor	...	Rs. 360	per 2,250 sq. ft. per mensem.
First	"	300	" " " "
Second	"	250	" " " "

Garden Reach "A" Warehouse:—

Compartments are let on monthly tenancy leases at the following rates of rent:—

Ground floor	...	Rs. 100	per 1,000 sq. ft. per mensem.
First	"	85	" " " "
Second	"	70	" " " "
Third	"	60	" " " "

Budge Budge Petroleum Warehouse—See Section 9.

CHARGES ON GOODS—GENERAL.

12. **Charges for Travelling Cranes.**

	Rs. a.
On lifts not exceeding 2 tons	1 0 per ton or part of a ton
On lifts exceeding 2 tons but not exceeding 4 tons	1 8 do.
On lifts exceeding 4 tons but not exceeding 10 tons	2 0 do.
On lifts exceeding 10 tons up to the crane's capacity	4 0 do.

The minimum charge, exclusive of haulage, is Rs. 10 per day or part of a day and the maximum charge is similarly Rs. 40.

An extra charge of Rs 25 to cover haulage is made for the use of a travelling crane outside the Kidderpore Dock area.

13. **Weightment or Measurement charge.**

A charge of 8 annas per wagon is made for passing railway wagons over a weighbridge.

In cases where weights or measurements are not shown on invoices or freight bills or where it is necessary for the Commissioners' staff to weigh or measure goods in order to assess landing or shipping charges, or for any other purpose, a charge equal to one-third of the landing or shipping charge may be levied.

When freight is charged on weight or measurement basis and the Commissioners elect not to recover their charges on the same basis, no weightment or measurement charge is levied if it is necessary for the Commissioners to weigh or measure the package.

14. **Freight charges.**

(a) On goods, other than those referred to in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) below, removed in Commissioners' wagons at owners risk between any point in the Dock area and any point outside this area or between any point in the Jetty area and any point outside this area, a charge will be made of 12 annas per ton or part of a ton or Rs. 5 per axle at the Commissioners' option. The Commissioners' risk rate will be Rs. 1 per ton or part of a ton or Rs. 6 per axle at the Commissioners' option.

(b) On rice, paddy, gram, maize, dhali, lentils and millet and all the commodities enumerated under the heading "Grain and Pulses" removed between any two points on the Port Trust Railway a charge will be made of 6 annas per ton or part of a ton, or Rs. 2-8-0 per axle at the Commissioners' option, if the removal be at the owners risk, and at 10 annas per ton or part of a ton, or Rs. 3-12-0 per axle at the Commissioners' option, if the removal be at the Commissioners' risk, except when such carriage is covered by the removal charge leviable under Sections 5 or 20 of the Commissioners' Scales of Charges.

(c) On oil cake, jute, cotton, hemp, linseed and all fibres in bales removed from any point North of Howrah Bridge on the Port Trust Railway to any point in the Dock area the freight charge will be made as in paragraph (b) above. Linseed when despatched from the Armenian Steamer wharf to any point in the Dock area will also be charged freight at the rates laid down in section 14(b).

(d) On all commodities transported between any two points on the Port Trust Railway North of Howrah Bridge the freight charge will be made as in paragraph (b) above.

(e) On military traffic the axle rate is always charged.

15. **Local Terminal.**

A charge of Rs. 5 per axle is levied on all coaching traffic, with the exceptions mentioned in Note 1 of Section 16, received at or despatched from any point on the Commissioners' railway system, and a charge of 12 annas per ton or part of a ton or Rs. 5 per axle at the Commissioners' option will be levied on all other railway traffic received at or despatched from places east of Tolly's Nullah within

the jurisdiction of the Docks, for example, Port William, Babaghat, etc., when neither Port Trust Railway freight nor removal is payable to the Commissioners.

16. Shunting charge.

At any point served by the Commissioners' railway system west of Tolly's Nullah, including Waugunge, the Hooghly Mill, the Remount Depot, Chetla and all private depots and factories within the jurisdiction of the Docks a charge of Rs. 1-4-0 per axle may be levied by the Commissioners for placing loaded or empty wagons or vehicles when neither removal nor Port Trust Railway freight is payable to the Commissioners for the traffic carried or to be carried in the wagons or vehicles.

Note I.—For the purposes of section 15 and 16 horse boxes and wagons carrying horses or brake-vans hooked to and from the Remount Depot will be charged at Rs. 1-4 per axle.

Note II.—A shunting charge of Rs. 1-4-0 per axle may be levied on all wagons hooked to depots East of Tolly's Nullah rented from the Port Commissioners when neither Port Trust Railway freight nor removal is payable to the Commissioners on the traffic carried in these wagons.

16A. Diversion charge.

A charge of annas 6 per ton or part of a ton in the case of pig iron and of 75% of the shipping charge in all other cases is levied on all goods contained in foreign railway wagons when the wagons are diverted at the request of the shippers or consignees from any point other than a receiving junction with a foreign railway to any other point within the Dock area.

CHARGES ON GOODS—EXPORTS.

17. River Due on Exports.

On all goods loaded into any sea-going vessel within the limits of the Port, whether the loading is done by the Commissioners or not, river due is ordinarily charged at the following rates, but the Commissioners reserve to themselves the right to charge river due either on a weight or a measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged:—

1. Cotton, hemp and any other fibres in bales whether steamer freight is charged by measurement or by weight ... Rs. 1-4-0 per ton or part of a ton.
2. Manganese, Chrome, Peroxide, Kyanite, Sillimanite and Aluminium Silicate ores shipped in bulk ... 10 annas
3. Bauxite ore shipped in bulk ... 8 " "

4. Iron ore shipped in bulk ... 4 annas per ton or part of a ton.
5. Bunker coal loaded into vessels' bunkers for consumption on board that vessel ... 6 " " "
6. All other export coal ... 8 " " "
7. Pig iron and scrap iron ... Re. 1 " "
8. Motor cars or aeroplanes not in cases ... Rs. 15 per car or aeroplane.
9. Ship's life-boats ... Rs. 4 each.
10. Baled jute ... 5 annas per bale.
11. On all petroleum to which the Indian Petroleum Act applies 1 pio per gallon.
12. All other goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies ... Rs. 1-4-0 per ton or part of a ton.
13. All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies ... Equal to the shipping charge chargeable for such or similar goods.

†14 Sugar ... 6 annas per ton or part of a ton.

*15 Molasses in bulk ... 4 " " "

Note I.—When none of the above provisions apply river due is charged at a rate equal to the shipping charge.

Note II.—A surcharge of 14% of the river due is levied on all exports other than manganese ore, chrome ore, peroxide ore, tea, grain, wheat and other cereals, pulses, seeds, rice, flour, atta, bran, sugar molasses and coal in respect of which a certificate of shipment has been granted by the Coal Trading Board under the provision of Section 6 of the Coal Grading Board Act 1925.

Note III.—A rebate of 50% of the river due is allowed on export coal in respect of which a Coal Grading Board's certificate has been submitted.

Transshipment Cargo:—

- (1) If landed overside into boats and re-shipped from boats into a second steamer no export river due will be charged.
- (2) If landed from one steamer on to the quay, stored for some time in the Commissioners' premises and then re-shipped into another steamer no export river due will be charged.

† Fixed toll ... 4 annas per ton or part of a ton.
 * Wharfage ... 2 " " "
 † Ad valorem toll ... 4 annas per Rs. 100.

18. Shipping charges.

The following charges are ordinarily made for the shipment of goods at the Docks or Jetties, but the Commissioners reserve to

themselves the right to levy shipping charges either on a weight or a measurement basis at their discretion regardless of the basis on which steamer freight has been charged :—

Sl. No.	Description of Goods.	Basis of Charge.	Rate.
1	Coal	Per ton or part of a ton.	Rs. 4 5 0
2	Cotton, hemp, jute and all fibres in bales ...	Per bale.	0 8 0
3	Grain and seeds excluding rice ...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 4 0 (See note below)
4	Hides and Skins ...	Per cwt. or part of a cwt.	0 8 0
5	Manganese ore and all ores shipped in bulk...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 8 0
6	Tea ...	Per 100 lbs.	0 1 0
7	Sheep and goats not in cages, ...	Per animal.	0 2 0
8	All other animals not in cages ...	"	2 0 0
9	Horse Boxes ...	Each	4 0 0
10	Motor cars or aeroplanes not in cages ...	Per car or aeroplane	10 0 0
11	Ship's life boats ...	Each	4 0 0
12	All other goods on which freight is chargeable by weight and when the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 cwt. at and 2 tons at the Garden Reach Docks or King George's Docks ...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 12 0
	When the weight exceeds 35 cwt. at the Calcutta Jetties or Kidderpore Docks and 2 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties or King George's Docks the shipping charge equals the landing charge		
13	All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement and when the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 cubic feet with a minimum charge of 1 anna per package.	Per cubic ft.	0 0 5
14	Over 100 c. ft. and up to 200 c. ft. ...	" " "	0 1 0
15	Over 200 c. ft. ...	" " "	0 1 6
16	Sugar ...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 12 0

*A rebate of 4 annas per ton or part thereof is granted on the shipping charge but the rebate does not affect any other charge based on the shipping charge except as provided for below.

The removal charge on Sugar removed from any point within the Dock area to a shipment shed for export is 5 annas per ton or part thereof.

NOTE I.—A rebate of 2 annas per bale is granted on the shipping charge levied under Section 18 above on cotton, hemp, and all fibres in bales, except jute. This rebate does not affect the removal charge, viz. 3 annas per bale, which is based on the shipping charge of 4 annas per bale, or any other charge similarly based on the shipping charge; but the payment of a removal charge in the case of cotton, hemp, jute or any fibres in bales exempts for one week the payment on the same consignment of rent under Section 19(a) below.

A rebate of 1 anna 6 pies per bale is granted on the shipping charge levied on jute in bales, but this rebate does not affect the removal charge on jute, which is 1 anna 6 pies per bale, or any charge based on the shipping charge.

NOTE II.—On exports transhipped direct from one boat to another or to a ship, one-third of the shipping charge is levied provided no single package weighs over 35 cwt. On packages weighing over 35 cwt. the full shipping charge is levied.

NOTE III.—On exports landed by the Commissioners on to a quay from boats and shipped direct into boat or ship the ordinary shipping charge is levied.

NOTE IV.—On exports landed by the Commissioners on to a quay from boats, stacked in a shed and subsequently shipped by boat or ship double shipping charges and rent charges as laid down in Section 19(a) are levied.

19. Rent.

(a) On goods received for shipment before exports are opened for the vessel by which the goods are to be shipped, rent is charged from the date the goods are received up to the date on which exports are opened at the following rates :—

Manganese ore and all other ores shipped in bulk, scrap iron and pig iron ...

Rs. 0-0-6 (or Rs. 0-1-0 when stored under cover) per ton or part thereof per month or part of a month, payable on the maximum stock held during the month.

Wheat, seeds, gram, dhal, lentils and peas.

Kanpur rates of rent (See Section 27).

Coal ...

See Section 23.

All other goods ...

25 % of shipping charge per week or part of a week.

Ship's life-boats ...

Rs. 0-6-0 per day per boat.

Cotton (stored in the open at owner's risk) ...

Rs. 0-0-6 per bale per month, or part of a month payable on the maximum stock held during the month.

(b) When goods are booked to a specified shed without a steamer's name being given such goods will be understood as intended for shipment by the first steamer taking exports at that berth. If a steamer is working at the berth when the goods arrive it will be understood

that shipment is intended by that steamer; otherwise by the next following steamer. If not so shipped such goods will be treated as shut out.

Shut-out cargo :—

(c) Goods not shipped by the steamer for which they were intended will be charged rent in accordance with the following schedule from the date of receipt of the goods in the transit shed or yard up to the date on which complete documents are submitted for a vessel for which exports are opened and by which the goods are actually shipped :—

Manganese ore and all other ores shipped in bulk, scrap iron	...	As per section 19 (a)
Wheat, seeds, gram, dhali, lentils and peas	...	5 annas per ton per week or part of a week.

All other goods (except coal for which see section 23) ... A rate per week or part of a week equal to the shipping charge.

NOTE.—The Commissioners will be prepared to consider the waiving of rent charge incurred under section 19(c) when cargo is shut out for reasons which in their opinion are unavoidable.

(d) Goods received for shipment but removed from the Commissioners' premises will incur rent charges in accordance with the above schedule from the date of their receipt up to the date of their removal.

Put-back cargo :—

(e) Rent at the rate of Rs. 4,500 per mensem is charged for the occupation of a single-storied shed at the Docks or of one floor of a double-storied shed by cargoes of put-back vessels, and the goods remain in charge and at the sole risk of the Agents or Owners of the vessel. The Commissioners have the option of removing to a warehouse or warehouses.

If land is required for the storage of any such cargo in the open, rent is charged at the rate of Rs. 8 per cotta per mensem.

20. Removal and re-stacking.

(a) On goods removed by the Commissioners from one shed, warehouse or yard to another shed, warehouse or yard within the Dock area, a removal charge equal to 75% of the shipping charge is levied, except that the removal charge on Jute is 1½ annas per bale.

Goods, excepting oil cake, removed from the Tea Transit Sheds to points other than shipment sheds within the Dock area are charged freight and not removal charge.

(b) When goods are re-stacked at the shippers request or on his account a re-stacking charge equal to the removal charge is levied.

21. Sweepings.

If sweepings collected by shippers in the shipment shed, are not removed within four days after the ship leaves her berth they are removed by the Commissioners and rent is charged at the rate of 2 annas per bag per week or part of a week plus a removal charge of 1 anna per bag. If after one month from the date the ship leaves her berth, the bags are not claimed, they will be sold by the Commissioners.

22. Jute, Hemp, Cotton and Wool.

Burst bales and bales opened for examination :—

(a) Bales ex Port Commissioners or Foreign Wagons.—The Commissioners will carry, free of charge, to Press Houses situated on the Northern Section of their Railway, examination bales, bales received at the Docks in burst condition and bales that burst after arrival.

(b) Bales ex-boats, carts and lorries.—Bales that burst after arrival and examination bales, if not removed within four days after official advice has been given, incur rent at the rate of 2 annas per bale per week or part of a week for the first week, 4 annas per bale for the second week, 8 annas per bale for the third week and Rs. 1 per bale for the fourth week. If the bales are not removed by the shippers within a month after arrival they will be sold to defray the Commissioners' charges incurred.

23. Coal.

In addition to the shipping charge of eight annas per ton (see Section 18), which includes the cost of trimming in the ship's hold, the following charges are levied in certain circumstances :—

AS. P.

On all shipments of bunker coal at the Docks whenever the quantity of bunker coal exceeds one-fifth of the total quantity of coal shipped by the steamer 1 6 per ton or part of a ton.

When coal or coke arrives before the ship is ready to receive it and is dumped ... 3 0 " " " "

NOTE.—This dumping charge will not be re-imposed, whether the coal arrives before the ship is ready or not, until further notice, except in the following cases :—

(i) When coal is dumped after rejection by the Coal Grading Board.

(ii) When delivery of coal is taken by boats, carts, lorries or other vehicles for local use.

(iii) When coal is shipped from a rented private depot.

RENT.—On all coal dumped rent is charged at the rate of one anna per ton or part of a ton per month or part of a month calculated on the maximum stock held during the month.

On coal which after being dumped at one berth is removed to another berth for shipment direct from wagons—

Loading	Rs. 0 3 0	per ton or part of a ton.
---------	-----	-----	-----------	---------------------------

Wagon charge	" 0 6 0	"
--------------	-----	-----	---------	---

Removal by coolies from one berth to another	" 0 3 0	"
--	-----	-----	---------	---

Squaring up and measuring dumped coal after a vessel has completed loading	Actual cost.	
--	-----	-----	--------------	--

Labour for tending scales for weighing coal	Rs. 2 8 0	per 100 tons.
---	-----	-----	-----------	---------------

Trimming coal shipped overside	" 0 2 0	per ton or part of a ton.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	---------------------------

Night work (at the request of the shipper) additional charge	" 0 1 0	"
--	-----	-----	---------	---

Re-landing charges—

Landing (including stevedoring)	Actual cost.	
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------	--

Removal from discharged berth—

Loading	Rs. 0 3 0	per ton or part of a ton.
---------	-----	-----	-----------	---------------------------

Wagon charge	" 0 6 0	"
--------------	-----	-----	---------	---

Rent per week or part of a week	" 0 4 0	"
---------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	---

Coal loaded into Boats or Lighters	" 0 8 0	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	---

24. Manganese and all ores shipped in bulk.

In addition to the shipping charge of 8 annas per ton the following charges are levied if incurred:—

Dumping from wagons	Rs. 0 3 0	per ton or part of a ton.
---------------------	-----	-----	-----------	---------------------------

Loading into wagons	...	Rs. 0 3 0	per ton or part of a ton.
---------------------	-----	-----------	---------------------------

Night work, unless three clear days' notice of the shipment is given	" 0 1 0	"
--	-----	-----	---------	---

Rent	" 0 0 6	" per month or part of a month payable on the maximum stock held during the month.
------	-----	-----	---------	--

When removed in wagons—

Wagon charge	...	Rs. 0 6 0	per ton or part of a ton, but in the case of manganese ore, iron ore, chrome ore and peroxide ore the charge is 3 annas per ton or part of a ton and in the case of bauxite ore the charge is 2 annas per ton or part of a ton.
--------------	-----	-----------	---

25. Tea.

Tea Warehouses—Sale Teas:—

(1) Receiving at Warehouse, including wharf toll, per 90 lbs.	6 pias.
---	-----	-----	---------

(2) (a) Rent, including cost of laying down, opening before and closing after broker's inspection, will be charged for the first month or part thereof, at	3 annas per 90 lbs.
--	-----	-----	---------------------

After first month	per week or part of a week	...	9 pias per 90 lbs.
-------------------	----------------------------	-----	--------------------

In the event of congestion in the Warehouses, the rent on sold teas may be increased by the Commissioners, after 7 days' notice, to 4 annas per week or part of a week per package from the expiration of the 25th day from the date of sale.

(b) A removal charge equal to 75% of the shipping charge will be levied on all tea removed from a warehouse or Tea Transit Shed to a Shipment Shed.

When the removal charge is levied no loading charge [Sec. 25(14)] will be levied.

(3) *Delivery charge from Warehouse.*—

Tees not intended for shipment at the Docks or Garden Reach Jetties :—

On packages each weighing 20 lbs. net or over ... 6 pies per package.

On consignments consisting of packages each weighing less than 20 lbs. net ... 6 pies per 20 lbs. or part of 20 lbs. net.

(No extra charge is made in the case of shipment tees, the service being covered by the shipping charge.)

(4) For transfer from one warehouse to another, the ordinary removal charge is made (See Section 20).

Kidderpore Docks and Auxiliary Sheds—Direct Shipment Tees.

(5) (a) Rent, removal, and shipping charges are levied at the rates quoted for exports in general.

(b) On tea not booked to a specified shipment shed and unloaded at Kantapukur, rent will be charged at the rate of 6 pies per 100 lbs. per week or part thereof.

Miscellaneous charges.—

(6) Cross cutting chests on one side, per package 6 pies.

(7) " " " " both sides " " 1 anna.

(8) Re-opening for inspection and closing, per package ... 6 pies.

(9) Assorting and re-stacking, per package ... 2 pies.

(10) Bulking and re-packing full chests into full chests or half chests into half chests, per 3 chests ... 1 rupee.

(11) Bulking and re-packing full into half chests, per 2 chests ... 1 rupee.

(12) Gross weighing, per package ... 3 pies.

(13) Net weighing, including opening, re-soldering and closing, per package ... 2½ annas.

(14) Loading into wagons from Tea Transit Shed for direct shipment, per package ... 2 pies.

(15) Charge for permitting public to re-pack with their labour when space is available, per package ... 2 annas.

(16) Lend for repairs ... Actual cost.

N.B.—Charges for bulking and re-packing are calculated on the original number of chests, and in the case of all charges, fractions of an unit are charged for as an unit.

26. *Unloading charge.*

A charge of one-third of the shipping charge is made for unloading carts or lorries and for unloading packages weighing over 35 cwt. from railway wagons.

27. *Grains, seeds, pulses and other inward Rail-borne traffic.*

All grains, seeds and pulses booked to the Docks are unloaded at Kantapukur unless booked to a particular shipment shed. Rent is charged from the date on which the goods are unloaded at the following rates.—

From 1st to 4th week -/3/- as. per ton or part thereof per week or part of a week.

From 5th to 8th week -/5/- as. per ton or part thereof per week or part of a week.

From 9th and subsequent weeks -/7/- as. per ton or part thereof per week or part of a week.

Shed accommodation at Kantapukur can be leased from the Commissioners at the rate of Rs. 60 per 1,000 sq. ft. per month but the goods remain at the sole risk of the tenant.

Goods for shipment whether from a rented or general shed are charged removal charge *plus* shipping charge.

Note I.—All non-shipment goods booked by rail to the Docks, including Kantapukur and the Tea Warehouses, which are stored in the Commissioners' custody pending delivery are charged wharfage at the rate of 3 pies per maund or part of a maund per week or part of a week, subject to 48 hours free time from midnight of the date on which the goods are made available for delivery, provided no other storage charge under the Scale of Charges framed by the Commissioners under the authority of the Calcutta Port Act is levied on such goods.

Note II.—When freight is levied by weight, wharfage will be levied on such weight and when freight is levied on the vehicle in or on which the goods are carried upon the carrying capacity of such vehicle.

Note III.—Sundays and other holidays are treated as *dies non* in calculating wharfage. In all other respects the general rules regarding wharfage in force over the Eastern Section of the Eastern Bengal Railway are applied.

28. *Hides and Skins.*

The rates of rent at the Hide Depôts are :—

Godown accommodation Rs. 50 per 1,000 sq. ft. per mensem.

Verandahs ... Rs. 30 per 1,000 " "

Compound space ... Rs. 4 per cottah per mensem.

Goods sent from the Hide Depôts for shipment pay removal charge *plus* shipping charge.

CHARGES ON VESSELS.

*29. Pilotage.

Inward and outward pilotage—for charges see Appendix I.

*30. Hospital Dues.

On all sea-going vessels entering the Port 3 pice per tonf (on net registered tonnage.) Hospital dues may be compounded for one year from the date of first entry by paying at once on the first entry of the vessel into the Port three times the rate fixed for each entry.

*31. Deratisation Fees.

The undernoted fees are charged for deratisation and deratisation exemption certificates:—

	Fee for the grant of a derating certificate.	Fee for the grant of a derating exemption certificate.
For a vessel with a capacity of 50,000 c. ft. and under ...	Rs. 140	Rs. 50
For a vessel with a capacity of between 50,001 and 100,000 c. ft. ...	175	60
For a vessel with a capacity of between 100,001 and 200,000 c. ft. ...	220	70
For a vessel with a capacity of between 200,001 and 300,000 c. ft. ...	275	80
For a vessel with a capacity of between 300,001 and 400,000 c. ft. ...	330	90
For every 100,000 c. ft. over 400,000 c. ft. fumigated ...	60 extra.	10 extra.
For the issue of a certificate on a Sunday or a closed holiday ...	40 "	40 "
For the issue of a certificate between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. ...	40 "	40 "

32. Port Dues.

Port Dues are charged at the following rates on net registered tonnage.—

Phoonies and country vessels employed in the coasting trade payable not more than once Re. in 60 days ...	Rs. 0-2-0 per ton.
Vessels entering in ballast and not carrying passengers ...	0-3-0 "
Vessels entering and leaving in ballast and not carrying passengers ...	0-1-6 "

* These charges are recovered by the Commissioners on behalf of Government.
+ Vide Notification No. 659 P. H., dated the 20th March 1926 as amended by Notification No. 5778 P. H., dated the 25th November 1931.

Other sea-going vessels of 20-tons and upwards payable by mail-steamers and coasting vessels Re. not more than once in 60 days ... 0-4-0 per ton.

Tugs and river steamers, payable once between the 1st January and the 30th June and once between the 1st July and the 31st December, in each year ... 0-4-0 " "

33. Assistant Harbour Masters' Fees.

On all vessels not exceeding 5,000 tons gross.

(a) Hauling to or from moorings, each operation ...	Rs. 40
(b) Hauling to or from swinging moorings, each operation ...	28
(c) Re-mooring, each operation ...	40
(d) Hauling in or out of dry docks other than those belonging to the Commissioners, each operation ...	96
(e) Transporting or removing from one part of the Port to another ...	36

For vessels over 5,000 tons gross, a further charge is made for each of the above operations of Rs. 2 for every 500 tons or part thereof by which the gross tonnage exceeds 5,000.

(f) An extra charge of Rs. 32 will be made when an Assistant Harbour Master is employed on Sundays, Chamber holidays or at night, i.e., between 6 P.M. of one day and 6 A.M. of the following day.

(g) An extra charge of Rs. 20 known as "detention charge" is levied if a vessel is not ready to move when boarded by the Assistant Harbour Master, or if the Assistant Harbour Master is required to remain on board after completion of transporting.

34. Mooring Hire.

All vessels up to 999 tons gross per day or part of a day ...	Rs. 15
" " from 1,000 to 1,999 tons gross " " " " ...	18
" " 2,000 to 2,999 " " " " ...	21
" " 3,000 to 3,999 " " " " ...	24
" " 4,000 to 4,999 " " " " ...	27
" " 5,000 to 5,999 " " " " ...	30
" " 6,000 to 6,999 " " " " ...	33

For other purposes per 12 hours or part thereof counting from the time the tug leaves her moorings or place of call to the time of her return ... Rs. 600 per tug.

For towing sailing vessels, inwards or outwards between Sandheads and Calcutta or any part of such journey ... 1-20 per gross registered ton with a minimum charge of Rs. 1,200.

For towing dhonies through the Howrah Bridge by means of a launch ... Rs. 30

Note—No charge is made if the movement is made to suit the Commissioners' convenience.

37. Salvage charges.

In addition of 20% to any charges incurred under Section 36 or 41 will be made when vessels' equipment, or plant belonging to the Commissioners are used for salvage operations. The actual cost of the replacing any equipment lost and of repairing any damage done to the Owners or Agents on whose behalf the vessels' equipment or plant are employed.

38. Jetty or Dock Berth Hire.

Every vessel, whether working or not while alongside a Jetty or her loading or unloading berth in the Docks, is charged Rs. 70 per day or part of it, in addition to mooring hire, except at a coaling jetty, either in the Docks or elsewhere, where the charge is only Rs. 30 per day or part of it inclusive of mooring hire.

Note I—A vessel occupying a jetty or dock berth for the embarkation or disembarkation of passengers only, in addition to mooring hire is charged Rs. 200 for the first 24 hours or part thereof and Rs. 150 for every subsequent period of 24 hours or part thereof.

Note II—A vessel occupying a vacant jetty or dock berth, other than a coaling jetty, as a lay-up berth, without utilizing it for the purpose of loading or discharging, is charged mooring hire only instead of jetty or dock berth hire.

Note III—Vessels while loading or discharging alongside a landing-stage at Budge Budge will be required to pay berth hire at the rate of Rs. 30 per day or part of a day, in addition to mooring hire except that seagoing vessels of less than 100 tons net register will only be required to pay combined berth hire and mooring hire at the rate of Rs. 5 per 12 hours or part thereof.

Note IV—When a vessel is removed from a jetty or from a berth in the docks to another jetty or berth, berth hire in addition to mooring hire will only be charged for one jetty or berth in respect of the day on which such move takes place. Berth hire will be charged for the jetty or berth at which the greater time is spent on the day of such move.

39. Night Work.

A vessel working either at the Docks or Jetties between the hours of 6 P.M. on one day and 6 A.M. on the following day is charged Rs. 2-8-0 per crane or derrick per hour.

Note I—Until further notice the Commissioners will not supply labour on cranes for night work at the Calcutta Jetties and the charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per derrick or crane per hour will be reduced at the Calcutta Jetties to 4 annas per hour per derrick between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M.

Note II—The charges in this section will be levied unless the other for night work is cancelled before 4-30 P.M.

40. Holiday Fee.

A vessel working at the Jetties or Docks on a Sunday or Chamber Holiday is charged an extra Rs. 150 a day or part of a day except at a coaling jetty, where the extra charge is Rs. 55.

41. Miscellaneous charges.

(a) A vessel supplied with electric light for deck and holds is charged Rs. 10 from dark to midnight and Rs. 10 from midnight to daylight.

(b) Hire of tubs, per tub ... Re. 1 per diem.

(c) Clayton Fumigating apparatus, each operation ... (See Notification No. 143 next page.)

(d) Services of a dress diver with apparatus skin divers, per man ... Rs. A. P. 50 0 0 per diem. 10 0 0 " "

(e) Shackle hire, for the first 30 consecutive days ... 0 4 0 „shackle per diem.

„ „ thereafter ... 0 2 0 „ „

(f) Hire of cable chain ... 4 0 0 per diem for each length of 30 fathoms,

(g) Anchor hire ... 2 0 0 per anchor per diem.

(h) Salvage on anchors and chains ... 4 0 0 per cwt. or part of a cwt.

(i) Hire of hawser boat ... 20 0 0 per diem.

(j) Hire of heave-up boat ... 40 0 0 „ „

(k) Hire of anchor vessel ... 100 0 0 „ „

(l) Hire of launch ... 30 0 0 „ „

	Rs.	A.	P.
(m) Salvage of logs ...	5	0	0
(n) Supply of filtered-water to vessels in King George's Dock ...	5	0	0
	1,000		
	gallons		
	or part		
	thereof as		
	registered		
	on the		
	Comma-		
	sioners'		
	meters.		

In the case of item (c) an extra charge of Rs. 10 is levied if the apparatus is used on a Sunday or a Chamber holiday or after sunset.

In the case of items (c), (d), (h), (j), (k), (l) and (m) double charges are levied if services are required outside Port limits.

In the case of items (i), (j) and (k) Sunday or Holiday work is charged for at double rates and night work is charged for at two and a half times the ordinary rate.

NOTIFICATION No. 143, DATED THE 8TH JANUARY 1936.

It is hereby notified under the provisions of the Calcutta Port Act, and with the approval of the Local Government that, with effect from the 1st January 1936, the following scale of fees will be charged for the use of the Commissioners' fumigating apparatus:—

For a capacity of—

	Rs.
50,000 c. ft. fumigated ...	90
50,001/100,000 " ...	115
100,001/200,000 " ...	160
200,001/300,000 " ...	205
300,001/400,000 " ...	250

For every 100,000 c. ft. or part thereof in excess of 400,000 c. ft. ... Rs. 44 extra.

This notification supersedes clause (c) of section 41 of the Commissioners' Scales of Charges and all relative clauses.

42. Charges on Boats and Plats.

(a) Registration Fees:—

For registering, branding and issuing certificate.—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(i) if already licensed—	5	0	0
Class I boats ...	5	0	0
Class II boats ...	0	2	0
	per ton subject to a maximum of Rs. 5.		

	Rs.	A.	P.
Cargo flats ...	4	0	0
Passenger boats of the dinghy, hullo or green boat class ...	1	0	0
Other passenger boats ...	5	0	0

(ii) If not already licensed, half the licensed fee—see below.

(b) Licensing Fees:—

For surveying, painting numbers and issuing license.—

(i) Class I boats not exceeding 40 tons 0 4 0 per ton.

Class I boats over 40 tons but not exceeding 70 tons ... 0 5 0 " "

Class I boats over 70 tons ... 0 6 0 " "

Subject in every case to a maximum of ... 32 0 0 per ton

(ii) Class II boats ... 0 4 0 " "

(iii) Cargo flats ... 8 0 0 each

(iv) Passenger boats—for every passenger which the vessel is licensed to carry subject in the case of dinghys, bholios or green boats to a maximum of Rs. 7-8-0 per vessel and in the case of all other passenger boats to a maximum of Rs. 32 per vessel ... 0 3 0 per passenger.

(v) Combined cargo and passenger boats—the cargo or passenger rate whichever is the greater subject to a maximum of Rs. 32 per vessel.

(c) Miscellaneous Charges:—

(i) Manjhees' license ... 0 4 0 each.

(ii) License plate for passenger boats 0 8 0 "

(iii) Endorsement of change of ownership on certificate of registry and license ... 2 0 0 "

(iv) Issue of duplicate license ... 1 0 0 "

(v) Issue of duplicate certificate of registry ... 2 0 0 "

0	0	8
0	7	8
0	9	0
4	10	8
4	12	0
0	13	8
2	15	12
0	18	0
2	21	12
8	24	12
4	28	8
2	32	4
0	36	0
2	39	12
8	42	12
0	46	8
8	53	4
4	63	0
0	73	8
2	84	12
8	96	12
0	112	8
\$	131	4

11	
15	
18	
20	
23	
27	
30	1
36	
42	1
49	
56	
63	1
72	
78	1
85	
93	
106	
125	
177	
188	15
193	3
195	6
199	5

120

20	1	12	1
29	4	2	2
35	4	2	2
40	8	3	3
45	12	3	3
53	4	4	4
51	8	4	4
52	0	5	5
85	8	6	6
99	0	7	7
11	12	8	8
27	8	9	9
44	0	10	10
56	12	11	11
70	4	12	12
86	0	13	13
13	0	15	15
60	8	18	18
94	0	22	22
77	8	25	25
77	12	29	29
60	0	33	33
55	0	39	39

27	0	5
36	12	3
43	8	3
50	4	3
57	0	3
66	12	4
76	8	0
90	0	3
106	8	3
123	0	9
130	8	1
159	12	1
180	0	1
196	8	1
213	0	17
232	8	18
266	4	21
313	8	29
367	8	21
422	4	32
484	8	38
552	8	45
656	4	52



TABLE OF PILOTAGE FEES.

Table of Pilotage charges for Steam Vessels or for Sailing Vessels using steam for the whole distance piloted.

Outward Pilotage.

DRAUGHT OF WATER.		12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Exceeding 8 feet,	Not exceeding 8 feet	40 8	36 12	33 12	30 0	27 0	23 4	20 4	17 4	13 8	10 8	6 12	3 12
9 "	ditto ditto 9 "	63 12	53 8	53 4	48 0	42 12	37 8	32 4	27 0	21 12	16 8	11 4	6 0
10 "	ditto ditto 10 "	96 0	87 12	80 0	72 0	63 12	56 0	48 0	40 0	32 4	24 0	16 8	8 0
11 "	ditto ditto 11 "	111 12	102 0	93 0	83 4	74 4	65 4	55 8	46 8	37 8	27 12	18 0	9 12
12 "	ditto ditto 12 "	127 8	115 8	106 8	96 0	85 8	75 0	63 12	53 4	42 12	32 4	21 12	11 4
13 "	ditto ditto 13 "	144 0	132 0	120 0	108 0	96 0	84 4	72 0	60 0	48 0	36 0	24 0	12 0
14 "	ditto ditto 14 "	168 0	153 12	139 8	126 0	111 12	98 4	84 0	69 12	56 4	42 0	28 8	14 4
15 "	ditto ditto 15 "	191 4	175 8	159 12	144 0	127 8	111 12	96 0	80 4	63 12	48 0	32 4	16 8
16 "	ditto ditto 16 "	231 12	212 4	192 12	174 0	154 8	133 0	116 4	96 12	77 4	58 8	39 0	19 8
17 "	ditto ditto 17 "	287 4	263 4	239 4	215 4	191 4	168 0	144 0	120 0	96 0	72 0	48 0	24 0
18 "	ditto ditto 18 "	332 4	307 8	279 0	251 4	223 8	195 12	168 0	139 8	111 12	84 0	56 4	28 8
19 "	ditto ditto 19 "	375 0	343 8	312 12	284 0	249 12	219 0	187 8	156 12	125 4	93 12	63 4	31 8
20 "	ditto ditto 20 "	420 8	394 8	359 4	323 4	287 4	251 4	215 4	180 0	144 0	108 0	72 0	36 0
21 "	ditto ditto 21 "	478 8	438 12	398 0	350 4	313 12	270 0	229 4	189 8	139 12	109 0	80 0	40 8
22 "	ditto ditto 22 "	518 4	475 8	432 0	388 8	345 12	302 4	259 8	216 0	173 4	129 12	97 4	42 8
23 "	ditto ditto 23 "	558 4	511 8	463 4	418 8	372 0	325 8	279 0	232 8	190 0	139 8	93 0	46 8
24 "	ditto ditto 24 "	614 4	562 8	511 8	460 8	409 8	358 8	307 8	255 12	204 12	153 12	102 12	51 12
25 "	ditto ditto 25 "	701 4	643 8	585 0	526 8	468 0	409 8	351 0	292 8	234 0	175 8	117 0	58 8
26 "	ditto ditto 26 "	836 8	756 12	672 12	588 12	518 12	451 8	384 8	314 4	278 0	207 0	138 0	69 0
27 "	ditto ditto 27 "	956 4	876 12	797 4	717 12	637 8	559 0	478 8	399 0	318 12	239 4	159 12	80 4
28 "	ditto ditto 28 "	1,077 8	997 8	909 12	816 0	724 4	634 8	543 12	453 12	363 0	272 4	181 8	90 12
29 "	ditto ditto 29 "	1,227 8	1,134 0	1,031 4	927 12	825 0	721 8	618 12	515 4	412 8	309 0	206 0	102 12
30 "	ditto ditto 30 "	1,425 0	1,306 8	1,187 4	1,068 12	950 4	831 0	712 8	594 0	474 12	350 4	237 12	121 8
31 "	ditto ditto 31 "	1,650 0	1,512 12	1,374 12	1,237 8	1,100 4	962 4	825 0	687 12	549 12	412 8	275 4	137 4

SAILING VESSELS.

Inward.

Sailing Vessels taking steam for any portion of the distance are entitled to a reduction of one-fourth of the charges for such portion of the distance.

DRAUGHT.		INTERMEDIATE OR BROKEN PILOTAGE.											
		Full pilotage inward.	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
8 feet, and not	Not exceeding 8 feet	...	54	49	45	40	36	31	27	23	18	14	9
9 "	ditto ditto 9 "	...	85	78	71	64	57	50	43	36	29	22	15
10 "	ditto ditto 10 "	...	117	105	98	88	78	69	59	49	39	30	18
11 "	ditto ditto 11 "	...	139	127	116	104	93	81	70	58	47	35	24
12 "	ditto ditto 12 "	...	160	147	133	120	107	93	80	67	54	40	27
13 "	ditto ditto 13 "	...	181	166	151	136	121	106	91	75	61	46	31
14 "	ditto ditto 14 "	...	213	195	178	160	142	124	107	89	71	54	36
15 "	ditto ditto 15 "	...	245	225	204	184	163	143	123	102	82	62	41
16 "	ditto ditto 16 "	...	287	263	240	216	192	168	144	120	95	72	48
17 "	ditto ditto 17 "	...	340	312	284	253	227	199	170	142	114	85	57
18 "	ditto ditto 18 "	...	394	361	328	292	263	230	197	164	132	99	66
19 "	ditto ditto 19 "	...	447	410	372	333	298	261	224	181	149	112	75
20 "	ditto ditto 20 "	...	510	468	425	383	340	298	255	213	170	128	85
21 "	ditto ditto 21 "	...	574	526	479	431	383	335	287	240	192	144	96
22 "	ditto ditto 22 "	...	627	575	523	471	418	366	314	262	209	157	105
23 "	ditto ditto 23 "	...	690	624	567	511	454	397	341	284	227	171	114
24 "	ditto ditto 24 "	...	744	682	620	558	496	434	372	310	248	186	124
25 "	ditto ditto 25 "	...	820	750	700	638	567	496	435	353	284	213	142
26 "	ditto ditto 26 "	...	1,001	918	835	751	668	580	501	418	334	251	167
27 "	ditto ditto 27 "	...	1,175	1,078	980	882	784	686	588	490	392	294	196
28 "	ditto ditto 28 "	...	1,350	1,238	1,126	1,013	900	788	675	563	450	338	225
29 "	ditto ditto 29 "	...	1,550	1,421	1,292	1,162	1,033	904	775	646	517	387	258
30 "	ditto ditto 30 "	...	1,800	1,650	1,500	1,350	1,200	1,050	900	750	600	450	300
31 "	ditto ditto 31 "	...	2,100	1,925	1,750	1,575	1,400	1,225	1,050	875	700	525	350

SAILING VESSELS.

Outward.

Sailing Vessels taking steam for any portion of the distance are entitled to a reduction of one-fourth of the charges for such portion of the distance.

Distances.	Full pilgrimage ward.	INCREMENTS ON MILES PILOTAGE.											
		Rs.	As.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	Pa.
8 feet and net	...	54	78	10	40	32	31	27	28	18	14	9	5
Net exceeding 8 feet	...	82	117	16	66	58	57	54	54	43	32	23	13
ditto 10 "	...	125	170	24	100	88	86	82	82	64	49	35	20
ditto 12 "	...	154	212	32	128	114	109	104	104	82	64	45	26
ditto 14 "	...	182	254	40	156	140	134	128	128	104	82	58	32
ditto 16 "	...	210	296	48	184	168	162	156	156	128	104	74	40
ditto 18 "	...	238	338	56	212	196	190	184	184	156	128	94	48
ditto 20 "	...	266	380	64	240	224	218	212	212	184	156	104	56
ditto 22 "	...	294	422	72	268	252	246	240	240	212	184	114	64
ditto 24 "	...	322	464	80	296	280	274	268	268	240	212	124	72
ditto 26 "	...	350	506	88	324	308	302	296	296	268	240	134	80
ditto 28 "	...	378	548	96	352	336	330	324	324	296	268	144	88
ditto 30 "	...	406	590	104	380	364	358	352	352	324	296	154	96
ditto 32 "	...	434	632	112	408	392	386	380	380	352	324	164	104
ditto 34 "	...	462	674	120	436	416	410	404	404	380	352	174	112
ditto 36 "	...	490	716	128	464	444	438	432	432	404	380	184	120
ditto 38 "	...	518	758	136	492	472	466	460	460	432	404	194	128
ditto 40 "	...	546	800	144	520	500	494	488	488	460	432	204	136
ditto 42 "	...	574	842	152	548	528	522	516	516	488	460	214	144
ditto 44 "	...	602	884	160	576	556	550	544	544	516	488	224	152
ditto 46 "	...	630	926	168	604	584	578	572	572	544	516	234	160
ditto 48 "	...	658	968	176	632	612	606	600	600	572	544	244	168
ditto 50 "	...	686	1010	184	660	640	634	628	628	600	572	254	176
ditto 52 "	...	714	1052	192	688	668	662	656	656	628	600	264	184
ditto 54 "	...	742	1094	200	716	696	690	684	684	656	628	274	192
ditto 56 "	...	770	1136	208	744	724	718	712	712	684	656	284	200
ditto 58 "	...	798	1178	216	772	752	746	740	740	712	684	294	208
ditto 60 "	...	826	1220	224	800	780	774	768	768	740	712	304	216
ditto 62 "	...	854	1262	232	828	808	802	796	796	768	740	314	224
ditto 64 "	...	882	1304	240	856	836	830	824	824	796	768	324	232
ditto 66 "	...	910	1346	248	884	864	858	852	852	824	796	334	240
ditto 68 "	...	938	1388	256	912	892	886	880	880	852	824	344	248
ditto 70 "	...	966	1430	264	940	920	914	908	908	880	852	354	256
ditto 72 "	...	994	1472	272	968	948	942	936	936	908	880	364	264
ditto 74 "	...	1022	1514	280	996	976	970	964	964	936	908	374	272
ditto 76 "	...	1050	1556	288	1024	1004	998	992	992	964	936	384	280
ditto 78 "	...	1078	1598	296	1052	1032	1026	1020	1020	992	964	394	288
ditto 80 "	...	1106	1640	304	1080	1064	1058	1052	1052	1020	992	404	296
ditto 82 "	...	1134	1682	312	1108	1096	1090	1084	1084	1052	1020	414	304
ditto 84 "	...	1162	1724	320	1136	1124	1118	1112	1112	1084	1052	424	312
ditto 86 "	...	1190	1766	328	1164	1156	1150	1144	1144	1112	1084	434	320
ditto 88 "	...	1218	1808	336	1192	1188	1182	1176	1176	1144	1112	444	328
ditto 90 "	...	1246	1850	344	1220	1220	1214	1208	1208	1176	1144	454	336
ditto 92 "	...	1274	1892	352	1248	1252	1246	1240	1240	1208	1176	464	344
ditto 94 "	...	1302	1934	360	1276	1284	1278	1272	1272	1240	1208	474	352
ditto 96 "	...	1330	1976	368	1304	1316	1310	1304	1304	1272	1240	484	360
ditto 98 "	...	1358	2018	376	1332	1348	1342	1336	1336	1304	1272	494	368
ditto 100 "	...	1386	2060	384	1360	1380	1374	1368	1368	1336	1304	504	376

Other fees incidental to pilotage incurred by vessels trading to the port.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Lead-money* payable to licensed boatmen for heaving the lead inward or outward	...	16	0 0
Compensation for pilot of outward-bound vessel being carried away to sea, per diem, to pilots of whatever rank	...	10	0 0
Detention of pilot by vessel waiting for cargo or for orders; vessel to pay to pilot a rate per diem equivalent to pay of rank of the officer.	...	13	0 0
Row boat hire for use of Government boat, per diem	...	2	0 0
Use of moorings at Diamond Harbour, November to May, per diem	...	4	0 0
Salvage on anchors, chains and cables picked up by Government boat, per cent.	...	3	8 3

Stations used to indicate places to or from which vessels navigating the Hooghly were piloted or where steam was employed.

Pilotage outward from within the port of Calcutta, Garden Reach.

Tweeths.	PLACES.	Distance from Port William.	Miles between each station.
1	2	3	4
1	To below Badge-Badge boundary pillars	13-6	10-7
2	Do. Hug River obelisk	23-6	10-0
3	Do. Anchoring Creek obelisk	33-2	9-6
4	Do. Diamond Harbour Telegraph Station	43-4	10-2
5	Do. Balut Tidal Semaphore	52-0	8-6
6	Do. Mud Point Telegraph Station, east	61-0	9-0
7	Do. Konkhah Light-house, west	71-1	9-6
8	Do. Sauge Light-house, east	81-0	9-0
9	Do. Upper Caspar Light-vessel or line east & west of J. buoy, Western Channel	90-1	9-1
10	Do. Lower Middle Ground buoy or L. buoy	...	...
11	Do. Western Channel	99-3	9-2
12	Do. Intermediate light-vessel	107-5	8-3
13	Do. Lower Red buoy	115-8	8-2

* A vessel applying for a particular pilot and all foreign vessels, are bound to take a Government boatman whenever one is available (vide Government of Bengal's order No. 413, dated 31st July, 1881, and No. 2, dated 31st January, 1882).

† The vessel is also to bear expenses of pilot, and the cost of sending him back to the station.

‡ Detention money is not incurred by any vessel whose progress is stopped by bad weather, accident, or any cause incidental to the navigation of the vessel. Detention money is incurred only when the detention is for the convenience of the master or owners of the vessel. (Vide Government order No. 495, dated 21st December, 1881).

Port Office, General Order No. 841, dated the 14th February 1881.

By Order of the Government of Bengal.

From the 1st April 1881 boatmen shall be appointed to all ships alike, as they are available, and lead-money at the rate of Rs. 16 instead of the present rate of Rs. 25, shall be levied on each vessel to which a boatman is appointed.

Pilotage inward to within the port of Calcutta.

Tweelths.	PLACES.	Distance from Port William.	Miles between each station.
1	2	3	4
$\frac{1}{4}$	From below Badge-Badge boundary pillars ...	13.6	107
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Hog River obelisk ...	23.6	100
$\frac{3}{4}$	Do. Anchoring Creek obelisk ...	33.2	96
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Diamond Harbour Telegraph Station ...	43.4	102
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Balari Tidal Semaphore ...	52.0	86
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Mud Point Telegraph Station, east ...	61.6	96
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Kankhali Light-house, west ...	71.1	95
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Saugor Light-house, east, ...	81.9	99
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Upper Casper Light-vessel or line east and west of J buoy, Western Channel ...	90.1	91
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Lower Middle Ground buoy or L buoy, Western Channel ...	99.3	92
$\frac{1}{2}$	Do. Intermediate light-vessel ...	107.6	83
$\frac{1}{2}$ or full pilotage.	Do. Lower Reef buoy ...	115.8	82

***Night Navigation Fees.**

The following fees, in addition to the ordinary pilotage fees, are levied on vessels in respect of any pilotage done at night, i.e., between the hours of sunset and sunrise in any part of the Hooghly Pilotage waters where a vessel is permitted to be under weigh at night by the pilotage rules:—

- (1) Vessels of 3,000 tons gross and under ... Rs. 18 0 0
- (2) Vessels of over 3,000 tons gross ... 31 8 0
- (3) Vessels of over 5,000 tons gross ... 54 0 0

* Came into force from the 1st March 1928, vide Government of Bengal Marine Department Notification No. 18-Marine dated the 27th February 1928 and was amended with effect from the 1st April 1923, vide Government of India, Commerce Department Notification No. 270-1-L, (10) 31 dated the 12th March 1922.

Appendix II.

Schedule A.—Wharf Toll.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. (1) Animals:— | As. |
| Beasts of burden and wild animals ... | 4 each. |
| Sheep, goats, calves and other small animals ... | 1 " |
| Birds in crates and baskets ... | 3 per crate or basket. |
| (2) Bamboos, fishing rods or poles ... | 1 per 25 |
| (3) Bicycles, rickshaws, palkees & perambulators ... | 4 each. |
| (4) Bricks ... | 4 per 750 |
| (5) Cocoanuts and cocoanut shells ... | 4 " 500 |
| (6) Empties:— | |
| Barrels and casks ... | 1 per 4 |
| Buckets, canisters, cases, chests, drums, cast iron pans and similar small receptacles ... | 1 per 25 |
| (7) Furniture ... | 1 " 2 coolie loads or 1 anna per package. |
| (8) Gunny bags:— | |
| Hessians, baled ... | 4 per 2 bales. |
| Other bags, baled ... | 4 " 3 " |
| Loose bags ... | 4 " 600 pieces. |
| (9) Horn ... | 4 " 500 " |
| (10) Jute:— | |
| Bales ... | 4 " 5 bales. |
| Drums ... | 4 " 20 drums. |
| Bags or bundles... .. | 4 " 10 bags or bundles. |
| (11) Mats, Durma ... | 4 " 500 pieces. |
| " Hoglah ... | 4 " 1,000 " |
| (12) Oil, Kerosene ... | 2 " 5 cases or 10 tins. |
| (13) Piece-goods and twists, silk, cotton or woolen, in bales or cases ... | 1 " bale or case. |
| (14) Straw ... | 1 " kahun. |

As.

- (15) Tea 1 per 5 chests.
- (16) Tiles, country, large, flat 4 " 250
 " cylindrical 4 " 2,000
 " of all other descriptions 4 " 500
 " marble 4 " 50
- (17) Vehicles other than those mentioned in item (3) 4 each.
- (18) All other goods at the rate of 4 as. per ton or 50 cubic feet according to the Commissioners' option. When neither weight nor volume is readily ascertainable, the Commissioners may at their option reckon 20 cooly loads or one bullock cart load as equal to 1 ton, a two-wheeled buffalo cart load as 2 tons, and a lorry as 3 tons or on the registered tonnage of the boat.
2. The minimum charge shall be 6 pies and the minimum weight for charge shall be 2½ cwt. or 6 cubic feet.
3. In addition to the foregoing charges, an extra fee amounting to 25 per cent. of the charge in each case will be levied on all goods landed or shipped on Sundays or Chamber holidays.
4. For work done between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. an extra charge of Re. 1 per hour will be levied.

Schedule "B".—Rent charges.

1. Stacking goods on the Wharves—
 Rs. 2 per stack per night for the first seven nights.
 Rs. 4 per stack per night thereafter.
 For the purpose of this charge a stack will be held to comprise goods covering an area of not more than 100 sq. ft.
 In the case of molasses, 100 baskets or less will constitute a stack.
2. Space for operations not directly related to the shipping or landing of goods, such as space for scales and desks and chairs and for packing, unpacking, measuring, repairing, marking or drying, etc. Rs. 2 per scale, and chair, or lot.
3. On boats beached for repairs or other purposes on the hard opposite Seepore College or elsewhere—
 Bhurs Re. 1 per day per bhur.
 Boats Rs. 2 " " boat.

- Dinghees As. 8 per day per dinghee.
 Steamers, flats, etc. Up to 100 tons net Rs. 2 per day or part of a day.
 Between 100 tons and 200 tons net Rs. 4 per day or part of a day.
 Above 200 tons net Rs. 8 per day or part of a day.
4. Space for keeping bullock or buffalo carts, motor lorries or trailers Re. 1 each per night.
5. Fishing Rs. 4 per season per net.
6. Floating timber Rs. 2 per 25 pieces per night.
7. Hawker's license Rs. 3 per mansem.
8. Goods lying on the wharves after having been salvaged from the river Re. 1 per article per week.

Schedule "C".—Special charges on coastwise cargo through No. 9 Jetty.

On all coastwise cargo discharged from or loaded into boats through No. 9 Jetty Shed, the toll will be 50% in excess of the toll specified in Schedule A.

Goods will be allowed to remain in the shed free of rent for a period of 48 hours, after the expiration of which rent will be charged at a rate equal to 50% of the toll specified in Schedule "A" per day or part of a day for the first 3 days, and at a rate equal to the toll specified in Schedule "A" per day or part of a day thereafter.

Schedule "D".—Special charges at Golabaree Ghat, Howrah.

In addition to the ordinary Inland Vessels Wharves toll mentioned in the schedule, the following charges will be levied on all goods landed from or shipped into boats at Golabaree Ghat, Howrah:—

- Jute in bales 6 annas per 100 bales,
 All other goods 4 " " ton.

Note.—No refund of toll paid on goods that have not been shipped or landed will be granted unless the toll receipt has been endorsed by the Inspector on duty.

Appendix III.

(N.D.—Charges under Section 1A have not been included.)

Example of charges payable on Imports.

Charges on a consignment of 1,700 bundles of iron weighing 85 tons 8 cwt. 1 qr. 3 lbs. discharged at the Calcutta Jetties (freight charged by weight).

The following Commissioners' charges were necessarily incurred:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Landing ... Rs. 1 4 0 per ton or part of it	107	8	0
River due ... " 0 12 0 " "	64	8	0
Differential toll " 0 12 0 " "	64	8	0
Surcharge " 12 8 0 per cent. on river due	8	1	0

Rent was incurred on every bundle as no deliveries were effected within 3 clear days of the date of landing. Out of 1,700 bundles 75 bundles were landed on the 1st, 430 on the 2nd, 960 on the 3rd and 235 on the 4th, delivery was taken on the 8th.

In calculating rent bills in such cases, it is assumed that all the bundles are of the same weight. The total of the rent bill amounted to Rs. 60-15-0 as follows:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
75 bundles weighing 4 tons @ 0 5 0 a day for 3 days ...	3	12	0
75 " " 4 " " 0 10 0 " 1 day ...	2	8	0
430 " " 22 " " 0 5 0 " 3 days ...	20	10	0
960 " " 49 " " 0 5 0 " 2 days ...	30	10	0
235 " " 11 " " 0 5 0 " 1 day ...	3	7	0
	60	15	0

Charges on a consignment of 20 cases measuring altogether 199'-8" discharged at the Calcutta Jetties (freight charged by measurement).

The following Commissioners' charges were necessarily incurred:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Landing Re. 1 0 0 per 40 c. ft. ...	5	0	0
River due $\frac{1}{2}$ of landing charges ...	3	0	0
Differential toll $\frac{1}{2}$ of landing charges ...	3	0	0
Surcharge $12\frac{1}{2}\%$ of river due ...	0	6	0

Rent was incurred on every case. Eight cases were landed on the 30th August, four on the 31st and eight on the 1st September, delivery was taken on the 6th September.

Rent bill amounted to Rs. 5-5-0 as follows:—

Quanti.	Landed.	No. of days rent incurred.	Rate.	Amount. Rs. A. P.
8	30-8	3	-/ 5/- per day per 40 c. ft. or part	1 14 0
...	...	1	-/10/- " " "	1 4 0
4	31-8	3	-/ 5/- " " "	0 15 0
8	1-9	2	-/ 5/- " " "	1 4 0
				5 5 0

Appendix IV.

Marine Dues.

Marine dues which would be paid by a vessel of 8,258 tons gross and 5,280 nett registered tonnage on the following supposition:—

The draft of the vessel on the inward voyage is 25 ft. 4 inches and on the outward voyage 24 ft. 6 inches. The vessel arrives on the 3rd of a month (a 31 days month), moors in the stream and discharges general cargo, proceeds alongside one of the Calcutta Jetties on the 16th to discharge general imports, completes discharge on the 25th, goes into Dry Dock on the 26th and remains there until 30th, moves to her loading berth in the Docks on the 30th and completes loading on the 4th of the next month. She proceeds to sea on the 5th. The following charges would be paid:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Inward pilotage on a draft of 25'-4"	949	11	0
Inward leadmoney ...	16	0	0
Hospital dues 3 pies per ton nett	82	8	0
Inward night navigation fees ...	54	0	0
Port dues 4 annas per ton nett ...	1,320	0	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Assistant Harbour Master's fees on 3rd for transporting vessel from Garden Reach, where he takes over from the Pilot, (Rs. 36+14) and placing her in moorings in the stream (Rs. 40+14) ...	104	0	0
Extra fee for Assistant Harbour Master for day and night work on the 3rd (Sunday) two fees (the Assistant Harbour Master having worked say from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.) ...	64	0	0
Hire of moorings 3rd to 15th, 13 days at Rs. 39 per diem ...	507	0	0
Assistant Harbour Master's fees on 16th for hauling vessel out of moorings (Rs. 40+14), transporting up (Rs. 36+14) and hauling into jetty moorings (Rs. 40+14) ...	158	0	0
Hire of jetty berth 16th to 25th, 10 days at Rs. 70 per diem ...	700	0	0
Hire of jetty moorings 16th to 25th, 10 days at Rs. 39 ...	390	0	0
Extra fee on 16th ...	32	0	0
Night work at Rs. 2-8-0 per crane per hour ...	900	0	0
Heavy lift charges—use of floating crane for overside deliveries ...	97	11	0
Assistant Harbour Master's fees on 26th for hauling out of moorings (Rs. 40+14) transporting to Docks (Rs. 36+14) and hauling into Docks (Rs. 40+14) and subsequently hauling out (Rs. 40+14) and placing in Dry Dock ...	212	0	0
Extra fee on 26th ...	32	0	0
Hire of tug required by vessel for removal from Jetties to Docks ...	100	0	0
Hire of Dry Dock, 5-30 p.m. on 26th to 5-30 a.m. on 30th (3 days 12 hours) ...	3,201	4	0
Hire of a Dock tug on the 30th ...	60	0	0
Assistant Harbour Master's fee for placing in Dock loading berth on 30th (Rs. 40+14) ...	54	0	0
Extra fee for night work on 30th ...	32	0	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Hire of dock berth from 30th to 4th, 6 days at Rs. 70 per diem ...	420	0	0
Hire of dock mooring on 26th January and from 30th January to 4th February 7 days at Rs. 39 per diem ...	278	0	0
Night work at Docks at Rs. 2-8-0 per crane per hour ...	870	0	0
Holiday fee (the vessel worked on the 2nd which was a holiday) ...	150	0	0
Assistant Harbour Master's fees on 5th for hauling vessel out of Dock berth (Rs. 40+14) and transporting her to Garden Reach (Rs. 36+14) ...	104	0	0
Extra fee for day and night work on the 5th (holiday) two fees (the Assistant Harbour Master having worked say from 4-30 a.m. to 10 a.m.) ...	64	0	0
Detention charge (Assistant Harbour Master was required to remain on board waiting to be relieved by the Pilot after transporting to Garden Reach) ...	20	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—			
Hire of shackles ...	23	0	0
Hire of tubs ...	12	0	0
Electric light ...	20	0	0
Charges on goods against ship's account ...	299	13	0
Outward pilotage on a draft of 24"—6" ...	887	1	0
" Leads money ...	16	0	0
" Night navigation fees ...	54	0	0
TOTAL ...	12,279	0	0

THE COMMISSIONERS' DIGEST OF CHARGES.

DIGEST OF CHARGES ON (N.B.—Charges under Section 14

Schedule No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	Basis of charge.	CHARGES RECOVERABLE ON DELIVERY CHALLANS.			
			Landing.	River Due.	Differential Toll.	Surcharge on River Due.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Cotton piece goods and all kinds of cotton twist and yarn	Per bale or case.	Rs. A. P. 0 4 0	Rs. A. P. 0 2 5	Rs. A. P. 0 2 5	Rs. A. P. 0 0 3
2	Sugar, Rice, Grain, Seeds, Sage flour and Tapioca flour	Per ton or part of a ton.	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	...
3	Gold, Silver and Jewellery	Per pkg.	0 4 0	0 2 5	0 2 5	0 0 3
4	Animals not in cages	Each	2 0 0	1 3 2	1 3 2	0 2 4
5	Horse-boxes	Do.	4 0 0	2 6 5	2 6 5	0 4 9
6	Motor cars and Aeroplanes not in cases	Per car or aeroplane.	10 0 0	15 0 0	...	1 14 0
7	Molasses in bulk	Per ton	0 12 0	0 12 0	...	0 1 6
8	Petroleum not in bulk (c)	Do.	1 4 0	0 0 1	0 12 0	12½% of col. 4. 0 8 0
9	Ship's life-boats	Per boat.	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...
10	All goods on which freight is charged by weight by the steamer companies and where the weight of any single package does not exceed 35 cwt. (See note (j)).	Per ton or part of a ton gross weight.	1 4 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 1 6 (See note (a)).
11	Over 35 cwt. but not exceeding 50 tons.	Do.	3 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 1 6
12	Over 50 tons but not exceeding 100 tons.	Do.	10 0 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 1 6
13	All goods on which freight is charged by measurement by the steamer companies and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 c. ft. with a minimum charge of 1 anna per package.	Per 40 c. ft. or part thereof.	1 0 0	0 9 7	0 9 7	0 1 2
14	Over 100 c. ft. and up to 200 c. ft.	Do.	2 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	0 3 0
15	Over 200 c. ft.	Do.	3 12 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	0 4 6

Note (i)—At the Garden Reach Jetty and King George's Dock the limiting weight for reckoning the landing and rent charges is 2 tons and not 35 cwt.

(j) No surcharge is leviable on wheat and other cereals, pulses, flour, atta and bran.

(c) For exemptions see Section 2.

(b) As Wharfage. For petroleum and its products landing-charges is equivalent to wharfage and subject to a surcharge of 50 per cent.

IMPORT GOODS.

(have not been included.)

Basis of charge.	RENT.				Removal.	OVERSIDE.			
	JETTIES.		DOCKS.			Basis of charge.	River Due.	Surcharge on over-side River Due.	
	Per diem for first 3 days after free time.	Per diem thereafter.	Per diem after free time.						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
Per bale or case.	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 3 0	Per bale or case.	0 4 0	0 0 6		
	Special rates.	Special rates.	...	0 12 0	Per ton or part of a ton.	1 4 0	...		
...	...	...	...	...	Per pkg.	0 4 0	0 0 6
...	...	...	...	...	Each	2 0 0	0 4 0
Each	1 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	Do.	4 0 0	0 8 0		
Per car or aeroplane.	2 8 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	7 8 0	Per car or aeroplane	15 0 0	1 14 0		
...	...	...	...	...	Per ton.	1 4 0	0 2 6
Per ton or part of a ton.	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 15 0	Do.	0 0 0	12½% of col. 13.		
Each	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	3 0 0	Per boat.	4 0 0	0 8 0		
Per ton or part of a ton.	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 15 0	Per ton or part of a ton gross weight.	1 4 0	0 2 6 [See note (ii)].		
Do.	0 15 0	1 14 0	0 15 0	2 13 0	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6		
Do.	0 15 0	1 14 0	0 15 0	7 8 0	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6		
Per 40 c. ft. or part thereof.	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 12 0	Per 40 c.ft. or part thereof.	1 0 0	0 2 0		
	1 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	...					
Do.	0 5 0	1 4 0	0 5 0	1 14 0	Do.	2 8 0	0 5 0		
Do.	0 5 0	1 4 0	0 5 0	2 13 0	Do.	3 12 0	0 7 6		

(c) For non-dangerous petroleum and its products discharged in bulk at Kidderpore and King George's Dock, see Section 9.

(d) Per gallon.

(e) See also Section 3, Note III(b).

† If each package weighs over 35 cwt.

Digest of Charges on Export Goods.

(N. B.—Charges under Section 1A have not been included.)

Description of goods.	Basis of charge.	Shipping.	Unloading.	Shipment rent per week or part of a week.	Dock Removal.	Basis of charge.	River Due.	Surcharge.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Coal	Per ton or part of a ton.	Rs. A. P. 0 8 0	Rs. A. P. 0 3 0	Rs. A. P. 0 1 0*	Rs. A. P. 0 6 0	Per ton or part of a ton	Rs. A. P. 0 8 0	Rs. A. P. 0 1 0
2. Cotton, Hemp, Jute and all fibres in bales	Per bale ...	0 4 0a	0 1 4	0 1 0b	0 3 0c	Do.	1 4 0c	0 2 6
3. Grains and seeds excluding rice ...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 8 0	0 2 8	Kantapukur rates of rent Section 27. 0 0 4d	0 6 0	Do.	1 4 0	...
4. Hides and Skins	Per cwt. or part of a cwt.	0 1 6	0 0 6	0 0 4e	0 1 1f	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6
5. Manganese Ore, Chrome Ore and Ferrosilico Ore shipped in bulk ...	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 8 0	0 3 0	0 0 6*	0 3 0	Do.	0 10 0	...
6. Bauxite Ore	Do.	0 8 0	0 3 0	0 0 6*	0 2 0	Do.	0 8 0	0 1 0
7. Iron Ore	Do.	0 8 0	0 3 0	0 0 6*	0 3 0	Do.	0 4 0	0 0 6
8. All other Ores shipped in bulk ...	Do.	0 8 0	0 3 0	0 0 6*	0 6 0	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6
9. Pig Iron and Scrap Iron	Do.	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 0 6*	0 9 0	Do.	1 0 0	0 2 0
10. Tea	Per 100 lbs.	0 1 0	0 0 4	0 0 3	0 0 9	Do.	1 4 0	...
11. Sheep and Goats (not in cages) ...	Per animal.	0 2 0	...	...	...	Per animal.	0 2 0	0 0 3
12. All other animals not in cages ...	Do.	2 0 0	...	...	...	Do.	2 0 0	0 4 0
13. All other goods on which freight is chargeable by weight and where the weight of any single package does not exceed 30 cwt. at the Calcutta Jetties, or Kidderpore Docks and 3 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties or King George's Docks.	Per ton or part of a ton.	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 9 0	Per ton or part of a ton.	1 4 0g	0 2 6 (See note (ii))
14. Over 25 cwt. at the Calcutta Jetties or Kidderpore Docks and 3 tons at the Garden Reach Jetties or King George's Docks but not exceeding 30 tons.	Do.	3 12 0	1 4 0	0 15 0	2 13 0	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6
15. Over 30 tons but not exceeding 100 tons.	Do.	10 0 0	3 5 4	2 8 0	7 8 0	Do.	1 4 0	0 2 6
16. All other goods on which freight is charged by measurement and where the measurement of any single package does not exceed 100 c. ft. with a minimum charge of 0-1-0 per package.	Per c. ft.	0 0 5	0 0 1h	0 0 1i	0 0 3j	Per c. ft.	0 0 5	0 0 2
17. Over 100 c. ft. and up to 200 c. ft. ...	Do.	0 1 0	0 0 4	0 0 3	0 0 9	Do.	0 1 0	0 0 1k
18. Over 200 c. ft.	Do.	0 1 6	0 0 6	0 0 4l	0 1 1m	Do.	0 1 6	0 0 2n
19. Home boxes	Each.	4 0 0	1 5 4	1 0 0	3 0 0	Each.	4 0 0	0 8 0
20. Motor cars or aeroplanes not in cases	Per car or aero plane.	10 0 0	...	2 8 0	...	Do.	15 0 0	1 14 0
21. Ship's life-boats	Each.	4 0 0	1 5 4	0 6 0o	3 0 0	Do.	4 0 0	0 8 0

Notes (i).—A rebate of 50% of River Due is allowed on export coal in respect of which a certificate of shipment has been granted by the Coal Grading Board. Such coal is also exempt from surcharge.

(ii).—No surcharge is leviable on wheat and other cereals, pulses, rice, flour, atta, bran and sugar.

(a) Rebate on baled jute, 1 anna 6 pies per bale, and on other fibres, 2 annas per bale.

(b) Cotton stored in the open at owner's risk 0-6-6 pies per bale per month or part of a month on the maximum stock held during the month.

(c) 0-5-0 per bale for jute.

(d) One pie per gallon for petroleum; Surcharge 12½% of River Due.

(e) Per day.

* Per month or part of a month payable on the maximum stock held during the month.

† 0-1-6 per bale for jute.

‡ River Due on Bunker coal 0-5-0 per ton; Surcharge 0-0-3 per ton.

TONNAGE SCALE FOR PILOTS, 1935.

The following procedure will be followed from midnight of the 21st July 1935 as regards the appointments of Pilots for draft and tonnage of vessels as a temporary measure.

Branch Pilot ...	... 5,351 tons and over any draft.
Master Pilot ...	... 5,001 to 5,350 tons Do.
Senior Mate ...	... 4,001 to 5,000 " 26'-6"
Junior Mate up to	... 4,000 tons 25'-0"

From 31st October 1935.

Branch Pilot ...	... 5,351 tons and over any draft.
Master Pilot ...	... 5,126 to 5,350 tons Do.
Senior Mate Pilot ...	... 4,251 to 5,125 " 26'-6"
Junior Mate Pilot ...	... 4,250 tons 25'-0"
Junior mate (under one year's service) ...	... 4,250 tons 22'-6"

STRENGTH OF THE BENGAL PILOT SERVICE, 1935.

Pilots ...	...	...	...	...	44
Leads men ...	...	...	...	...	11
					55

THE COMMERCIAL FLEET OF CALCUTTA.

Arrivals in the Port.

YEAR.	SAILING VESSELS.			STEAMERS.		
	Number.	Gross Tonnage.	Average Tonnage.	Number.	Passed through the Suez Canal.	Average Tonnage.
1911 ...	1	375	375	1,681	277	6,599,985
1912 ...	1	3,765	3,765	1,744	268	7,048,720
1913 ...	...	...	...	1,629	279	6,825,505
1914 ...	...	...	...	1,491	255	6,255,371
1915 ...	1	375	375	1,233	250	5,256,585
1916 ...	2	4,015	2,007-5	1,124	Not obtainable	4,567,504
1917 ...	7	5,433	770-14	927	96	3,596,024
1918 ...	8	8,819	1,102-37	874	156	3,522,836
1919 ...	10	11,506	1,150-6	1,092	258	4,554,857
1920 ...	4	2,600	650	1,395	371	6,192,817
1921 ...	2	1,216	608	1,275	294	5,997,632
1922 ...	6	13,580	2,263-3	1,169	312	5,644,757
1923 ...	...	...	...	1,144	304	5,769,689
1924 ...	...	...	...	1,222	348	6,457,182
1925 ...	3	828	276	1,171	320	6,347,121
1926 ...	...	...	...	1,250	359	6,752,412
1927 ...	...	...	...	1,402	384	7,617,440
1928 ...	...	...	...	1,445	410	7,838,241
1929 ...	...	...	...	1,537	402	8,318,882
1930 ...	...	...	...	1,342	334	7,462,127
1931 ...	...	...	...	1,276	310	7,047,996
1932 ...	...	...	...	1,193	246	6,558,766
1933 ...	...	...	...	1,164	287	6,431,166
1934 ...	...	...	...	1,212	318	6,817,669
1935 ...	...	...	...	1,192	315	6,713,334

EXCHANGE, PRECIOUS METALS, &C.

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1935.

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Transfers. (Selling rate).		Demand Drafts. (Selling rate).		Credits, four (Buying rate).		Credits, six months (Buying rate).		Document for payment, three months.		Document for cash, three months.		Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India, minimum.		Bank of England, rate of discount.	Government Securities, 3 per cent.		Government Securities, 3 per cent.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		Per cent.	Per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	
1935.																			
3d Jan.	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		98 $\frac{1}{2}$	88-12-0	
10th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		98 $\frac{1}{2}$	89-4-0	
17th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		97 $\frac{1}{2}$	89-8-0	
24th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		98 $\frac{1}{2}$	90-0-0	
31st "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		98 $\frac{1}{2}$	90-0-0	
7th Feb.	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		98 $\frac{1}{2}$	90-0-0	
14th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		97	90-0-0	
21st "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		97 $\frac{1}{2}$	90-0-0	
28th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		97 $\frac{1}{2}$	89-10-0	
7th Mar.	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		96 $\frac{1}{2}$	89-0-0	
14th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		96 $\frac{1}{2}$	88-8-0	
21st "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		96 $\frac{1}{2}$	88-0-0	
28th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		92 $\frac{1}{2}$	80-0-0N.	
4th April	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		91	80-0-0	
11th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		91 $\frac{1}{2}$	81-0-0N.	
18th "	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2		91 $\frac{1}{2}$	82-0-0N.	

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1935.—(Concld.)

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Transfer (Selling rate).	Demand Drafts (Selling rate).	Credit, four months (Buying rate).	Credit, six months (Buying rate).	Discount for payment, three months.	Document for acceptance, three months.	Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India, minimum.	Per cent	Per cent	Bank of England, rate of discount.	Government Securities, 2½ per cent.	Government Securities, 3 per cent.
1935.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.			Rs.	Ru.	
25th April	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	32½	34	2	92	83-00N.		
2nd May	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	34½	34	2	92	83-00N.		
9th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	32½	34	2	93	83-00N.		
16th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	35½	34	2	94	83-00		
23rd "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	34½	34	2	94½	83-00		
30th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	32½	34	2	93	83-00		
6th June	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	33½	34	2	94½	83-00		
12th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	32½	34	2	94½	83-00		
20th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	32½	34	2	94½	83-00		
27th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	31	34	2	94½	83-00		
4th July	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	31	34	2	95½	83-00		
11th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	31½	34	2	95½	83-00		
18th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	30½	34	2	95½	83-00		
25th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	30½	34	2	94½	83-00		
1st Aug.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	30½	34	2	94½	83-00		
8th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	30½	34	2	94½	83-00		
15th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	94½	83-00		
22nd "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29	34	2	89	84-00N.		

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1935.—(Concld.)

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Transfer (Selling rate).	Demand Drafts (Selling rate).	Credit, four months (Buying rate).	Credit, six months (Buying rate).	Document for acceptance, three months.	Demand Drafts (Selling rate).	Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India, minimum.	Per cent	Per cent	Bank of England, rate of discount.	Government Securities, 2½ per cent.	Government Securities, 3 per cent.
1935.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.			Rs.	Ru.	
2nd Aug.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29	34	2	88½	82-00		
9th Sept.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89	81-8-0		
16th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	81-4-0		
23rd "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	81-12-0		
30th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	80-8-0		
7th Oct.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	80-12-0		
14th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	80-12-0		
21st "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	89½	81-4-0		
28th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	91½	82-12-0N		
4th Nov.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	94	83-8-0		
11th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	94½	84-0-0		
18th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	95½	85-4-0		
25th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	96½	85-8-0		
2nd Dec.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	96½	85-14-0		
9th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	96½	86-0-0		
16th "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	96½	86-6-0		
23rd "	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	29½	34	2	96½	86-6-0		

Reserve of Sterling by Reserve Bank of India from 1st April 1935 to 31st December 1935 at the rates noted below:—

	£
Calcutta	8,384,000
Bombay	10,171,000
Madras	2,479,000
Kerachi	1,131,000
Delhi	30,000
Rangoon	1,283,000
TOTAL	23,385,000

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1931.

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Transfers (Selling rate).	Demand Drafts (Selling rate).	Credit, four months (Buying rate).	Credit, six months (Buying rate).	Document for three months.	Document for six months.	Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India, minimum.	Per cent.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Government Securities, 3 per cent.	Government Securities, 2 per cent.
1931.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.				
4th Jan.	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	71-00
11th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	71-00
18th "	H	O	L	I	D	A	Y.					
25th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	71-10
1st Feb.	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	71-10
8th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	73-30
15th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	85	72-10
22nd "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	73-00
1st Mar.	H	O	L	I	D	A	Y.					
8th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	74-10
15th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	74-30
22nd "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	75-10
29th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
5th April	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
12th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
19th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
26th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
3rd May	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10
10th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-30

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1931.—(Contd.)

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Transfers (Selling rate).	Demand Drafts (Selling rate).	Credit, four months (Buying rate).	Credit, six months (Buying rate).	Document for three months.	Document for six months.	Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India, minimum.	Per cent.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Government Securities, 3 per cent.	Government Securities, 2 per cent.
1931.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.				
10th May	1 0	1 0	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-8-0
20th "	1 0	1 0	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-5-0
28th "	1 0	1 0	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-3-0
28th "	1 0	1 0	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	75-15-0
10th "	1 0	1 0	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	75-0-0
28th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	74-15-0
28th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	75-15-0
28th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	75-12-0
12th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-12-0
19th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-10-0
26th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-12-0
2nd Aug.	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-5-0
9th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-11-0
16th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	76-12-0
23rd "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	77-10-0
30th "	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	77-13-0
6th Sept.	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	77-15-0

EXCHANGE.

QUOTATIONS RULING ON MAIL DAYS IN CALCUTTA DURING 1934.—(Contd.)

DATE OF MAIL.	Telegraphic Trans- fers (Selling rate).	Demand Drafts. (Selling rate.)	Credit for months. (Buying rate.)	Credit six months. (Buying rate.)	Document for sale three months. (Buying rate.)	Document for ac- count, three months.	Silver per oz. in London.	Imperial Bank of India minimum.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Government Secu- rities, 2½ per cent.	Government Secu- rities, 3 per cent.
1934.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	Per cent	Per cent	Rs.	Rs.
13th Sept.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	21½	3½	2	90½	78½
20th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	21½	3½	2	91½	79½
27th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	22½	3½	2	91½	80½
4th Oct.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	22½	3½	2	91½	80½
11th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	23½	3½	2	91½	80½
18th ..	II	O	L	I	D	A	Y.				
25th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	23½	3½	2	91½	80½
1st Nov.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	23½	3½	2	91½	80½
8th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	23½	3½	2	91½	80½
15th ..	II	O	L	I	D	A	Y.				
22nd ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	24½	3½	2	96	85½
29th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	24½	3½	2	94½	85½
6th Dec.	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	24½	3½	2	96	87½
13th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	24½	3½	2	97½	88½
20th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	24½	3½	2	97½	88½
27th ..	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	1 6½	23½	3½	2	...	...

TOTAL AMOUNT OF STERLING PURCHASED IN INDIA DURING THE YEAR 1934.

In Calcutta	£	Rs.
" Bombay (including Karachi) ...	17,630,000	23,41,50,225
" Madras ...	22,083,000	29,22,58,267
" ...	5,541,000	6,03,26,492
" ...	3,175,000	4,21,70,737
TOTAL	47,429,000	62,90,14,741

Comparative Statement of the Prices of Rupee Paper ruling in each month in London, Calcutta and Bombay from 1933 to 1935.

MONTHS.	Highest and Lowest.	LONDON 2½%.			CALCUTTA 3½%.			BOMBAY 3½%.		
		1933.	1934.	1935.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1933.	1934.	1935.
		£	£	£	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
January	Highest...	58	61½	72½	89½	83½	96½	81	82½	98½
	Lowest...	54	61	71½	74½	82½	97½	74½	82½	97½
February	Highest...	61	62½	72½	83½	86½	98½	83½	86½	98½
	Lowest...	58	61½	71½	80½	84½	96½	80½	83½	96½
March	Highest...	63	65½	71½	88½	88½	97½	87½	88½	97½
	Lowest...	61	63½	69	81½	86½	96	81½	86½	96
April	Highest...	64	66	69½	88½	89	94½	89½	89½	94
	Lowest...	64	65½	67	86½	87½	93½	86½	87½	93½
May	Highest...	64	66	70	88	89½	95½	89½	89½	95½
	Lowest...	60	65½	69	79½	87½	92½	79½	88½	92½
June	Highest...	66	66	70	84½	85½	95½	81½	85½	96
	Lowest...	59½	63	70	79½	87½	94½	79½	87½	94
July	Highest...	62	66	70½	85½	89½	95½	86½	89½	95½
	Lowest...	59½	65	70½	81½	88½	94½	80½	88½	94½
August	Highest...	62	67	70½	85½	90½	95½	85½	90½	95½
	Lowest...	62	66	69½	84½	88½	94½	84½	88½	94½
September	Highest...	62	68	67½	85½	91½	90½	85½	92	90½
	Lowest...	61½	67½	66	83½	89½	87½	83½	89½	88
October	Highest...	61½	68	68	83½	91½	93½	83½	92½	93½
	Lowest...	61	68	66	81½	91½	88½	82½	91½	87½
November	Highest...	61	70	71½	83½	95½	96½	83½	96½	96½
	Lowest...	60	68	68½	81½	91½	93½	81½	91½	93½
December	Highest...	60	71½	71½	82½	98½	96½	82½	98½	96½
	Lowest...	60	70	71½	80½	95½	95½	80½	95½	95½
During the year	Highest...	64	71½	72½	88½	98½	98½	89½	98½	98½
	Lowest...	54	61	66	74½	82½	87½	74½	82½	87½

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA LOANS.

(A) RUPEE LOANS.

Amount outstanding.	Interest per cent.	Year of Issue.	Repayable at Government option.	Market quotation on 22nd August 1935.	Interest due.
Rs.				Rs.	
Non-Terminal Loans.					
3,16,06,000	3	1896-97	3 months' notice.	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 22 & July 22
23,77,77,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1897-98		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 1 & Aug. 1
21,24,75,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1898-99		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	June 20 & Dec. 31
6,41,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do.		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do. do.
37,84,04,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Caigon (e) 1899		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	May 1 & Nov. 1
Terminal Loans.					
2,76,42,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Reduced 1870	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 16 & July 16
36,33,42,000	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1903-01		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	June 20 & Dec. 31
New Loan	22	1936	1948-52	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
15,12,85,000	3	1935	1951-54	104	Mar. 15 & Sept. 15
10,67,32,000	3	1934	1941	104	March & Sept.
55,94,37,000	3	1933	1947-50	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	May 15 & Nov. 15
63,70,26,000	3	1932	1946-50	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar. 15 & Sept. 15
14,07,18,000	4	1932	1945	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 1 & Aug. 1
9,05,70,000	4	1928	1955-60	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar. 15 & Sept. 15
27,78,12,000	5	1929	1939-44	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 16 & July 16
25,18,48,000	5	1922	1940-43	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	April 1 & Oct. 1
36,74,94,000	5	1919	1945-55	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	April 15 & Oct. 15
19,13,90,000	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1932	1938-40	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	April 1 & Oct. 1

(a) Issued in London in conversion of the 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % loan.

(B) STERLING LOANS.

Amount outstanding.	Interest per cent.	Year of Issue.	Repayable at Government option.	Market quotation on 22nd August 1935.	Interest due.
£				£	
11,539,986	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	One year's notice.	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
77,024,185	3	.....		87 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
88,497,854	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....		90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 5 & April 5
37,500,000	4	.....		113 $\frac{1}{2}$	May 15 & Nov. 15
19,852,413	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....		110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 15 & July 15
16,858,059	5	1927	1958-68	115	June 15 & Dec. 15
10,000,000	5	1922	1930-35	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do. do.
15,000,000	5	1931	1939-39	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do. do.
10,000,000	5	1932	1942-47	115	Do. do.
10,000,000	5	1933	1945-53	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do. do.
10,000,000	5	1933	1954-59	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	Do. do.
10,000,000	5	1935	1949-62	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 1 to Aug. 15

Total Amount of Registered Debt in India in Sterling Pounds, which has increased and paid off, the Cash Indebtedness on the last day of each year, and the interest payable annually in India and England during 50 years from 1915 to 1934-35.

Year.	STERLING AMOUNT PAID OFF.		TOTAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH YEAR.		CASH DEBT ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH YEAR.		INTEREST PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.	
	In India.	In England.	In India.	In England.	In India.	In England.	In India.	In England.
1915-16
1916-17
1917-18
1918-19
1919-20
1920-21
1921-22
1922-23
1923-24
1924-25
1925-26
1926-27
1927-28
1928-29
1929-30
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35

(a) From year to year the amount of the Public Debt and the Public Indebtedness at per cent. Var. Bonds of 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923, which were formerly issued, were not included in the above figures. (b) The amount of the Public Debt and the Public Indebtedness at per cent. Var. Bonds of 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923, which were formerly issued, were not included in the above figures. (c) The amount of the Public Debt and the Public Indebtedness at per cent. Var. Bonds of 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923, which were formerly issued, were not included in the above figures.

BILLS ON INDIA AND ON LONDON

COUNCIL BILLS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON INDIA by the
SECRETARY OF STATE and the AMOUNT OF STERLING PURCHASED in
INDIA.

		Council Bills and T. T.'s sold in London.		Sterling purchased in India.		Total.		Average Rate.	
		Rs.	Sums received in respect of bills drawn £	£	Amount paid Rs.	Rs.	£	Council Bills.	Sterling purchases.
								s.	d.
April 1931	5,632,000	5,632,000	5,632,000	5,632,000	1	0 00
May	2,530,000	2,530,000	2,530,000	2,530,000	1	0 00
June	430,000	430,000	430,000	430,000	1	0 00
July	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1	0 00
August	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	1	0 00
September	3,820,000	3,820,000	3,820,000	3,820,000	1	0 00
October	3,120,000	3,120,000	3,120,000	3,120,000	1	0 00
November	1,225,000	1,225,000	1,225,000	1,225,000	1	0 00
December	3,460,000	3,460,000	3,460,000	3,460,000	1	0 00
January 1935	7,620,000	7,620,000	7,620,000	7,620,000	1	0 00
February	5,360,000	5,360,000	5,360,000	5,360,000	1	0 00
March	2,770,000	2,770,000	2,770,000	2,770,000	1	0 00
Total, 1931-35	37,545,000	37,545,000	37,545,000	37,545,000	1	0 00
1931-34	45,125,000	45,125,000	45,125,000	45,125,000	1	0 00
1934-35	32,720,000	32,720,000	32,720,000	32,720,000	1	0 00
1931-32	5,632,000	5,632,000	5,632,000	5,632,000	1	0 00
1932-33	2,530,000	2,530,000	2,530,000	2,530,000	1	0 00
1933-34	430,000	430,000	430,000	430,000	1	0 00
1934-35	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1	0 00
1935-36	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	1	0 00
1936-37	3,820,000	3,820,000	3,820,000	3,820,000	1	0 00
1937-38	3,120,000	3,120,000	3,120,000	3,120,000	1	0 00
1938-39	1,225,000	1,225,000	1,225,000	1,225,000	1	0 00
1939-40	3,460,000	3,460,000	3,460,000	3,460,000	1	0 00
1940-41	7,620,000	7,620,000	7,620,000	7,620,000	1	0 00
1941-42	5,360,000	5,360,000	5,360,000	5,360,000	1	0 00
1942-43	2,770,000	2,770,000	2,770,000	2,770,000	1	0 00

STERLING BILLS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON LONDON and the
AMOUNT OF STERLING SOLD by the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

		Amount sold.		Sums received in exchange.		Average Rate obtained.	
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	s.	d.
April 1931
May
June
July
August
September
October
November
December
January 1935
February
March
Total, 1931-35*
1933-34*
1934-35*
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38
1938-39
1939-40
1940-41
1941-42
1942-43

* No sale.

GOLD—EXCHANGE.

Table of Gold for 25 years, from 1911 to 1935.

Year.	World's Production: £		NEW INDIAN IMPORTS (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT). (FINANCIAL YEAR).		Rate, per ounce, for various Indian Drugs, Oils, etc.	Average Annual Rate of Ex- change.	Amount received in exchange of various Indian Drugs, Oils, etc. (Financial Year).
	Quantity Purchased.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.			
	oz.	£	oz.	Rupces.	s.	d.	£
1911	22,307,136	462,989,761	6,224,026	37,75,97,760	1 4½	1 4½	27,967,839
1912	22,005,005	467,288,203	5,562,071	34,00,12,125	1 4½	1 4½	25,743,710
1913	22,928,579	473,975,794	3,749,437	23,32,38,000	1 4½	1 4½	31,200,827
1914	21,876,618	452,309,154	1,177,983	7,64,74,155	1 3½	1 3½	7,748,111
1915	23,010,348	475,666,106	—201,147	—1,10,10,105	1 3½	1 3½	20,354,617
1916	22,409,370	463,056,748	2,265,400	13,23,53,490	1 4½	1 4½	32,908,095
1917	20,457,475	422,893,501	4,207,060	25,17,85,905	1 4½	1 4½	31,880,681
1918	18,701,294	380,509,627	—955,610	—5,66,38,180	1 5	1 5½	20,946,314
1919	17,576,201	350,167,354	5,606,706	32,99,63,540	2 4½	1 8½	31,235,219
1920	16,130,273	338,442,345	829,557	2,10,82,410	(b)	2 0½	(b)
1921	16,006,695	330,887,771	—250,556	—2,86,44,427	(b)	1 4½	(b)
1922	15,076,270	321,900,089	5,838,298	31,41,08,546	(b)	1 3½	2,570,026
1923	17,977,807	371,634,203	4,319,336	20,18,64,015	1 4½	1 3½	8,738,705
1924	18,067,003	385,882,387	11,965,221	73,92,65,866	1 5½	1 5½	7,670,162
1925	18,734,102	387,268,200	6,135,081	31,84,45,874	(b)	1 6½	(b)
1926	19,261,704	397,069,883	3,885,629	19,40,05,445	(b)	1 5½	(b)
1927	10,180,231	306,400,561	3,181,750	10,99,99,556	(b)	1 5½	(b)
1928	10,209,124	400,995,454	3,785,441	21,10,98,689	(b)	1 6	(b)
1929	19,685,636	404,068,955	2,623,662	14,32,68,306	(b)	1 5½	(b)
1930	20,836,318	430,724,094	2,842,653	12,75,18,115	(b)	1 5½	(b)
1931	22,929,625	461,592,277	—7,730,682	—57,98,29,791	(b)	1 5½	(b)
1932	24,150,761	490,240,663	—8,353,829	—65,62,27,956	(b)	1 6½	(b)
1933	25,367,595	524,300,432	—6,605,298	—57,05,35,961	(b)	1 6½	(b)
1934	27,630,463	577,566,205	—5,694,820	—52,33,74,607	(b)	1 6½	(b)
1935	Not yet available.	—	—4,019,292	—37,35,59,555	(b)	1 6½	(b)

1 Compiled from the Report of the Director of the Mint, U. S. A. Revised from 1913 due to revision of data on gold production by Russia including Siberia. Par rate, £ 1 = \$ 4.86.

(a) Approximate.
(b) No sale of Council bills.

THE GOLD TRADE.

Quantity and Value of Gold Coin and Bullion imported into, and exported from, British India, from and to Foreign ports, also of net Gold received into the Mints, Gold Change in the Mints, and the ruling prices in Calcutta for 30 years, from 1816-17 to 1895-96.

Year.	PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT.					RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS.					MARKET PRICE OF GOLD IN CALCUTTA.		
	Imports.		Exports.		Net Imports.	From Indian Mints.		From Foreign Mints.		Single Males.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1816-17	4,962,825	8,891,853	12,253	69,247	8,904,256	.....	159	159	159	13,700	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1817-18	4,962,825	10,996,020	60,174	2,403,008	10,552,737	.....	159	159	159	13,700	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1818-19	289,495	5,251,755	1,215,435	5,251,755	-3,770,212	.....	353	353	353	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1819-20	7,459,435	48,531,257	5,622,720	12,931,251	5,608,706	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,102,814-6	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1820-21	2,717,289	53,773,813	2,897,032	21,467,272	897,357	.....	17	158	158	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1821-22	1,768,686	12,859,442	2,694,052	16,031,855	-3,891,413	.....	.....	31,051	31,051	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1822-23	3,377,715	41,933,918	19,453	139,053	41,953,368	.....	.....	5,109	5,109	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1823-24	1,759,118	29,032,123	9,982	69,752	29,042,098	.....	.....	366	366	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1824-25	5,581,515	71,289,799	94,792	562,217	71,366,311	.....	.....	11	11	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1825-26	3,498,006	53,259,944	65,541	552,358	53,325,181	.....	.....	211	211	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1826-27	3,188,076	19,091,200	17,477	109,653	19,108,675	.....	.....	39	39	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1827-28	3,188,076	19,134,066	6,267	34,411	19,168,475	.....	.....	12	12	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1828-29	3,258,535	51,218,069	2,144	12,109	51,230,178	.....	.....	62	62	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1829-30	3,258,535	44,231,418	1,282	19,268	44,250,682	.....	.....	93	93	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1830-31	499,000	13,516,219	86,753	495,451	13,516,665	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1831-32	499,000	2,769,237	8,386,732	69,753	2,769,237	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1832-33	1,314,142	1,314,142	1,314,142	1,314,142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1833-34	29,906	719,130	5,714,812	5,714,812	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1834-35	29,906	719,130	5,714,812	5,714,812	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0
1835-36	105,481	912,541	5,138,719	5,138,719	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28-5-0	28-5-0	28-5-0

1836-37 to 1895-96. See Appendix to this Report, under the heading "MINTS, INDIA, &c."

* Subject to revision.

Rs. (sum of rupees).

THE GOLD TRADE—(Continued.) Description of Gold imported into, and exported from, British India, during 30 years, from 1816-17 to 1895-96.

Year.	REVENUE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT.)					REVENUE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT.)					MARKET PRICE OF GOLD IN CALCUTTA.		
	Imports.		Exports.		Net Imports.	From Indian Mints.		From Foreign Mints.		Single Males.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1816-17	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1817-18	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1818-19	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1819-20	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1820-21	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1821-22	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1822-23	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1823-24	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1824-25	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1825-26	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1826-27	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1827-28	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1828-29	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1829-30	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1830-31	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1831-32	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1832-33	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1833-34	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1834-35	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1835-36	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1 In sum of rupees.

* Subject to revision.

Rs. (sum of rupees).

THE SILVER TRADE.

Table of Silver for 20 years from 1916-17 to 1935-36.

Trends of other top 20 years from 1910 to 2009																
Year.	WORLD'S PRODUCTIONS, (FOODS FOR HUMANS AND ANIMALS.)			CONF AND BELLANS, (PRIVATE & GOVERNMENT.)			INVESTS. (PRIVATE & GOVERNMENT.)			EXPORTS, (PRIVATE & GOVERNMENT.)			NET LEIANS FOREIGN, (PRIVATE & GOVERNMENT.)			Average price in London Standard year) Euro.
	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £	Quantity.	Value, £		
1910	...	189,801,019	124,011,887	110,000,115	16,712,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1911	...	190,550,431	124,550,431	110,550,431	16,752,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1912	...	191,300,431	125,050,431	111,050,431	16,792,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1913	...	192,050,431	125,550,431	111,550,431	16,832,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1914	...	192,800,431	126,050,431	112,050,431	16,872,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1915	...	193,550,431	126,550,431	112,550,431	16,912,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1916	...	194,300,431	127,050,431	113,050,431	16,952,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1917	...	195,050,431	127,550,431	113,550,431	16,992,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1918	...	195,800,431	128,050,431	114,050,431	17,032,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1919	...	196,550,431	128,550,431	114,550,431	17,072,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1920	...	197,300,431	129,050,431	115,050,431	17,112,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1921	...	198,050,431	129,550,431	115,550,431	17,152,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1922	...	198,800,431	130,050,431	116,050,431	17,192,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1923	...	199,550,431	130,550,431	116,550,431	17,232,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1924	...	200,300,431	131,050,431	117,050,431	17,272,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1925	...	201,050,431	131,550,431	117,550,431	17,312,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1926	...	201,800,431	132,050,431	118,050,431	17,352,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1927	...	202,550,431	132,550,431	118,550,431	17,392,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1928	...	203,300,431	133,050,431	119,050,431	17,432,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1929	...	204,050,431	133,550,431	119,550,431	17,472,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1930	...	204,800,431	134,050,431	120,050,431	17,512,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1931	...	205,550,431	134,550,431	120,550,431	17,552,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1932	...	206,300,431	135,050,431	121,050,431	17,592,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1933	...	207,050,431	135,550,431	121,550,431	17,632,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1934	...	207,800,431	136,050,431	122,050,431	17,672,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1935	...	208,550,431	136,550,431	122,550,431	17,712,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1936	...	209,300,431	137,050,431	123,050,431	17,752,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1937	...	210,050,431	137,550,431	123,550,431	17,792,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1938	...	210,800,431	138,050,431	124,050,431	17,832,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1939	...	211,550,431	138,550,431	124,550,431	17,872,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1940	...	212,300,431	139,050,431	125,050,431	17,912,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1941	...	213,050,431	139,550,431	125,550,431	17,952,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1942	...	213,800,431	140,050,431	126,050,431	17,992,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1943	...	214,550,431	140,550,431	126,550,431	18,032,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1944	...	215,300,431	141,050,431	127,050,431	18,072,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1945	...	216,050,431	141,550,431	127,550,431	18,112,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1946	...	216,800,431	142,050,431	128,050,431	18,152,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1947	...	217,550,431	142,550,431	128,550,431	18,192,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1948	...	218,300,431	143,050,431	129,050,431	18,232,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1949	...	219,050,431	143,550,431	129,550,431	18,272,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1950	...	219,800,431	144,050,431	130,050,431	18,312,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1951	...	220,550,431	144,550,431	130,550,431	18,352,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1952	...	221,300,431	145,050,431	131,050,431	18,392,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1953	...	222,050,431	145,550,431	131,550,431	18,432,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1954	...	222,800,431	146,050,431	132,050,431	18,472,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1955	...	223,550,431	146,550,431	132,550,431	18,512,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1956	...	224,300,431	147,050,431	133,050,431	18,552,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1957	...	225,050,431	147,550,431	133,550,431	18,592,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1958	...	225,800,431	148,050,431	134,050,431	18,632,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1959	...	226,550,431	148,550,431	134,550,431	18,672,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1960	...	227,300,431	149,050,431	135,050,431	18,712,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1961	...	228,050,431	149,550,431	135,550,431	18,752,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1962	...	228,800,431	150,050,431	136,050,431	18,792,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1963	...	229,550,431	150,550,431	136,550,431	18,832,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1964	...	230,300,431	151,050,431	137,050,431	18,872,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1965	...	231,050,431	151,550,431	137,550,431	18,912,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1966	...	231,800,431	152,050,431	138,050,431	18,952,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1967	...	232,550,431	152,550,431	138,550,431	18,992,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1968	...	233,300,431	153,050,431	139,050,431	19,032,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1969	...	234,050,431	153,550,431	139,550,431	19,072,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1970	...	234,800,431	154,050,431	140,050,431	19,112,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1971	...	235,550,431	154,550,431	140,550,431	19,152,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1972	...	236,300,431	155,050,431	141,050,431	19,192,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1973	...	237,050,431	155,550,431	141,550,431	19,232,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1974	...	237,800,431	156,050,431	142,050,431	19,272,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1975	...	238,550,431	156,550,431	142,550,431	19,312,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1976	...	239,300,431	157,050,431	143,050,431	19,352,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1977	...	240,050,431	157,550,431	143,550,431	19,392,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1978	...	240,800,431	158,050,431	144,050,431	19,432,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1979	...	241,550,431	158,550,431	144,550,431	19,472,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1980	...	242,300,431	159,050,431	145,050,431	19,512,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1981	...	243,050,431	159,550,431	145,550,431	19,552,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1982	...	243,800,431	160,050,431	146,050,431	19,592,224	1,754,300	2,418,238	7,431,488	12,029,635	20,453,605	30 1/2					
1983	...	244,550,431	160,550,431	146,550,431	19,632,224	1,754,300	2,41									

*Compiled from the Report of the Director of Mint, U. S. A. \$ 1 = 84-86¢.
 †In tens of rupees.
 ‡ Subject to revision.

THE SILVER THADDE—(Conold.)

Quantity and value of Silver Coin and Bullion imported into, and exported from, British India, from and to Foreign ports; also of the silver received into the Indian Mints, Silver Coinage in the Indian Mints, and Price of Silver in London for 20 years from 1916-17 to 1935-36.

[illegible]

INDIAN COINAGE.

Table showing the value of Gold, Silver and Copper Moneys coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints, respectively, during 20 years in TENS of RUPEES, from 1915-16 to 1934-35.

MINING AND QUARRYING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1913-14.												
YEAR.	CALCULATED.				BONDED.				TOTAL FOR BRITISH INDIA.			
	Gold.		Copper.		Total.		Gold.		Copper.		Total.	
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1915-16	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214	1,001,214
1916-17	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200	1,020,200
1917-18	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922	1,058,922
1918-19	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005	27,474,005
1919-20	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382	1,680,382
1920-21	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,440,000
1921-22	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180	920,180
1922-23	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2	627,440 1/2
1923-24	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263	306,263
1924-25	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425	821,425
1925-26	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857	206,857
1926-27	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300	354,300
1927-28	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592	101,592
1928-29	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2	303,758 1/2
1929-30	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2	15,000 1/2
1930-31	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4	422,353 3/4
1931-32	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2	490,000 1/2
1932-33	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4	774,320 1/4
1933-34	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830	302,830
1934-35	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810	212,810

<p>(a) Includes Rs. 350 representing value of coins for the Sultanate State.</p> <p>(b) Represents value of copper coins and gold coins for the Sultanate State.</p> <p>(c) Represents the value of Aman Chak for Pudukottai District.</p> <p>(d) Represents value of copper coins one cent piece.</p> <p>(e) Represents value of copper coins one cent piece.</p> <p>(f) Includes Rs. 1000 being the value of Bhutan Government 4 Rs. size coin.</p> <p>(g) Includes Rs. 210,000 in 1930-31 and Rs. 400,000 in 1931-32 being the value of Uduppir Narayan (Mewar) Saraphashi Rs. 1000 size coin.</p> <p>(h) Represents the bank of Uduppir Narayan (Mewar) Saraphashi Rs. 1000 size coin.</p> <p>(i) Represents the value of Tash Raj Dhan Chikras.</p> <p>(j) Represents the value of Tash Raj Dhan Chikras.</p>	<p>(a) Represents value of Egyptian 100 Piastres.</p> <p>(b) Represents value of copper coins and gold coins 1 cent for Ceylon.</p> <p>(c) Includes 1000 being the value of 4,000,000 Rupees Five cents.</p> <p>(d) In addition to these, Straits Nickel one piece and Bronze one piece were struck, the values of which are not known.</p> <p>(e) Represents the bank of Uduppir Narayan (Mewar) Saraphashi Rs. 1000 size coin.</p> <p>(f) Represents the bank of Uduppir Narayan (Mewar) Saraphashi Rs. 1000 size coin.</p> <p>(g) Represents the value of British India.</p>
--	---

PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE COINS.

Statement showing the value (in tons of rupees) of Notes in circulation of the Reserve in Gold and Silver and in Government Securities and also of Notes forming part of the circulation which were Government Pressures on the last day of each official year totals for all India for 20 years from 1916 to 1935.

Year.	Reserve held by FOMU.			Debit to Government of India's Reserve for Contingencies.		
	Notes in circulation (less in other currencies)	Gold.	Share.	Debit to Government of India's Reserve for Contingencies.	Share.	Debit to Government of India's Reserve for Contingencies.
1916	56,575,844	11,929,914	9,930,995	7,166,765	1,000,000	7,166,765
1917	67,281,173	12,066,118	11,072,389	9,000,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
1918	60,740,709	11,300,421	10,300,482	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
1919	52,546,279	17,250,413	32,242,388	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
1920	51,500,000	44,355,344	29,841,750	10,855,485	51,646,848	51,646,848
1921	50,043,485	49,111,947	68,007,386	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
1922	51,746,525	59,310,311	77,218,947	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000
1923	51,700,478	67,544,783	67,849,573	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
1924	58,856,960	59,910,443	67,447,047	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
1925	78,410,073	59,311,073	74,735,050	9,751,646	9,751,646	9,751,646
1926	84,192,411	59,311,073	97,111,495	9,751,646	9,751,646	9,751,646
1927	84,192,411	59,311,073	10,477,409	1,258,585	1,258,585	1,258,585
1928	84,192,411	59,311,073	90,586,361	1,258,585	1,258,585	1,258,585
1929	84,192,411	59,311,073	90,586,361	1,258,585	1,258,585	1,258,585
1930	117,520,003	59,311,073	124,500,447	3,840,000	3,840,000	3,840,000
1931	106,843,471	59,311,073	124,500,447	3,840,000	3,840,000	3,840,000
1932	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1933	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1934	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1935	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1936	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1937	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1938	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1939	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1940	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1941	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1942	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1943	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1944	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1945	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1946	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1947	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1948	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1949	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1950	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1951	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1952	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1953	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1954	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1955	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1956	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1957	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1958	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1959	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1960	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1961	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1962	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1963	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1964	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1965	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1966	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1967	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1968	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1969	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1970	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1971	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1972	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1973	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1974	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1975	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1976	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1977	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1978	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1979	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1980	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1981	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1982	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1983	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1984	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1985	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1986	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1987	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1988	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1989	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1990	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1991	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1992	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1993	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1994	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1995	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1996	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1997	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1998	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
1999	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2000	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2001	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2002	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2003	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2004	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2005	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2006	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2007	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2008	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2009	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2010	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2011	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2012	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2013	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2014	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2015	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2016	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2017	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2018	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2019	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2020	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2021	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2022	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2023	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2024	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2025	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2026	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2027	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2028	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2029	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2030	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2031	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2032	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2033	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2034	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2035	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2036	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2037	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2038	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2039	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,750,000	9,750,000
2040	175,185,766	59,311,073	151,650	9,750,000	9,	

TRADE OF BENGAL &c.

(Statements of both Foreign and Coasting Trade of the Bengal Presidency and its chief port Calcutta have been excluded owing to the discontinuance of the publication by the Government of the "Annual Statement of the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency.")

INDIGO.
Statement showing the utilization and production of indigo in each Presidency and Province in India, and price in the Calcutta Market, during 32 years from 1915-16 to 1934-35.

Year.	BENGAL AND OTHERS.			PUNJAB.			UNITED PROV. OF AGRIC. AND ORISSA.			MAHAR.			BOMBAY AND GUJARAT.			TOTAL.			Prices per Ton and Without-middling to fine.		
	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Yield, cwts.	Area, acres.	Highest.	Lowest.	Rs.	Paise.
1915-16	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1916-17	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1917-18	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1918-19	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1919-20	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1920-21	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1921-22	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1922-23	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1923-24	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1924-25	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1925-26	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1926-27	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1927-28	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1928-29	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1929-30	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1930-31	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1931-32	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1932-33	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1933-34	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			
1934-35	1,000	200	60,800	7,100	31,400	27,700	48,300	4,000	222,600	40,800	4,100	600	333,100	53,100	740	0	630	0			

(a) Below 100 acres.
 (b) Less than 50 cwts.

(c) The figures in this column are taken from the Prices and Statistics of the Chamber of Commerce.
 (d) No cultivation.
 (e) From 28th January 1926 to 28th January 1928.
 (f) From 28th January 1928 to 28th January 1935.

+ Relates to the quality "ordinary to middling".
 † Relates to the quality "mildling to fine quality".
 ‡ Relates to prices for two months (July and August) of the year in which the statement is available.
 (a) On 1st February 1929 only.
 (b) On 14th and 21st February 1930 only.

THE INDIGO TRADE.

Statement showing the quantity and value of Indigo exported from Bengal Presidency to each Foreign country from 1932-33 to 1934-35.

Countries to which exported.	Quantity in cwt.		Value in rupees.		
	1932-33.	1933-34.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.
United Kingdom ...	42	73	8,640	12,820	14,600
Other Native States in Arabia	860
Syria
France
Germany
Holland
Italy
Tripoli
Turkey (Asiatic)
Ports in the Levant and Black Sea
Ports in the Persian Gulf	3,066
Tunis
Georgia	3	3,180	550	1,800
Turkey in Europe ...	98	272	179	27,638	38,075
Greece (including Crete)
Egypt
Iraq
Armenia
United States—Atlantic ports
Pacific ports
Smyrna
Hong-kong
Australia
China (ex. Hong-kong and Macao)
Japan	3	...	460	...
Peria
Straits Settlements
Cyprus
Ceylon
Palestine
Indo-China
Other British possessions
Other Foreign countries
Total ...	154	351	278	58,828	67,729
					68,061

CULTIVATION AND PRODUCTION OF JUTE.

Cultivation and production of Jute in bales (400 lbs.) for 20 years from 1917 to 1936.

YEARS.	BENGAL(a)		BIHAR AND ORISSA.		ASSAM.		COCH BIHAR STATE.		Nepal(b)	TOTAL.	
	Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bales.	Acres.	Bales.	Bales.	Acres.	Bales.
1917 ...	2,376,200	7,854,000	223,300	669,800	100,500	248,400	36,200	95,000	41,000	2,736,200	8,867,200
1918 ...	2,219,200	6,348,800	149,300	335,300	102,100	228,300	29,800	43,300	73,000	2,560,400	6,955,700
1919 ...	2,459,000	7,567,800	203,400	512,500	137,300	331,200	39,200	69,800	66,000	2,838,900	8,481,300
1920 ...	2,169,000	5,247,000	179,000	335,000	125,700	275,000	36,000	58,000	93,000	2,509,000	5,915,000
1921 ...	1,316,000	3,595,000	108,000	225,000	81,000	151,000	13,000	11,000	75,000	1,518,000	3,985,000
1922 ...	1,528,000	4,747,000	169,000	343,000	90,000	267,000	22,000	52,000	57,000	1,800,000	5,408,000
1923 ...	2,410,000	7,463,000	223,000	328,000	120,000	339,000	35,000	71,000	58,000	2,788,000	8,401,000
1924 ...	2,358,000	7,166,000	246,000	489,000	134,000	333,000	32,000	74,000	70,000	2,776,000	8,662,000
1925 ...	2,635,000	7,951,600	253,000	640,000	136,000	279,000	31,000	70,000	41,000	3,115,000	8,940,000
1926 ...	3,321,000	10,632,000	297,000	761,000	186,000	599,000	43,000	117,000	40,000	3,847,000	12,132,000
1927 ...	2,933,000	9,004,000	241,000	667,000	171,000	466,000	29,000	51,000	82,000	3,374,000	10,188,000
1928 ...	2,670,000	8,510,000	247,000	663,000	193,000	624,000	32,000	70,000	72,000	3,144,000	9,906,000
1929 ...	2,989,000	9,190,000	238,000	719,000	157,000	352,000	31,000	74,000	64,000	3,415,000	10,335,000
1930 ...	3,031,000	9,886,000	248,000	629,000	192,000	619,000	31,000	80,000	65,000	3,492,000	11,205,000
1931 ...	1,508,000	4,986,600	149,000	342,000	99,000	197,000	16,000	17,000	64,000	1,862,000	5,542,000
1932 ...	1,823,000	6,169,000	170,000	510,000	127,000	340,000	23,000	44,000	49,000	2,143,000	7,072,000
1933 ...	2,143,000	7,048,000	192,000	488,000	157,000	447,000	25,000	44,000	57,000	2,517,000	7,987,000
1934 ...	2,322,000	7,677,000	174,000	447,000	149,000	304,000	25,000	72,000	55,000	2,670,000	8,500,000
1935 ...	1,900,000	6,488,000	146,000	394,000	118,000	313,000	18,000	50,000	26,000	2,182,000	7,214,000
1936 ...	2,156,000	7,698,000	225,000	524,000	140,000	412,000	25,000	77,000	25,000	2,546,000	8,711,000

(a) Includes Tripura State from 1925.

(b) Represents the imports from Nepal into British India.

(c) Excluding the figures for Nepal.

N.B.—Figures for 1936 are subject to revision

THE JUTE TRADE.

Statement showing the quantity and value of JUTE (RAW) exported from Bengal Presidency to each foreign country from 1932-33 to 1934-35.

Exported to—	Quantity in tons.			Value in rupees.		
	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.
United Kingdom	196,677	175,412	166,120	2,22,88,062	2,32,38,404	2,31,07,543
Netherlands	53,759	53,759	53,759	1,15,38,022	1,20,02,222	1,21,72,249
Belgium	40,678	34,000	60,844	70,71,726	70,05,041	80,16,777
Germany	121,321	1,06,433	133,390	2,11,12,555	2,44,04,741	1,97,46,365
Russia	57,112	399	3,861	18,879	53,392	5,38,662
Norway	45,400	700	87,777	6,03,697	1,41,318	1,24,582
Denmark	1,458	107	1,449	1,03,790	1,06,071	1,18,290
Romania	3,180	2,116	1,023	5,47,784	5,05,944	5,41,017
Spain	42,311	33,025	42,465	71,84,314	50,77,065	60,08,367
Portugal	33,044	39,052	40,284	6,30,350	72,50,300	72,15,088
United States, via Atlantic coast	2,383	1,740	2,221	4,30,330	2,94,000	3,89,025
United States, via Pacific coast	54	89	34	12,000	10,000	43,084
Chile	13,287	10,033	17,791	29,42,269	32,54,102	32,54,102
Brazil	13	35	2,695	1,150	1,150	2,87,097
Mexico	134	285	2,695	33,700	46,406	53,470
Argentine Republic (including Atlantic coast)	7,441	8,511	9,049	10,21,116	10,75,745	12,27,779
Spain (Pacifica)	14,462	17,445	23,425	22,73,474	26,53,484	31,82,798
Japan	3,444	3,810	5,54	6,54,638	5,17,401	5,17,401
Straits Settlements	1,493	840	1,270	2,82,295	1,46,445	2,24,245
Victoria	1,493	840	1,270	2,82,295	1,46,445	2,24,245
New South Wales	26	7	11	1,454	1,005	1,454
China (ex Hongkong and Amoy)	6,387	7,063	8,236	9,07,071	9,81,442	11,15,293
Yokohama	1,693	1,694	2,398	2,07,500	2,15,095	2,15,095
Manila	807	812	848	8,46,200	12,15,095	12,15,095
Formosa	2,068	1,854	5,298	4,46,200	42,000	67,500
Other Foreign Countries	2,068	1,854	5,298	2,33,827	2,67,100	7,66,989
TOTAL	501,092	744,127	771,095	9,77,81,846	10,96,95,740	10,86,76,917

263

THE JUTE TRADE—(Contd.)

Statement showing the total clearances of Jute, Jute Rejections and Cuttings from Calcutta and Chittagong to European countries during 5 years, from 1931-32 to 1935-36.

Year, July to June.	JUTE—(A BALE = 400 lbs.)				
	London.	Dundee.	Other ports in U. K.	Continental ports.	TOTAL EUROPE.
	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	1932-33	1931-32
...	7,842	805,509	17,016	2,280,343	3,119,710
...	9,800	801,220	14,690	2,615,302	3,531,051
...	9,802	802,807	13,418	2,499,365	3,385,592
...	1,894	743,000	10,930	2,195,878	2,961,702
...	12,561	715,464	2,831	1,087,121	2,417,977
Year, July to June.	REJECTIONS—(A BALE = 400 lbs.)				
	London.	Dundee.	Other ports in U. K.	Continental ports.	TOTAL EUROPE.
	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	1932-33	1931-32
...	2,820	13,194	34,554	16,059	29,359
...	8,762	18,545	18,336	13,986	30,023
...	11,682	31,739	62,890	30,945	60,362
Year, July to June.	CUTTINGS—(A BALE = 400 lbs.)				
	London.	Dundee.	Other ports in U. K.	Continental ports.	TOTAL EUROPE.
	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	1932-33	1931-32
...	40,948	47,864	49,102	40,999	39,064
...	65,732	76,621	66,892	42,307	49,618
...	116,080	124,476	115,994	83,396	89,182

THE JUTE TRADE—(Contd.)

Statement showing the total clearances of Jute, Jute Rejections and Cuttings from the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong during 5 years, from 1931-32 to 1935-36.

Years, July to June.	JUTE—(A BALE=400 lbs.)					
	Europe.	America.	All Other ports.	Australia.	China and Japan ports.	TOTAL OCCURRENCE.
	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
1935-36	3,119,710	497,065	7,369	7,062	201,633	3,825,739
1934-35	3,531,051	379,103	2,699	7,131	164,370	4,084,354
1933-34	3,385,302	390,913	53	5,570	141,184	3,923,122
1932-33	2,951,702	344,592	160	7,831	135,238	3,799,523
1931-32	2,417,977	306,581	175	5,490	97,333	2,821,556
REJECTIONS—(A BALE=400 lbs.)						
1935-36	11,882	6,598	1,484	...	...	19,964
1934-35	31,730	6,005	429	...	...	38,163
1933-34	52,890	11,214	25	...	...	64,129
1932-33	30,045	6,594	250	...	...	36,889
1931-32	59,362	15,012	741	...	...	75,115
CUTTINGS—(A BALE=400 lbs.)						
1935-36	115,680	121,112	47,306	...	...	284,103
1934-35	124,475	66,167	38,522	...	...	229,164
1933-34	116,594	98,271	23,970	...	...	238,835
1932-33	83,396	38,248	21,143	...	...	142,787
1931-32	80,182	48,525	13,013	...	...	141,720

THE JUTE TRADE—(Contd.)

Statement of clearances of Jute, Jute Rejections and Cuttings from the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong in bales (a bale=400 lbs.) during 25 years, from 1911-1912 to 1935-36.

Years, July to June.	Jute.	Rejections.	Cuttings.	Total Bales.
	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.	Bales.
1911-12	4,166,048	95,648	364,554	4,626,250
1912-13	4,402,802	146,429	392,030	4,941,261
1913-14	3,637,755	117,224	437,739	4,192,718
1914-15	2,606,700	77,278	283,084	2,967,062
1915-16	2,747,016	82,504	277,242	3,106,762
1916-17	2,494,110	88,926	227,391	2,810,427
1917-18 ... ..	...	Not available.	...	...
1918-19*	946,002	59,671	40,546	1,046,219
1919-20	2,924,099	134,151	300,901	3,359,151
1920-21	2,008,777	61,350	272,876	2,343,003
1921-22	2,607,564	157,105	203,284	2,967,953
1922-23	2,550,145	153,425	197,993	2,901,563
1923-24	3,327,417	171,399	272,422	3,771,238
1924-25	3,438,852	180,915	202,285	3,822,052
1925-26	3,095,075	191,722	229,995	3,516,792
1926-27	3,060,509	206,439	273,078	3,540,026
1927-28	4,451,041	160,619	274,920	4,886,580
1928-29	4,428,885	139,512	259,718	4,828,115
1929-30	3,955,072	210,619	280,791	4,446,482
1930-31	3,126,263	98,722	201,440	3,426,425
1931-32	2,827,765	75,185	150,720	3,053,670
1932-33	3,399,463	36,889	142,787	3,579,139
1933-34	3,923,112	64,129	238,244	4,225,485
1934-35	4,084,654	38,173	229,194	4,352,021
1935-36	3,836,719	19,664	284,158	4,140,541

* From 1st January to 30th June 1919.

TEA CULTIVATION IN INDIA

Statement showing the progress of Tea Cultivation in the Teagrowing Districts during 20 years from 1915 to 1934.

Years.	Burma.	Assam.	Andhra Pradesh.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Madras.	Coorg.	Tamil Nadu.	Mysore.	Cochin.	Total.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1915	3,329	298,180	144,335	3,123	161,213	27,167	...	88,609	...	...	631,240
1916	4,828	342,665	146,762	2,173	165,240	26,468	...	42,415	...	...	672,680
1917	4,728	346,764	149,262	2,173	167,713	27,488	...	43,726	...	...	677,888
1918	4,513	341,724	151,107	2,173	159,618	27,608	...	44,488	...	...	673,333
1919	4,200	330,181	152,713	2,173	173,114	27,794	...	44,611	...	...	681,478
1920	4,700	360,022	154,133	2,166	173,311	27,765	...	44,969	...	...	701,069
1921	6,1	398,663	158,553	2,156	191,812	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	710,696
1922	6,1	396,346	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1923	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1924	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1925	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1926	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1927	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1928	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1929	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1930	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1931	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1932	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1933	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159
1934	6,1	396,571	163,791	2,116	191,811	27,779	...	45,105	...	...	718,159

(a) Discontinued.
(b) Includes Tripura State.

TEA PRODUCTION IN INDIA.

Statement showing the progress of Tea Production in the Teagrowing Districts during 20 years, from 1915 to 1934.

Years.	Burma.	Assam.	Andhra Pradesh.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Madras.	Coorg.	Tamil Nadu.	Mysore.	Cochin.	Total.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1915	145,331	102,313,204	52,387,723	293,207	38,320,037	2,495,913	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	372,266,774
1916	142,306	103,600,134	51,672,447	294,002	39,444,969	2,332,732	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	370,312,359
1917	150,624	104,475,013	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	371,296,338
1918	110,348	111,687,020	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	389,435,975
1919	138,458	102,492,000	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	372,035,629
1920	134,122	104,181,000	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	374,339,175
1921	137,197,298	62,000,033	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	371,628,595
1922	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1923	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1924	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1925	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1926	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1927	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1928	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1929	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1930	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1931	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1932	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1933	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175
1934	160,331,815	71,815,295	51,818,568	293,584	41,332,556	2,290,057	1,599,628	11,291,599	...	...	373,339,175

(a) Discontinued.

(b) Includes Tripura State.

268

1

260

TEA EXPORTS FROM INDIA.

Statement of total exports of Indian Tea from India by sea showing share of each Presidency during 25 years, from 1910-1911 to 1934-35.

YEAR.		QUANTITY IN LBS.					
		Bengal.	Bombay.	Madras.	Sind.	Burma.	TOTAL.
1910-11	(Black	233,732,469	1,449,463	18,035,992	1,626	8,651	253,218,162
	(Green	1,082,567				420	1,083,027
1911-12	(Black	229,040,010	1,406,522	17,638,173	2,138	13,010	250,635,933
	(Green	1,571,340		749,715		2,080	2,323,135
1912-13	(Black	253,992,247	1,375,545	19,128,730	2,955	13,866	277,093,241
	(Green	725,217		768,730		700	1,494,647
1913-14	(Black	265,574,503	2,691,197	20,917,880	20,958	7,830	289,525,268
	(Green	35,509		511,065		1,025	547,599
1914-15	(Black	274,191,324	4,020,149	21,013,736	38,318	9,777	300,134,310
	(Green	163,251		281,730		360	445,119
1915-16	(Black	301,275,383	11,193,097	25,775,616	26,767	6,000	348,171,163
	(Green	127,049		61,150			188,199
1916-17	(Black	302,432,280	3,721,759	24,967,056	45,659	34,325	351,102,127
	(Green	210,491					210,491
1917-18	(Black	324,824,200	9,051,340	24,901,034	393,945	3,378	359,173,511
	(Green	4,258					4,258
1918-19	(Black	379,290,908	14,296,543	27,065,911	2,538,873	940	423,603,105
	(Green	50,482			180		57,075
1919-20	(Black	341,146,120	7,415,141	29,153,224	1,108,451	8,167	379,143,333
	(Green	280			300		580
1920-21	(Black	369,419,818	3,699,363	39,637,678	1,374,788	5,697	413,137,054
	(Green	228,111			504		736,115
1921-22	(Black	285,739,022	4,250,782	27,233,356	292,483	6,606	313,241,239
	(Green	556,900					556,900
1922-23	(Black	252,915,525	3,966,203	39,386,551	194,591	9,855	296,451,925
	(Green	780,575					780,575
1923-24	(Black	266,523,570	3,318,870	38,530,737	303,009	6,181	308,386,587
	(Green	235,111					235,111
1924-25	(Black	299,088,255	2,571,728	37,456,634	62,644	6,222	339,185,911
	(Green	648,212					648,212
1925-26	(Black	375,603,177	2,631,169	42,741,700	49,697	3,587	420,926,360
	(Green	19,728					19,728
1926-27	(Black	365,099,477	1,232,777	42,672,600	18,141	21,882	408,043,977
	(Green	508,126		362,105			870,231
1927-28	(Black	341,225,146	693,461	45,384,005	15,211	52,034	387,689,852
	(Green	828,269					828,269
1928-29	(Black	360,331,129	467,928	49,195,423	13,922	14,770	410,163,071
	(Green	113,719					113,719
1929-30	(Black	365,652,111	551,178	50,671,327	10,094	20,053	416,386,763
	(Green	269,700					269,700
1930-31	(Black	366,298,701	485,872	48,574,692	16,817	14,800	415,704,783
	(Green	152,511					152,511
1931-32	(Black	391,680,022	298,285	45,904,455	11,975	12,393	437,896,130
	(Green	69,174					69,174
1932-33	(Black	370,622,026	161,497	54,830,734	5,489	8,140	425,630,986
	(Green						
1933-34	(Black	370,622,026	184,569	46,708,564	2,606	8,305	417,814,011
	(Green						
1934-35	(Black	276,622,977	159,547	48,138,653	60,672	24,449	324,953,138
	(Green						

TEA MOVEMENTS IN LONDON
Comparative Statement of Movements of Tea (Black and Green) in London during the calendar years 1934 and 1935.

YEAR.		INDIAN.		CEYLON.		CHINA, etc.		TOTAL.	
		lb.	in 1000 lb.	lb.	in 1000 lb.	lb.	in 1000 lb.	lb.	in 1000 lb.
January	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
February	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
March	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
April	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
May	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
June	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
July	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
August	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
September	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
October	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
November	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
December	1934	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
TOTAL	1934	12,500,000	1250	12,500,000	1250	12,500,000	1250	37,500,000	3750
January	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
February	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
March	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
April	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
May	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
June	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
July	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
August	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
September	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
October	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
November	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
December	1935	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	1,250,000	125	3,750,000	375
TOTAL	1935	12,500,000	1250	12,500,000	1250	12,500,000	1250	37,500,000	3750

BENARES OPIUM.

Statement showing the quantity, average price, and gross proceeds of Benares Opium sold during 25 years, from 1911 to 1935.

Year.	Quantity.	Average price per chest.		Gross proceeds.	
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
	Chests.				
1911 ...	29,440	2,811	9 1	8,27,72,374	6 0
1912 ...	19,900	2,970	10 10	5,91,16,564	3 6
1913 ...	9,000	2,370	4 3	2,14,13,400	0 0
1914 ...	11,848	1,598	14 0	1,89,43,520	2 11
1915 ...	12,480	1,710	7 4	2,14,58,850	0 0
1916 ...	13,950	2,454	15 0	3,42,46,425	0 0
1917 ...	11,725	2,588	9 7	3,03,51,335	0 0
1918 ...	14,025	3,320	1 8	3,74,52,575	0 0
1919 ...	11,960	4,308	4 2	3,41,39,750	0 0
1920 ...	10,314	5,560	4 1	3,43,27,800	0 0
1921 ...	8,135	4,673	8 2	2,36,54,825	0 0
1922 ...	8,020	4,608	10 10	2,32,36,700	0 0
1923 ...	7,954	4,539	8 9	3,13,34,650	0 0
1924 ...	7,391	4,665	8 4	2,89,54,775	0 0
1925 ...	6,119	4,616	15 1	2,54,35,350	0 0
1926 ...	7,950	4,109	2 1	3,19,31,325	0 0
1927 ...	7,330	4,000	0 0	2,93,20,000	0 0
1928 ...	6,516	4,000	0 0	2,60,64,000	0 0
1929 ...	5,701	4,000	0 0	2,25,04,000	0 0
1930 ...	4,882	4,000	0 0	1,95,28,000	0 0
1931 ...	4,036	4,000	0 0	1,61,44,000	0 0
1932 ...	2,052	4,000	0 0	82,08,000	0 0
1933 ...	2,004	4,000	0 0	83,76,000	0 0
1934 ...	1,356	4,000	0 0	54,24,000	0 0
1935 ...	292	4,000	0 0	11,68,000	0 0

BENARES OPIUM—(contd.)

Statement showing the quantity, average price and gross proceeds of Benares Opium sold each month during 1934 and 1935.

1934	Quantity in chests.	Average price per chest.		Gross proceeds.	
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
January ...	200			8,00,000	0 0
February ...	271			10,84,000	0 0
March ...	237			10,28,000	0 0
April ...	220			8,80,000	0 0
May ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
June ...	50	4,000	0 0	2,00,000	0 0
July ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
August ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
September ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
October ...	38			2,32,000	0 0
November ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
December ...	50			2,00,000	0 0
Total ...	1,356	4,000	0 0	54,24,000	0 0

1935	Quantity in chests.	Average price per chest.		Gross proceeds.	
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
January ...	35			1,40,000	0 0
February ...	...			...
March ...	...			...
April ...	...			...
May ...	...			...
June ...	127	4,000	0 0	5,08,000	0 0
July ...	...			...
August ...	...			...
September ...	...			...
October ...	130			5,20,000	0 0
November ...	...			...
December ...	...			...
Total ...	292	4,000	0 0	11,68,000	0 0

THE SALT TRADE.

Statement showing the quantity (in mounds of 82½ lbs.) of salt imported into Bengal, and the annual average price, during 25 years from 1911-1912 to 1935-36.

Year.	From United Kingdom	From Germany.	From other European Countries.	From Aden.	From India Sea Ports.		From other Countries.	From Bombay and other Indian Ports.	Total Imports.	Amount average value per 100 mds. price per 100 mds. excluding duty.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs. As. P.
1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,417,052	63 9
1912-13	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1913-14	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1914-15	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1915-16	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1916-17	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1917-18	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1918-19	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1919-20	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1920-21	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1921-22	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1922-23	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1923-24	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1924-25	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1925-26	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1926-27	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1927-28	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1928-29	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1929-30	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1930-31	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1931-32	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1932-33	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1933-34	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1934-35	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1
1935-36	5,779,319	800,432	1,527,718	3,407,708	1,497,582	2,705,243	...	32,611	18,088,556	54 0 1-1

* Figures for Calcutting Port are included from 1913-14.

† Saltwater salt, which was in previous statement shown under "From other Countries" is now under "From India Sea Ports."

WHEAT AND LINED 1934 and 1935.

WHEAT.	1934.				1935.			
	May.	June.	July.	August.	May.	June.	July.	August.
Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D/Payment 4 M/S	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂
D/Payment 3 M/S	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂	1 6 ¹ / ₂
Price	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta, per H. Mtd. Club No. 2 (ready) ... Rs.	3-2-0	3-2-0	3-2-0	3-4-0	3-6-0	3-4-0	3-4-0	3-4-0
(including bag)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Freight	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Current rate per Mtd. by Rail, Calcutta to Howrah, Rs.	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11	0-8-11
P. Ton, Steamer, Calcutta to London ... £	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0	(a) 1-10-0
Shipping Charges (loading) per ton, Calcutta.	Average Rs. 1-10-0 per ton. 1933-34				Average Rs. 1-8-0 per ton. 1934-35			
Exports	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malacca, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Subject to rebate of 10% not exceeding 5s. per ton.

(b) With new single bag, delivery at Kharagpur.

N.B.—The above rates are quoted for nearest to 15th of each month.

[illegible]

(b) Excluding surcharge which is Rs. -/2/6 per rupee in case of linseed only.

STAPLES.		TO LONDON.						TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.				STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.		
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Schutee	per ton	1 12 6	1 12 6						
Rice and Wheat	..	1 10 0	1 10 0						
Lard	..	1 8 9	1 8 9						
Bacon	..	1 11 2	1 11 2						
Tinned	..	1 16 2	1 16 2						
Papery	..	1 16 2	1 16 2						
Milk	..	1 17 6	1 17 6						
Butter	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Cheese	..	2 1 2	2 1 2	NH.	NH.				
Oats	..	2 5 6	2 5 6						
Wheat	..	2 2 2	2 2 2						
Barley	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Stallage	..	1 10 0	1 10 0						
Yew oil	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Castor oil	..	1 17 6	1 17 6						
Zinc	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Vanilla	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						

STAPLES.		2nd QUARTER.						TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.				STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.		
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Schutee	per ton	1 12 6	1 12 6						
Rice and Wheat	..	1 10 0	1 10 0						
Lard	..	1 8 9	1 8 9						
Bacon	..	1 11 2	1 11 2						
Tinned	..	1 16 2	1 16 2						
Papery	..	1 16 2	1 16 2						
Milk	..	1 17 6	1 17 6						
Butter	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Cheese	..	2 1 2	2 1 2	NH.	NH.				
Oats	..	2 5 6	2 5 6						
Wheat	..	2 2 2	2 2 2						
Barley	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Stallage	..	1 10 0	1 10 0						
Yew oil	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Castor oil	..	1 17 6	1 17 6						
Zinc	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						
Vanilla	..	2 1 2	2 1 2						

RATES OF FREIGHT IN THE PORT OF CALCUTTA—1935—(contd.)
3rd QUARTER.

STAPLES.		TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Saltpetre ... per ton		1 12 6	1 12 6				
Rice and Wheat ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Linseed ...		1 8 9	1 8 9				
Rapeseed ...		1 11 3	1 11 3				
Tilseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Poppyseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Jute ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Hides ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Cutch ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Tea ...		2 5 0	2 5 0				
Shallac ...		2 2 6	2 2 6				
Silk ...		2 12 6	2 12 6				
Talc ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Castor oil ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Turneric ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Gumies ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				

4th QUARTER.

STAPLES.		TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Saltpetre ... per ton		1 12 6	1 12 6				
Rice and Wheat ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Linseed ...		1 8 9	1 8 9				
Rapeseed ...		1 11 3	1 11 3				
Tilseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Poppyseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Jute ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Hides ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Cutch ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Tea ...		2 5 0	2 5 0				
Shallac ...		2 2 6	2 2 6				
Silk ...		2 12 6	2 12 6				
Talc ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Castor oil ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Turneric ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Gumies ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				

N.B.—Subject to rebate of 10% not exceeding 5s. per ton.

RATES OF FREIGHT IN THE PORT OF CALCUTTA—1934.
1st QUARTER.

STAPLES.		TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Saltpetre ... per ton		1 12 6	1 12 6				
Rice and Wheat ...		1 8 9	1 8 9				
Linseed ...		1 7 6	1 7 6				
Rapeseed ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Tilseed ...		1 13 9	1 13 9				
Poppyseed ...		1 15 0	1 15 0				
Jute ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Hides ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Cutch ...		2 0 0	2 0 0				
Tea ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Shallac ...		2 6 3	2 6 3				
Silk ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Talc ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Castor Oil ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Turneric ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				

2nd QUARTER.

STAPLES.		TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Saltpetre ... per ton		1 12 6	1 12 6				
Rice and Wheat ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Linseed ...		1 8 9	1 8 9				
Rapeseed ...		1 11 3	1 11 3				
Tilseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Poppyseed ...		1 16 3	1 16 3				
Jute ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Hides ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Cutch ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Tea ...		2 5 0	2 5 0				
Shallac ...		2 6 3	2 6 3				
Silk ...		1 10 0	1 10 0				
Talc ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				
Castor Oil ...		1 17 6	1 17 6				
Turneric ...		2 1 3	2 1 3				

RATES OF FREIGHT IN THE PORT OF CALCUTTA—1934.—(contd.) 3rd QUARTER.

STAPLES.	TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
	STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Sulphate ... per ton ...	1 12 6	1 10 0				
Rice and Wheat	1 10 0	1 10 0				
Linseed	1 8 9	1 8 9				
Peas	1 11 3	1 11 3				
Timber	1 10 3	1 10 3				
Poppyseed	1 10 3	1 10 3				
Jute	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Catch	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Hides	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Tan	2 2 6	2 2 6				
Shells	2 2 6	2 2 6				
Silk	3 6 3	3 6 3				
Tale	1 10 0	1 10 0				
Castor Oil	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Turner's	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Gummi	2 1 3	2 1 3				

4th QUARTER.

STAPLES.	TO LONDON.				TO LIVERPOOL.	
	STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.	
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Sulphate ... per ton ...	1 12 6	1 12 6				
Rice and Wheat	1 10 0	1 10 0				
Linseed	1 8 9	1 8 9				
Peas	1 11 3	1 11 3				
Timber	1 10 3	1 10 3				
Poppyseed	1 10 3	1 10 3				
Jute	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Cotton	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Catch	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Hides	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Tan	2 2 6	2 2 6				
Shells	2 2 6	2 2 6				
Silk	3 6 3	3 6 3				
Tale	1 10 0	1 10 0				
Castor Oil	2 1 3	2 1 3				
Turner's	1 17 6	1 17 6				
Gummi	2 1 3	2 1 3				

N.B.—Subject to rebate of 10% not exceeding 5s. per ton.

FOREIGN TRADE OF BENGAL PRESIDENCY AND CALCUTTA.

Statement showing the value (in Tons of Rupees) of total **Imports and Exports** of **Merchandise and Treasure** (exclusive of Government Stores and Treasure) from and to Foreign countries by Sea in the Presidency of Bengal, and its Chief Port, Calcutta, during five years, from 1930-31 to 1934-35.

	BENGAL PRESIDENCY.					CALCUTTA.				
	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MERCHANDISE.										
Imports	51,200,079	34,608,838	55,453,617	38,839,555	36,151,195	49,861,715	34,169,764	31,749,440	27,188,207	35,723,514
Exports	86,377,258	61,055,288	55,731,181	62,163,619	62,281,429	60,248,628	61,817,116	51,525,227	58,115,611	56,961,282
Total	137,577,337	95,664,126	111,184,798	100,993,174	98,432,624	110,110,343	95,986,880	83,274,667	85,303,818	92,684,796
54 exports	35,550,558	29,869,188	39,661,696	39,861,696	35,550,558	31,888,307	24,469,598	17,539,779	18,531,031	21,874,368
TREASURE.										
Imports	4,104,511	1,257,568	566,172	91,525	139,750	4,194,211	1,257,568	566,172	91,525	139,750
Exports	558	188,674	1,291,888	83,616	1,955,071	558	188,674	1,291,888	83,616	1,955,071
54 exports	4,104,511	1,257,568	566,172	91,525	1,955,071	4,194,211	1,257,568	566,172	91,525	1,955,071
Grand total of net exports	31,316,397	29,600,224	31,745,111	30,852,162	28,595,292	27,693,300	25,811,451	18,662,195	20,230,744	25,098,490

*Net Exports.

FOREIGN TRADE OF BENGAL PRESIDENCY AND CALCUTTA.

Statement showing the value (in Tons of Rupees) of total **Imports and Exports** of **Government Stores and Treasure** from and to Foreign countries by Sea in the Presidency of Bengal, and its Chief Port, Calcutta, during five years, from 1930-31 to 1934-35.

	BENGAL PRESIDENCY.					CALCUTTA.				
	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GOVERNMENT STORES.										
Imports	916,339	823,082	400,028	457,052	460,160	916,339	823,082	400,028	457,052	460,160
Exports	916,339	823,082	400,028	457,052	460,160	916,339	823,082	400,028	457,052	460,160
Total Imports	1,832,678	1,646,164	800,056	914,104	920,320	1,832,678	1,646,164	800,028	914,104	920,320
GOVERNMENT TREASURE.										
Imports	714,000	583,303	374,000	432,500	257,778	714,000	583,303	374,000	432,500	257,778
Exports	5,092	5,092	1,501	1,501	1,501	5,092	5,092	1,501	1,501	1,501
Total Imports	719,092	588,395	385,501	434,001	259,279	719,092	588,395	385,501	434,001	259,279
54 exports of Stores	1,811,400	1,651,557	77,075	25,505	259,500	1,811,400	1,651,557	77,075	25,505	259,500
TREASURE.										
Imports	285,542	1,510,281	1,412,019	1,497,820	1,657,376	285,542	1,510,281	1,412,019	1,497,820	1,657,376
Exports	285,542	1,510,281	1,412,019	1,497,820	1,657,376	285,542	1,510,281	1,412,019	1,497,820	1,657,376
Grand total of net exports	3,934,320	3,808,044	1,882,631	1,971,111	1,877,195	3,934,320	3,808,044	1,882,631	1,971,111	1,877,195

Rs. (tons of rupees).

*Net Exports.

SHIPPING TRADE OF BENGAL.

Table showing number and tonnage of Vessels including Native Crafts, entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast, from and to Foreign Countries at the Ports of the Presidency of Bengal during ten years from 1925-26 to 1934-35.

STEAMERS.

YEAR.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.		With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1925-26 ...	301	1,116,463	09	365,472	413	1,481,915	525	1,963,382	62	167,493	587	2,150,873
1926-27 ...	308	1,144,983	135	468,163	443	1,613,086	558	2,077,299	52	178,958	610	2,256,257
1927-28 ...	312	1,120,119	150	513,492	462	1,632,571	473	1,737,168	69	168,218	533	1,905,386
1928-29 ...	365	1,304,674	121	533,614	486	1,838,288	535	1,911,693	75	245,147	610	2,156,840
1929-30 ...	363	1,498,035	092	538,394	455	1,636,331	539	1,909,922	54	188,036	594	2,097,958
1930-31 ...	278	998,230	066	369,141	344	1,367,371	398	1,455,792	67	228,380	465	1,684,172
1931-32 ...	212	805,070	012	460,583	224	1,265,553	363	1,268,450	41	162,326	404	1,430,776
1932-33 ...	180	652,035	010	375,820	290	1,027,854	308	1,307,509	36	131,649	344	1,439,153
1933-34 ...	166	618,570	006	393,046	272	1,011,616	375	1,380,554	25	91,655	400	1,472,209
1934-35 ...	169	619,619	78	273,792	247	893,411	304	1,223,954	32	118,342	336	1,442,296

SAILING VESSELS.

YEAR.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.		With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1925-26 ...	7	1,134	2	...	451	9	...	969	...	...	6	969
1926-27 ...	5	876	...	...	5	876	5	882	...	...	5	882
1927-28 ...	6	1,678	...	...	6	1,678	6	917	...	...	6	917
1928-29 ...	5	860	1	290	6	1,150	5	860	...	...	5	860
1929-30 ...	3	471	...	...	3	471	3	471	...	...	3	471
1930-31 ...	3	471	...	...	3	471	3	471	1	149	4	620
1931-32 ...	3	518	...	...	3	518	3	518	...	...	3	518
1932-33 ...	2	325	1	291	3	616	2	325	...	...	2	325
1933-34 ...	3	470	...	...	3	470	3	469	...	...	3	469
1934-35 ...	3	468	...	...	3	468	3	466	...	...	3	466

SHIPPING TRADE OF CALCUTTA.

Table showing number and tonnage of Vessels, including Native Crafts, entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast, from and to Foreign Countries at the Port of Calcutta during ten years from 1925-26 to 1934-35.

STEAMERS.

YEAR.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.		With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1925-26 ...	223	1,088,660	103	345,018	326	1,433,708	524	1,969,743	60	191,643	584	2,161,386
1926-27 ...	300	1,121,626	120	456,250	420	1,577,776	555	2,068,061	50	173,993	605	2,242,054
1927-28 ...	300	1,107,673	149	610,919	449	1,618,622	473	1,737,168	57	191,032	530	1,928,199
1928-29 ...	355	1,277,421	114	360,982	469	1,638,403	533	1,905,130	73	238,687	606	2,143,817
1929-30 ...	293	1,067,818	161	535,263	454	1,603,086	528	1,893,023	52	180,762	580	2,073,785
1930-31 ...	270	976,736	104	369,141	374	1,345,877	395	1,448,698	63	214,294	458	1,662,992
1931-32 ...	207	760,462	110	394,421	317	1,154,883	361	1,211,915	38	148,662	399	1,360,477
1932-33 ...	172	630,251	109	372,164	281	1,002,355	368	1,307,609	32	117,765	400	1,425,274
1933-34 ...	160	601,065	105	389,120	265	990,184	374	1,377,322	31	84,235	397	1,461,547
1934-35 ...	163	604,161	77	270,694	240	874,855	364	1,323,954	31	115,225	395	1,439,179

SAILING VESSELS.

YEAR.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.		With cargoes.		In ballast.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1925-26 ...	7	1,134	...	...	7	1,134	6	969	...	...	6	969
1926-27 ...	5	876	...	...	5	876	5	882	...	...	5	882
1927-28 ...	6	763	...	...	6	763	6	917	...	...	6	917
1928-29 ...	5	860	1	290	6	1,150	5	860	...	...	5	860
1929-30 ...	3	471	...	...	3	471	3	471	...	...	3	471
1930-31 ...	3	471	...	...	3	471	3	471	1	149	4	620
1931-32 ...	3	518	...	...	3	518	3	518	...	...	3	518
1932-33 ...	2	325	1	291	3	616	2	325	...	...	2	325
1933-34 ...	3	470	...	...	3	470	3	469	...	...	3	469
1934-35 ...	3	468	...	...	3	468	3	466	...	...	3	466

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN BRITISH INDIA.
Statement showing the quantity and value of Minerals produced in British India during 30 years, from 1915 to 1944.

Year.	Coal.			Magnesian Ore.			Mica.			Petroleum.			Salt.			Tin Ore.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †
1915	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1916	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1917	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1918	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1919	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1920	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1921	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1922	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1923	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1924	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1925	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1926	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1927	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1928	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1929	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1930	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1931	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1932	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1933	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152
1934	17,000,000	5,671,000	57,600	174,147	336,905	1,330,520	27,131	111,160	287,600	370,672,000	1,745,320	900,380	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152	9,000	1,152

† In terms of rupees.

‡ Including Indian States and Aden.

§ Including Ceylon.

(a) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN BRITISH INDIA.—(Contd.)
Statement showing the quantity and value of Minerals produced in British India during 30 years, from 1915 to 1944.

Year.	Iron Ore.			Saltpetre.			Cinnabar.			Graphite.			Manganese.			Jadestone.*			Copper Ore.			Various Sulphur and Spices.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †	Quantity.	Value.	Rx. †
1915	300,330	43,513	360,373	500,234	4,726	5,614	216	16	7,459	5,609	4,305	69,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1916	411,909	51,113	508,033	525,215	10,357	11,712	22	352	15,192	21,030	9,000	128,407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1917	482,660	61,017	594,895	600,258	14,029	16,885	189	480	17,775	24,028	9,380	137,185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1918	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1919	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1920	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1921	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1922	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1923	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1924	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1925	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1926	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1927	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1928	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1929	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1930	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1931	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1932	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1933	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1934	528,011	113,163	365,701	554,790	25,123	27,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* These figures represent exports by sea and land in each official year. † Not available.

‡ On the wholesale price of Saltpetre at Calcutta.

§ In terms of rupees.

¶ Including Indian States from 1915.

(a) Including the output of Kufra Sulphur in Bihar, which was not included in the total prior to the year 1921.

(b) Value of Sulphur and Spices only.

(c) Value of Sulphur by sea only.

(d) Value of Sulphur by land only.

(e) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(f) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(g) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(h) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(i) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(j) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(k) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(l) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(m) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(n) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(o) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(p) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(q) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(r) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(s) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(t) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(u) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(v) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(w) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(x) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

(y) Value of Sulphur by sea and land.

(z) Value of Sulphur by land and sea.

COAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA.

Statement showing the quantity of Coal produced in each province in India during 20 years, from 1916 to 1935.

Year.	Assam.		Bihar and Orissa.		Punjab.		Central Provinces.		Central India.		Nizam's Territory (Hydrabad).		Reliance (Bihar-Nagpur).		N. W. F. Provinces.		Bala-chistan.		Burma.		TOTAL.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			
1916	...	257,315	4,502,470	10,737,683	47,449	885,632	200,263	612,209	13,841	75	43,169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,251,189
1917	...	291,484	5,202,200	13,880,100	49,490	371,408	198,467	600,020	16,042	212	40,285	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,252,403
1918	...	304,545	5,777,062	15,119,152	48,886	407,024	182,141	652,186	14,709	30	43,328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,722,003
1919	...	312,662	6,220,612	15,900,881	67,243	715,016	192,031	688,780	15,503	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,662,914
1920	...	330,149	6,621,378	17,312,200	65,491	675,916	181,251	642,880	15,053	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,600,167
1921	...	338,852	6,061,633	14,103,220	80,422	670,081	253,298	644,775	21,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,000,858
1922	...	300,601	5,411,083	13,855,775	68,042	625,252	216,706	627,571	28,153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,695,838
1923	...	293,059	5,620,000	14,827,026	66,791	606,758	317,091	707,213	17,258	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,000,107
1924	...	308,060	5,865,104	15,121,144	45,180	632,383	304,139	813,578	35,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,444,444
1925	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1926	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1927	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1928	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1929	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1930	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1931	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1932	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1933	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1934	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572
1935	...	376,021	6,510,154	15,352,734	54,840	1,004,301	230,228	812,528	35,128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,444,572

Statement of the quantity of Coal (exclusive of Government Stores) imported into British India from Foreign countries, showing the share of each Province during 20 years, from 1915-16 to 1934-35.

Year.	COAL.										COAL & PULVER FUEL.										Total.	
	Imported into—										Imported into—										Total.	
	Bengal.	Bombay.	Madras.	Sind.	Burma.	Total.	Bengal.	Bombay.	Madras.	Sind.	Burma.	Total.	Burma.	Total.							Total.	
1915-16	...	687	9,721	12	1,730	16,325	114,465	51	987	7,750	102	8,821	13,160	131,255								
1916-17	...	4,269	32,265	881	1,290	9,060	48,445	1	1	177	45	425	17,290	43,114								
1917-18	...	1,057	53,140	225	25	12,412	60,634	1	1	...	...	...	1,174	1,116								
1918-19	...	4,276	42,052	126	...	35,622	82,868	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1919-20	...	11,000	110,108	96,107	63,047	208,771	480,262	100	5,031	1,234	200	4,309	1,001	1,877								
1920-21	...	3,016	27,092	6,203	50,188	87,499	391,068	49	10,653	1,074	372	15,070	27,077	404,408								
1921-22	...	3,201	22,206	10,911	82,462	29,000	472,204	112	2,213	1,107	507	25,335	24,622	492,447								
1922-23	...	5,262	115,037	10	14,202	4,091	141,735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1923-24	...	2,693	135,470	1,621	25,935	6,288	177,557	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1924-25	...	1,417	105,352	12,268	21,090	5,711	155,885	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1925-26	...	689	113,101	9,423	12,230	8,126	24,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1926-27	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1927-28	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1928-29	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1929-30	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1930-31	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1931-32	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1932-33	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1933-34	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1934-35	...	1,422	50,333	1,015	30,234	1,812	55,254	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

* of which 11 and 8 tons are patent fuel for 1924-25 and 1925-26 respectively.

COAL EXPORTS FROM BRITISH INDIA.

Statement of the quantity of Coal and Coke (exclusive of Government Stores) exported to Foreign countries from British India showing the share of each Province during 20 years from 1915-16 to 1934-35.

Year.	Exported from—(INDIAN MERCHANDISE).						Exported from—(FOREIGN MERCHANDISE) †						Total exports.													
	Bengal.		Bombay.		Madras.		Sind.		Burma.		TOTAL.			Bengal.		Bombay.		Madras.		Sind.		Burma.		TOTAL.		
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.		
1915-16	1,301	30	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1,332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	519	805.98	
1916-17	1,803,908	1,634	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,805,542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	822.30
1917-18	1,829,142	4,610	...	...	...	15,408	...	...	...	...	...	1,839,160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,005	2,974.47
1918-19	1,843,227	759	...	...	...	1,609	...	...	...	...	...	1,845,595	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,437.	6,811.00
1919-20	1,678,170	16,591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,694,761	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208	681.00
1920-21	1,112,722	13,330	...	...	...	10,355	...	...	...	...	...	1,126,052	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	711	1,145.12
1921-22	1,113,370	11,680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,125,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,105	30,103
1922-23	1,075,623	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,075,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	60,020
1923-24	1,182,317	1,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,184,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,072	56,264
1924-25	1,228,147	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,228,257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,622	65,004
1925-26	1,220,143	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,220,154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,630	40,652
1926-27	1,043,352	12,795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,056,147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,470	38,278
1927-28	1,031,471	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,031,483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,232	82,065
1928-29	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,784	35,095
1929-30	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,211	20,698
1930-31	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,503	73,697
1931-32	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,501	22,607
1932-33	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,588	4,814
1933-34	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	228	32,607
1934-35	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,075	3,049
1935-36	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237	1,653
1936-37	1,038,771	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,038,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	29

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA.

Table showing the total miles of railway opened; the total net value of Merchandise and Treasure (excluding Government Stores and Treasure) imported into, and exported from, British India during 25 years in Thousands of Rupees, from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

Year.	*Total miles of railway open for traffic.	MERCHANDISE.			TREASURE.		Net imports of Treasure.	Surplus exports.
		Imports.	Exports. (Foreign and Country).	Net exports Merchandise.	Imports.	Exports.		
		Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).	Rs. (1,000).		
1911-12	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1912-13	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1913-14	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1914-15	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1915-16	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1916-17	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1917-18	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1918-19	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1919-20	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1920-21	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1921-22	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1922-23	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1923-24	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1924-25	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1925-26	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1926-27	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1927-28	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1928-29	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1929-30	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1930-31	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1931-32	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1932-33	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1933-34	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1934-35	32,830	1,88,57,48	2,27,84,41	39,26,93	55,42,20	10,36,16	40,06,04	40,20,89
1935-36*	Not available	1,44,39,11	1,64,25,32	29,86,21	5,45,36	41,82,63	36,37,27	66,23,48

* Figures for Calendar year. From 1913-14 the figures are for the financial year

† Net exports. ‡ Net imports. (a) Surplus imports

** Subject to revision.

Value of total Indian Imports and Exports of Government Stores and Treasure from and to Foreign countries during 95 years in Thousands of Rupees, from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

• Subject to revision.

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA.

Value of the total Indian Imports and Exports of Merchandise (including Government Stores) into and from each Presidency and Province in Thousands of Rupees, from 1931-32 to 1935-36.

291

SHIPPING TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA.

Table showing the total number and tonnage of STEAMERS entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast from and to Foreign countries at ports in British India from 1932-33 to 1934-35.

PRESIDENCY.	STEAMERS ENTERED.											
	With cargoes.						In ballast.					
	1932-1933.		1933-1934.		1934-1935.		1932-1933.		1933-1934.		1934-1935.	
	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.
Bengal	180	602,405	166	618,570	169	619,619	110	375,830	106	303,046	78	273,792
Bombay	262	2,042,674	273	2,031,273	252	2,033,988	18	60,725	44	143,214	24	73,043
Madras	791	1,569,322	884	1,835,697	1,042	2,488,780	37	110,922	57	185,549	62	216,890
Sind	252	745,039	258	743,410	243	716,196	36	91,509	28	110,624	50	85,066
Burma	339	1,258,501	388	1,691,260	379	1,100,182	60	253,790	92	249,000	92	268,479
Bihar and Orissa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,124	6,909,371	2,219	7,320,548	2,369	7,001,184	294	922,725	327	1,081,795	285	920,667

STEAMERS CLEARED.												
Bengal	368	1,307,669	378	1,380,654	364	1,322,954	26	131,649	23	91,090	32	118,342
Bombay	476	2,621,271	478	2,684,730	464	2,703,618	69	222,838	47	169,274	41	125,192
Madras	738	1,272,472	868	1,573,194	970	2,083,603	92	65,490	26	82,770	37	96,538
Sind	124	608,255	201	645,572	214	657,205	25	94,991	16	61,256	32	125,315
Burma	469	1,499,034	471	1,465,870	483	1,470,954	5	14,228	3	11,338	8	24,122
Bihar and Orissa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,216	7,906,561	2,334	7,647,028	2,497	8,149,028	182	518,065	150	446,315	160	487,839

SHIPPING TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA.

Table showing the total number and tonnage of SAILING VESSELS entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast from and to Foreign Countries at ports in British India from 1932-33 to 1934-35.

PRESIDENCY.	SAILING VESSELS ENTERED.											
	With cargoes.						In ballast.					
	1932-1933.		1933-1934.		1934-1935.		1932-1933.		1933-1934.		1934-1935.	
	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.	Nos.	Tons.
Bengal	6	712	2	470	3	488	1	291	...	124	...	...
Bombay	109	10,314	101	10,143	98	10,499	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	164	12,576	121	10,440	177	12,708	139	14,899	208	14,254	292	21,165
Sind	193	14,617	122	11,373	184	14,128	225	3,479	167	8,762	126	10,619
Burma	33	1,266	38	650	21	630	62	6,924	38	5,493	35	7,115
Bihar and Orissa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	609	40,005	418	33,108	483	38,133	314	30,682	354	28,543	453	38,890

SAILING VESSELS CLEARED.												
Bengal	2	323	3	469	3	469	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	31	7,859	99	10,184	87	9,038	...	277	...	658	...	49
Madras	319	20,343	351	27,638	435	33,864	35	3,534	19	1,197	37	3,168
Sind	330	27,106	271	21,414	318	23,420	1	67	...	78	...	...
Burma	117	11,477	76	9,483	63	8,895	9	109	11	65	1	96
Bihar and Orissa ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	858	76,109	800	69,207	964	77,717	48	3,882	48	2,268	29	2,313

TABULAR HISTORY.

TRADE OF BRITISH INDIA FOR TWENTY YEARS

*(Figures given are for the official years
from 1st April to 31st March.)*

TABULAR HISTORY OF THE TRADE OF

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. lbs.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	31,901	...	...
Aden and Dependencies
Cape of Good Hope
Settlements (including Labuan)	117,522,000	115,721,269	88,541,814	101,302,520	111,050,000	899,465	433,332	20,789
Ceylon	15,390,000	11,250,000	10,072,118	20,169,000	18,000,000	115,071	107,799	...
China
Japan
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Hainan)
Java
Siam
Sumatra
Malaya States
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Germany
Italy
France
U. S. A.
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	131,111,951	128,577,418	115,016,722	141,577,043	151,28,819	905,000	931,000	1,000,000

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. lbs.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany
France
U. S. A.
Zanzibar and Pemba
Kenya Colony
Other British Possessions
Aden and Dependencies
S. Settlements (including Labuan)
Italy
Portugal
Spain
Other Foreign Countries
China
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Hainan)
Japan
Sumatra
Malaya States
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	10,291,000	10,060,000	9,491,000	11,061,000	9,000,000	57,000	55,000	50,000

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. lbs.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom
S. Settlements (including Labuan)
Hong Kong
India (British)
China
Japan
Ceylon
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
U. S. A.
TOTAL	4,200,000	4,011,000	3,600,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	6,000	10,000	8,000

BRITISH INDIA FOR TWENTY YEARS

NUTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom
Aden and Dependencies
Cape of Good Hope
Settlements (including Labuan)
Ceylon
China
Japan
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Hainan)
Java
Siam
Sumatra
Malaya States
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Germany
Italy
France
U. S. A.
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

YES.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany
France
U. S. A.
Zanzibar and Pemba
Kenya Colony
Other British Possessions
Aden and Dependencies
S. Settlements (including Labuan)
Italy
Portugal
Spain
Other Foreign Countries
China
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Hainan)
Japan
Sumatra
Malaya States
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	10,291,000	10,060,000	9,491,000	11,061,000	9,000,000	57,000	55,000	50,000

PER.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany
France
U. S. A.
Zanzibar and Pemba
Kenya Colony
Other British Possessions
Aden and Dependencies
S. Settlements (including Labuan)
Italy
Portugal
Spain
Other Foreign Countries
China
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Hainan)
Japan
Sumatra
Malaya States
Zanzibar and Pemba
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	10,291,000	10,060,000	9,491,000	11,061,000	9,000,000	57,000	55,000	50,000

IMPORTS

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED	1916-16. CWT.	1916-17. CWT.	1917-18. CWT.	1918-19. CWT.	1919-20. CWT.	1920-21. CWT.	1921-22. CWT.	SUGAR 1922-23. CWT.
Japan .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	24,485	129,000	8	...	6,733	...	...	...
Ceylon .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements (including Labuan)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	11
China (Shanghai, ... Chinese Exports of Hongkong and Manchuria) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies	105,205	498	3,607	...	...	...	...	...
French India and Dependencies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	...
French Indo-China Territory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Hong Kong .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australian Commonwealth .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	27	35	...	80	176	...	...	...
U. S. A. ... American Colonies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	332,438	174,421	8,210	80	6,941	124	16	...

IMPORTS

[illegible]

(15 DUTCH STANDARD AND BELOW).

[illegible]

(16 DUTCH STANDARD AND ABOVE)

[illegible]

N.B.—Figures, from 1930-31, are shown for Sugar 23 D.S. and above, and below 23 D.S. but not below 16 D.S.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. lbs.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. lbs.	1921-22. lbs.	1922-23. lbs.
Netherlands .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	160	45	87	180	786	302	479	1,076
Kenya Colony .....	...	...	...	...	...	8,840	4,328	...
Hong-Kong .....	...	...	...	...	...	76,531	55,335	69,365
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)	2,586,960	1,798,500	1,001,290	945,557	1,840,027	1,402,140	1,383,703	1,654,348
Strait Settlements (including Luluang)	720,625	414,284	320,880	297,300	300,111	309,621	160,211	290,948
United Kingdom	15,970	32,140	58,090	13,130	2,812	73,306	103,822	127,112
Ceylon	2,431,560	1,965,833	1,112,794	468,120	1,983,292	3,617,141	1,083,245	324,611
Peru .....	...	...	3,811	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies	1,100	3,092	16	...	...	...	...	...
Makindu .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
E. Africa (Portuguese) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natal .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	2,616	6,969	5,691	51,484	23,699	5,003	1,620	3,102
Zanzibar & Pemba	46	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
France .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australian Commonwealth .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Native States in Arabia	288,952	74,562	65,275	188,329	178,031	30,230	144,740	12,021
Java .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	140	7	190	360	...	...	...	...
Siam .....	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...
Belgium .....	...	81,808	30	...	...	...	...	...
Mauat Territory or Trucial Coast .....	...	...	...	...	4,466	...	...	...
Palestine	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines .....	...	...	...	8,904	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	40	798	25	339	516	514	240	112
U. S. A. - Via Atlantic Coast .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,202,140	4,506,592	2,699,615	11,165,003	7,373,388	5,458,820	6,181,571	8,100,464

TEA

(BLACK & GREEN).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. lbs.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. lbs.	1921-22. lbs.	1922-23. lbs.
Netherlands
Federated Malay States
Other British Possessions
Kenya Colony
Hong-Kong
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)
Strait Settlements (including Luluang)
United Kingdom
Ceylon
Peru
Aden and Dependencies
Makindu
E. Africa (Portuguese)
Natal
Japan
Zanzibar & Pemba
France
Australian Commonwealth
Other Native States in Arabia
Java
Persian Gulf
Siam
Belgium
Mauat Territory or Trucial Coast
Palestine
Philippines
Other Foreign Countries
U. S. A. - Via Atlantic Coast
Egypt
Germany
TOTAL	7,885,019	7,433,423	7,033,851	7,003,033	5,505,949	10,339,260	6,643,261	4,716,054

IMPORTS.

COPPER

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	4,022	576	183	60	56,307	24,500	21,400	49,831
Australian Commonwealth	2,601	10,295	25,851	...	...	4,995
Strait Settlements	40	...	...	...	184	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)
Japan	10,888	645	15,524	16,369	34,122	3,365	1,415	201
Ceylon
East Africa (Portuguese)
United States of America
Aden and Dependencies
Arabia
Germany
Spain
Belgium
Netherlands
Other British Possessions
Siam
Australia
Italy
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	15,654	1,621	17,708	20,640	156,207	27,000	23,399	55,385

Wrought—(TILES, INGOTS, CAKES, BRICKS AND SLABS).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	14,986	21,255	21,398	19,851	21,680	14,300	12,975	8,625
Australian Commonwealth	15,485	7,796	2,100	5,691	5,691	...	...	...
Strait Settlements
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)
Japan
Ceylon
East Africa (Portuguese)
United States of America
Aden and Dependencies
Arabia
Germany
Spain
Belgium
Netherlands
Other British Possessions
Siam
Australia
Italy
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	31,471	29,051	23,498	21,702	27,371	14,300	12,975	8,625

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom ...	28,000	1,270	754	5,457	105,730	99,058	61,439	61,439
Denmark ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	933	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	9	5	4	2	1	30	31	...
Mediterranean Ports ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies ...	50	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	2,446	...	...	...	1,074	4,144	...	...
East Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	7,455	330	1,617	7,507	3,170	789	497	...
Sweden ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	11	7	22	33	8,038	120,094	4,481	4,482
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	30,999	6,128	2,400	12,099	116,905	231,715	105,107	121,129

COPPER.

WROUGHT—(BRAZIER AND SHEETS).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom ...	23,540	26,085	22,722	61,439	22,783	35,634	44,466	65,256
Denmark ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	1,231	10,577	12,827	24,581	26,090	25,448	28,890	2,884
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	153,127	189,771	155,125	39,854	53,152	42,827	50,024	181,523
Mediterranean Ports ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	4,970	13,841	38,237	33,732	10,014	7,000	7,218	2,658
Sweden ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	211,712	227,434	230,685	190,342	211,292	162,554	157,938	441,693

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

BRASS, BRONZE, ETC.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom ...	20,624	8,222	631	1,133	145,153	270,614	124,827	161,681
Straits Settlements ...	315	...	6	398	146	...	...	...
Ceylon
Mauritius and Dependencies
Denmark
Switzerland	3,641	100	172
France	520	1,172	...
Germany
Mauritius and Dependencies
Ceylon
Mediterranean Ports
Aden and Dependencies
Italy
Egypt
Belgium
East Africa
Japan
Sweden
United States of America ...	11,775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL ...	36,046	11,469	3,384	5,167	160,852	341,678	178,092	290,453

WROUGHT—(YELLOW METAL FOR SHEATHING).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom ...	23,540	23,117	198,071	130,853	168,331	162,867	82,491	42,174
Denmark
Netherlands
Straits Settlements
France
Germany
Mauritius and Dependencies
Ceylon
Mediterranean Ports
Aden and Dependencies
Italy
Egypt
Belgium
East Africa
Japan
Sweden
United States of America
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL ...	314,098	426,856	427,704	456,312	263,380	308,438	299,411	482,877

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHEREIN IMPORTED.		1915-16. Tons.	1916-17. Tons.	1917-18. Tons.	1918-19. Tons.	1919-20. Tons.	1920-21. Tons.	1921-22. Tons.	1922-23. Tons.
United Kingdom	...	6,820	1,292	165	67	4,155	8,888	7,838	5,700
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,492	100
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...
Aden and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	00	1,172	520
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	10	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	6,820	1,303	165	67	4,155	8,894	23,017	127

IROX (Pig)-

[illegible]

IMPORTS

CONTRIES WHERE IMPORTED	1915-16. Tons.	1916-17. Tons.	1917-18. Tons.	1918-19. Tons.	1919-20. Tons.	1920-21. Tons.	1921-22. Tons.	1922-23. Tons.
United Kingdom	8,487	16,880	8,658	1,680	6,195	11,700	7,435	14,510
Austria-Hungary
Ceylon	944	105	44	677	1,321	697	144
Ceylon	1,284	18	...	245	7	...	...
Madagascar	20	23	...	...	...	...	...
Strait Settlements	222	170	9	...	...	...
Netherlands	196	...	40	...	...
Norway	1	30	...	170	9	31	...
Germany	82	101	...	...	57	670	1
France	75	...
United States of America	408	471	1,002	4,140	8,183	1,158	...	...
Lebanon
Belgium	13	...	...	889	5,262	7,202	14
Czechoslovakia
Aden and Dependencies
East Africa, British
East Africa, German
Cape Colony
Japan	102	18	...	...	...
Kenya Colony
Siam
Hongkong	97	178	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
Other Countries
Iraq	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	1	...	...
Other British Possessions	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10,290	17,855	9,904	6,222	10,477	19,514	16,919	16,919

IRON (WEIGHT—BARS AND CHANNEL).

[illegible]

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
United Kingdom...	1,372	3,503	1,558	313	405	879	201	46			
Strait Settlements
Ceylon
France
Austria-Hungary
Aden and Dependencies
Belgium
Germany
Italy
Other British Possessions
Sweden
Norway
Denmark
Netherlands
Egypt
United States of America
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	1,802	5,063	2,659	918	743	1,563	317	13			

IRON.

(ANGLE, TEE, BOLT AND ROD.)

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
United Kingdom...	188	453	138	256	102	98	205	443	71	861	318
Strait Settlements
Ceylon
France
Austria-Hungary
Aden and Dependencies
Belgium
Germany
Italy
Other British Possessions
Sweden
Norway
Denmark
Netherlands
Egypt
United States of America
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	1,802	5,063	2,659	918	743	1,563	317	13			

IMPORTS.

IRON OR STEEL.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
Australian Commonwealth...
Peru
Persian Gulf
United Kingdom...	70,600	45,530	24,003	35,927	77,341	112,180	61,000	7,235			
Egypt
Ceylon
Other British Possessions
United States of America	16,928	21,694	23,347	12,505	26,010	24,807	2,440	1,300			
Sweden
Norway
Denmark
Netherlands
Italy
Hong Kong
China exclusive of Hongkong and Macao
Belgium
Japan
Czechoslovakia
Strait Settlements
Austria
Hungary
France
Germany
Luxemburg
Other Foreign Countries
Italy
Kenya Colony
TOTAL	80,205	69,190	80,827	69,945	108,267	148,725	85,808	10,635			

IMPORTS.

IRON OR STEEL.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
Germany
United Kingdom...	49,105	6,500	1,303	1,633	65,183	60,950	83,273	114,817			
Ceylon
Austria-Hungary
France
Other British Possessions
Italian East Africa
Japan
Arabia
Netherlands
United States of America
Strait Settlements
Luxemburg
Belgium
Hongkong
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	54,910	9,163	5,600	2,474	68,412	66,649	88,343	122,472			

IMPORTS.

SHEETS AND PLATES—(INCLUDING TINNED PLATES.)

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
United Kingdom...	25,531	75,511	45,003	28,102	61,810	69,144	67,055	24,802	24,007	25,849	25,265
Strait Settlements
Ceylon
France
Austria-Hungary
Aden and Dependencies
Belgium
Germany
Italy
Other British Possessions
Sweden
Norway
Denmark
Netherlands
Egypt
United States of America
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	102,232	154,507	121,424	84,211	104,281	107,170	92,808	56,682	20,004	20,107	21,018

SHEETS AND PLATES—PLAIN & CORRUGATED (GALVANIZED).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1912-13. tons.	1913-14. tons.	1914-15. tons.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
United Kingdom...	20,121	1,067	850	2,825	6,881	5,214	3,904	4,365	1,085	475	1,224
Strait Settlements
Ceylon
France
Austria-Hungary
Aden and Dependencies
Belgium
Germany
Italy
Other British Possessions
Sweden
Norway
Denmark
Netherlands
Egypt
United States of America
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	155,026	209,148	200,050	274,810	331,204	320,371	237,550	147,432	84,028	72,605	88,816

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHERE BORROWED	LEAS						
	1915-16, cmts.	1916-17, cmts.	1917-18, cmts.	1918-19, cmts.	1919-20, cmts.	1920-21, cmts.	1921-22, cmts.
Hong-Kong	...	...	400	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	23,618	5,453	12	6	15,317	7,648	2,270
Strait Settlements	...	...	102	...	...	...	116
France	...	...	...	...	35	589	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austro-Hungary Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	823	1,376	1,068	2,377	1,370	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	600	2,708
Turkey in Asia—Persian Gulf	821	560	377	...	...	100	482
Australian Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	6,015	...	...	4,498	211	...	...
Egypt	...	320	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	1,923	9	240	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	33,222	7,380	2,810	6,384	16,702	9,742	5,374

LEAD

309

FINWROUGHT—(PIG).

[illegible]

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS

COUNTRIES WHERE EXPORTED.	LEAD, (WROUGHT)							
	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Switzerland .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan .....	...	26	5	9,312	10,802	18,502	18	...
United Kingdom	17,853	16,888	327	10,961	18,902	21,750	16,071	11,95
Zentralamerika .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America .....	...	4	313	674	2,890	287	...	...
Africa and Dependencies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Americas and Dependencies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hong Kong .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	36	...	...	...	...	...	640	1,05
Ceylon .....	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
Belgium .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	224	...	...	2,005	271	6	83	5,08
Netherlands .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	301	...
Australian Colonies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions .....	...	...	...	941	...	...	187	...
TOTAL	18,139	16,818	1,638	19,992	21,750	21,750	18,071	11,950

LEAD, (WROUGHT)

SHEETS, PIPES & TUBES

1931-32. contd.	1932-33. contd.	1933-34. contd.	1934-35. contd.	1935-36. contd.	1936-37. contd.	1937-38. contd.	1938-39. contd.	1939-40. contd.	1940-41. contd.	1941-42. contd.	1942-43. contd.	1943-44. contd.	1944-45. contd.
12,992	7,512	10,392	8,756	14,288	8,152	208	9,510	8,658	12,301	12,733	16,068	19,242	
324	15	1,272	446	132	382	255	220	797					
1,354	730	1,373	1,004	4,352	1,305	59	1,624	1,950	14	1,162	433	912	47
20	36	36	36	2	2	124	124	14	14	111	179	411	
5,887	3,874	5,75	9,208	9,353	13,147	13,657	9,562	4,500	1,358		12		81
53	38	36	2		13	176	100	2					
	112	12	26	6	25	14	24			7	26		
81,413	12,507	18,879	19,487	25,125	23,348	24,411	20,707	19,056	16,009	17,927	19,021	19,425	

IMPORTS

IMPORTS

COFFEEN WHENCE IMPORTED.		1915-16. CWTs.	1916-17. CWTs.	1917-18. CWTs.	1918-19. CWTs.	1919-20. CWTs.	1920-21. CWTs.	1921-22. CWTs.	1922-23. CWTs.	1923-24. CWTs.
Spain	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	6,454	6,035	1,068	5	5,738	9,244	4,872	5,023	...	...
Ceylon	382	60	...	...	176	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East and West Indies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa (Portuguese)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	9,869	6,881	2,778	4,550	7,028	9,900	5,830	5,570	...

LEAD. WROUGHT—(OTHER SORTS)

1975-76, CEN.	1976-77, CEN.	1978-79, CEN.	1979-80, CEN.	1980-81, CEN.	1981-82, CEN.	1982-83, CEN.	1983-84, CEN.	1984-85, CEN.	1985-86, CEN.	1986-87, CEN.	1987-88, CEN.	1988-89, CEN.	1989-90, CEN.	1990-91, CEN.	1991-92, CEN.	1992-93, CEN.	1993-94, CEN.	1994-95, CEN.	1995-96, CEN.	1996-97, CEN.	1997-98, CEN.	1998-99, CEN.	1999-00, CEN.	2000-01, CEN.	2001-02, CEN.	2002-03, CEN.	2003-04, CEN.	2004-05, CEN.	2005-06, CEN.	2006-07, CEN.	2007-08, CEN.	2008-09, CEN.	2009-10, CEN.	2010-11, CEN.	2011-12, CEN.	2012-13, CEN.	2013-14, CEN.	2014-15, CEN.	2015-16, CEN.	2016-17, CEN.	2017-18, CEN.	2018-19, CEN.	2019-20, CEN.	2020-21, CEN.	2021-22, CEN.	2022-23, CEN.	2023-24, CEN.	2024-25, CEN.	2025-26, CEN.	2026-27, CEN.	2027-28, CEN.	2028-29, CEN.	2029-30, CEN.	2030-31, CEN.	2031-32, CEN.	2032-33, CEN.	2033-34, CEN.	2034-35, CEN.	2035-36, CEN.	2036-37, CEN.	2037-38, CEN.	2038-39, CEN.	2039-40, CEN.	2040-41, CEN.	2041-42, CEN.	2042-43, CEN.	2043-44, CEN.	2044-45, CEN.	2045-46, CEN.	2046-47, CEN.	2047-48, CEN.	2048-49, CEN.	2049-50, CEN.	2050-51, CEN.	2051-52, CEN.	2052-53, CEN.	2053-54, CEN.	2054-55, CEN.	2055-56, CEN.	2056-57, CEN.	2057-58, CEN.	2058-59, CEN.	2059-60, CEN.	2060-61, CEN.	2061-62, CEN.	2062-63, CEN.	2063-64, CEN.	2064-65, CEN.	2065-66, CEN.	2066-67, CEN.	2067-68, CEN.	2068-69, CEN.	2069-70, CEN.	2070-71, CEN.	2071-72, CEN.	2072-73, CEN.	2073-74, CEN.	2074-75, CEN.	2075-76, CEN.	2076-77, CEN.	2077-78, CEN.	2078-79, CEN.	2079-80, CEN.	2080-81, CEN.	2081-82, CEN.	2082-83, CEN.	2083-84, CEN.	2084-85, CEN.	2085-86, CEN.	2086-87, CEN.	2087-88, CEN.	2088-89, CEN.	2089-90, CEN.	2090-91, CEN.	2091-92, CEN.	2092-93, CEN.	2093-94, CEN.	2094-95, CEN.	2095-96, CEN.	2096-97, CEN.	2097-98, CEN.	2098-99, CEN.	2099-00, CEN.	2100-01, CEN.	2101-02, CEN.	2102-03, CEN.	2103-04, CEN.	2104-05, CEN.	2105-06, CEN.	2106-07, CEN.	2107-08, CEN.	2108-09, CEN.	2109-10, CEN.	2110-11, CEN.	2111-12, CEN.	2112-13, CEN.	2113-14, CEN.	2114-15, CEN.	2115-16, CEN.	2116-17, CEN.	2117-18, CEN.	2118-19, CEN.	2119-20, CEN.	2120-21, CEN.	2121-22, CEN.	2122-23, CEN.	2123-24, CEN.	2124-25, CEN.	2125-26, CEN.	2126-27, CEN.	2127-28, CEN.	2128-29, CEN.	2129-30, CEN.	2130-31, CEN.	2131-32, CEN.	2132-33, CEN.	2133-34, CEN.	2134-35, CEN.	2135-36, CEN.	2136-37, CEN.	2137-38, CEN.	2138-39, CEN.	2139-40, CEN.	2140-41, CEN.	2141-42, CEN.	2142-43, CEN.	2143-44, CEN.	2144-45, CEN.	2145-46, CEN.	2146-47, CEN.	2147-48, CEN.	2148-49, CEN.	2149-50, CEN.	2150-51, CEN.	2151-52, CEN.	2152-53, CEN.	2153-54, CEN.	2154-55, CEN.	2155-56, CEN.	2156-57, CEN.	2157-58, CEN.	2158-59, CEN.	2159-60, CEN.	2160-61, CEN.	2161-62, CEN.	2162-63, CEN.	2163-64, CEN.	2164-65, CEN.	2165-66, CEN.	2166-67, CEN.	2167-68, CEN.	2168-69, CEN.	2169-70, CEN.	2170-71, CEN.	2171-72, CEN.	2172-73, CEN.	2173-74, CEN.	2174-75, CEN.	2175-76, CEN.	2176-77, CEN.	2177-78, CEN.	2178-79, CEN.	2179-80, CEN.	2180-81, CEN.	2181-82, CEN.	2182-83, CEN.	2183-84, CEN.	2184-85, CEN.	2185-86, CEN.	2186-87, CEN.	2187-88, CEN.	2188-89, CEN.	2189-90, CEN.	2190-91, CEN.	2191-92, CEN.	2192-93, CEN.	2193-94, CEN.	2194-95, CEN.	2195-96, CEN.	2196-97, CEN.	2197-98, CEN.	2198-99, CEN.	2199-00, CEN.	2200-01, CEN.	2201-02, CEN.	2202-03, CEN.	2203-04, CEN.	2204-05, CEN.	2205-06, CEN.	2206-07, CEN.	2207-08, CEN.	2208-09, CEN.	2209-10, CEN.	2210-11, CEN.	2211-12, CEN.	2212-13, CEN.	2213-14, CEN.	2214-15, CEN.	2215-16, CEN.	22
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----

IMPORTS

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany .....	...	...	...	...	1,139	510	206	...
Java .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	23,158	25,501	23,615	26,350	44,298	38,444	51,297	32,412
China (Hong Kong and Macao)	70	160	100	...	30	26	195	36,412
Hong Kong .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	2,522	1,422	754	1,061	949	2,541	1,538	6,095
Southeast (French) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	16	22	21	902	0	7	1	...
East Africa (Italian)	10	14	1	11	20	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies .....	...	...	...	...	161	30	7	...
Persian Gulf .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba .....	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borneo (Dutch) .....	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
Arabia (Muskat Territory, &c.)	25	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
East Africa—Other Ports .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	360	701	400	903	100	134	221	...
East Africa (British) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries .....	...	20	80	100	126	...	282	51
Other British Possessions .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	28,361	27,065	24,971	28,080	46,830	41,783	53,737	43,905

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	339	208	182	263	864	131	300	5,005
Austria
Hungary	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium
France	8	9	...	...	8	...	10
Holland
Italy
Straits Settlements
China (Hong Kong and Macao)	1	...	...	14	1,074	7
Hong Kong
United Kingdom
Netherlands
Zanzibar
Australian Commonwealth
Japan	38	121	161	591	575	545	141	14
United States of America	408	120	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries
Other British Possessions
TOTAL	427	813	478	954	1,478	890	2,615	6,250

IMPORTS.

ENWRIGHT—(Block, &c.)

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany
Java
Iraq
Straits Settlements	48,088	62,904	49,475	63,912	47,374	55,319	53,059	44,468
China (Hong Kong and Macao)
Hong Kong
United Kingdom	3,016	1,475	1,311	1,016	1,033	1,557	1,084	725
Southeast (French)
Persia
Austria
Ceylon
East Africa (Italian)
Aden and Dependencies
Persian Gulf
Zanzibar and Pemba
Borneo (Dutch)
Arabia (Muskat Territory, &c.)
East Africa—Other Ports
Federated Malay States
East Africa (British)
United States of America
Japan
Other Foreign Countries
Other British Possessions
Belgium
TOTAL	48,088	62,904	51,018	61,431	65,353	49,837	57,408	54,408

ENWRIGHT—(INCLUDING PLATES OR SHEETS, NOT TINNED IRON).

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Germany
United Kingdom	18	25	2	28	19	33	50	46
Austria
Hungary
Belgium
France
Holland
Italy
Straits Settlements
China (Hong Kong and Macao)
Hong Kong
United Kingdom
Netherlands
Zanzibar
Australian Commonwealth
Japan
United States of America
Other Foreign Countries
Other British Possessions
Belgium
TOTAL	1,929	1,406	310	183	203	170	300	100

N.B.—Figures from 1920-21, are for Tin Foils and other sorts.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Portuguese East Africa
Canada
Spain
French Settlements
Strait Settlements
United States	2,970	1,180	50,300	55,500	6,825	17,800	30,700	18,400
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
German East Africa
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France	949	1,185	100	60	187	1,400	1,100	100
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	4,061	9,460	51,200	66,500	117,000	36,200	47,800	18,500

ZINC OR SPELTER.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Sweden
Canada
United States
Portuguese East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	10,710	18,000	17,400	18,610	18,450	20,850	21,200	20,700

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Gals.	1916-17. Gals.	1917-18. Gals.	1918-19. Gals.	1919-20. Gals.	1920-21. Gals.	1921-22. Gals.	1922-23. Gals.
Spain
Germany
United States
Portuguese East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	48,987,454	48,106,840	51,265,900	52,764,750	54,181,610	57,192,250	64,467,770	60,312,010

UNBROUGHT.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Portuguese East Africa
Canada
Spain
French Settlements
Strait Settlements
United States
German East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	10,710	18,000	17,400	18,610	18,450	20,850	21,200	20,700

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Portuguese East Africa
Canada
Spain
French Settlements
Strait Settlements
United States
German East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	10,710	18,000	17,400	18,610	18,450	20,850	21,200	20,700

WROUGHT OR MANUFACTURED.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Sweden
Canada
United States
Portuguese East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	10,710	18,000	17,400	18,610	18,450	20,850	21,200	20,700

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Sweden
Canada
United States
Portuguese East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	10,710	18,000	17,400	18,610	18,450	20,850	21,200	20,700

KERO.

SENE.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Gals.	1916-17. Gals.	1917-18. Gals.	1918-19. Gals.	1919-20. Gals.	1920-21. Gals.	1921-22. Gals.	1922-23. Gals.
Spain
Germany
United States
Portuguese East Africa
Germany
German East Africa
United States of America
Germany
Other Foreign Countries
Switzerland & France
Hong Kong
Netherlands
Japan
TOTAL	48,987,454	48,106,840	51,265,900	52,764,750	54,181,610	57,192,250	64,467,770	60,312,010

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
Kenya Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,282
Turkey Asiatic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	284
Irish ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
United Kingdom ...	10,310	8,797	3,627	7,091	6,035	9,206	705,333	496,536
Australian Commonwealth ...	18,850	23,065	8,102	3,116	3,554	35,678	88,376	23,827
Spain ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	282
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	250	...	...	110	...	...	...	10
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127
Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,028
Russia ...	12	863	918	109	558	1,674	1,028	1,318
Aden and Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	343
Germany ...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	230
Straits Settlements ...	1,826	849	505	290	1,122	3,604	1,102	378
Java ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103
Persian Gulf ...	...	...	100	65	688	164	...	...
Sumatra ...	...	...	...	125	...	...	...	289
Puji Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian East Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria-Hungary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	...	106	...	240	...
Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia (Native States) ...	...	...	...	...	55	304	10	25
China (Hong-Kong and Treaty Ports) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	600	...	...	100	80	...	400	...
Japan ...	10,617	13,017	1,639	17,417	17,057	6,900	230,631	253,028
Netherlands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	7,363	370	78	4,203	547	10,075	83,102
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa (Portuguese) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines ...	30,581	6,077	8,467	32,930	5,274	18,430	208,272	34,367
Borneo (Dutch) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borneo (British) ...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	...
Transvaal ...	24,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British West India Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	...
TOTAL ...	114,465	48,465	23,078	66,634	38,180	85,000	1,490,282	841,840

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Irish ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal ...	...	433	5,150	...	410	206	401	997
East Africa (Italian) ...	982	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	2,078	27	1	9	...	...	...	2,823
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Hong-Kong and Treaty Ports) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	223	3,565	591	...	245	169	...	...
Netherlands ...	...	...	2,903	6,905	...	...	...	...
Austria-Hungary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia (Native States) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa (Portuguese) ...	188	36	164	72	66	...	...	...
Portugal in Asia (Persian Gulf) ...	...	...	5,650	...	115	133	...	...
Aden and Dependencies ...	...	...	638	...	11	130	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	5,218	214	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4,108	241	592	682	4	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	715	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	10	...	8,000	14,151	370	160	...	...
Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	13,642	27,390	53,830	56,423	2,602	7,797	9,202	6,400
Straits Settlements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	805	130	20	10	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar Territory ...	77	107	4	4,427	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	25,089	53,431	61,607	63,316	3,300	9,314	24,450	10,700

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. tons.	1916-17. tons.	1917-18. tons.	1918-19. tons.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.
Kenya Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey Asiatic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Irish ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	107,780	97,172	12,908	62,336	38,902	18,812	23,245	23,709
Australian Commonwealth ...	18,850	23,065	8,102	3,116	3,554	35,678	1,307	15,994
Spain ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia ...	12	863	918	109	558	1,674	1,028	1,318
Aden and Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	1,826	849	505	290	1,122	3,604	1,102	378
Java ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persian Gulf ...	...	...	100	65	688	164	...	...
Sumatra ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puji Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian East Africa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria-Hungary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia (Native States) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Hong-Kong and Treaty Ports) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	600	...	...	100	80	...	400	...
Japan ...	10,617	13,017	1,639	17,417	17,057	6,900	230,631	253,028
Netherlands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium ...	...	7,363	370	78	4,203	547	10,075	83,102
Other Foreign Countries ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa (Portuguese) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines ...	30,581	6,077	8,467	32,930	5,274	18,430	208,272	34,367
Borneo (Dutch) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Borneo (British) ...	...	...	55	...	...	...	...	...
Transvaal ...	24,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British West India Islands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	...
TOTAL ...	114,465	48,465	23,078	66,634	38,180	85,000	1,490,282	841,840

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Irish ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal ...	...	433	5,150	...	410	206	401	997
East Africa (Italian) ...	982	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ...	2,078	27	1	9	...	...	...	2,823
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Hong-Kong and Treaty Ports) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	223	3,565	591	...	245	169	...	...
Netherlands ...	...	...	2,903	6,905	...	...	...	...
Austria-Hungary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia (Native States) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
East Africa (Portuguese) ...	188	36	164	72	66	...	...	...
Portugal in Asia (Persian Gulf) ...	...	...	5,650	...	115	133	...	...
Aden and Dependencies ...	...	...	638	...	11	130	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	5,218	214	...	...	...	...
Union of South Africa ...	4,108	241	592	682	4	...	...	...
Italy ...	...	...	715	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	10	...	8,000	14,151	370	160	...	...
Cape Colony ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries ...	13,642	27,390	53,830	56,423	2,602	7,797	9,202	6,400
Straits Settlements ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	805	130	20	10	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar Territory ...	77	107	4	4,427	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	25,089	53,431	61,607	63,316	3,300	9,314	24,450	10,700

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. lbs.	1921-22. lbs.	1922-23. lbs.
Greece (Slovakia)	...	...	...	...	4,429	...	...
Italy	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	144,800	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	531,007	...	...	4,000	70,200	416,778	889,838
Philippine Islands & Guam	36,716,300	20,053	14,918,792	9,611,527	13,229,600	23,255,540	40,712,148
United Kingdom	250,028	...	18,800	...	...	...	...
Italy	614,477	639,012	12,523	14,452	32,477	119,533	65,174
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	500,393	511,400	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strait Settlements	5,114	9,002	18,002	4,468	17	14,878	13,000
Yemen	4,400	24,868	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	21,410	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)	305	170	1,607,491	160,000	2,934,901	21,909	...
Turkey in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar & Zomba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Indian Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Market Territory and Transit	3,418	3,623	600	...	...	...	...
Greece	701,320	4,066,491	1,917,800	20,125,700	14,015,000	16,848,800	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	2,800	250	...	...	...	...
Other British Dependencies	...	1,300	...	...	...	...	...
Sum	40,410,921	50,229,260	18,450,430	38,005,412	15,097,291	47,333,407	97,124,013

COTTON.

TWIST AND YARN (ALL KINDS).

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-17. lbs.	1917-18. lbs.	1918-19. lbs.	1919-20. lbs.	1920-21. lbs.	1921-22. lbs.	1922-23. lbs.
Greece (Slovakia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	144,800	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	531,007	...	...	4,000	70,200	416,778	889,838
Philippine Islands & Guam	36,716,300	20,053	14,918,792	9,611,527	13,229,600	23,255,540	40,712,148
United Kingdom	250,028	...	18,800	...	...	...	...
Italy	614,477	639,012	12,523	14,452	32,477	119,533	65,174
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	500,393	511,400	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strait Settlements	5,114	9,002	18,002	4,468	17	14,878	13,000
Yemen	4,400	24,868	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	21,410	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)	305	170	1,607,491	160,000	2,934,901	21,909	...
Turkey in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar & Zomba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Indian Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Market Territory and Transit	3,418	3,623	600	...	...	...	...
Greece	701,320	4,066,491	1,917,800	20,125,700	14,015,000	16,848,800	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	2,800	250	...	...	...	...
Other British Dependencies	...	1,300	...	...	...	...	...
Sum	40,410,921	50,229,260	18,450,430	38,005,412	15,097,291	47,333,407	97,124,013

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COTTON YARNS.							
COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-17. yards.	1917-18. yards.	1918-19. yards.	1919-20. yards.	1920-21. yards.	1921-22. yards.	1922-23. yards.
Australian Commonwealth
India
Market Territory & Transit
Switzerland	7,000	...	...	...	1,111	...	115
United Kingdom
Other Foreign Countries
Ceylon	1,009,251,218	702,218,000	544,900,000	375,392,000	420,282,000	230,000,000	103,200,000
India	222,147	115,377	2,500	8,247	31,281	10,720	10,720
Ceylon
United States of America (including Alaska)	13,000,000	7,700,410	6,640,000	5,700,000	5,554,000	4,167,400	...
Strait Settlements	13,114	19,300	9,500	10,800	12,300	10,000	...
Netherlands	10,300	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yemen	310,000	5,000	...	211,000	41,000	...	...
France
Spain	31,522,218	75,000,000	73,728,100	200,838,100	62,749,370	82,400,000	103,000,000
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)	118,000	1,000,000	1,120,000	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)	11,000	600	...	...	...	...	...
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries
British Islands
India
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Manchuria)
Turkey in Asia (not in Russian Gulf)
Yemen
Other Foreign Countries							

IMPORTS

[illegible]

IMPORT

[illegible]

IMPORTS.

COUNTRY OR PORT OF ORIGIN	1915-16. No.	1916-17. No.	1917-18. No.	1918-19. No.	1919-20. No.	1920-21. No.	1921-22. No.
United Kingdom	6,114	300	384	1,720	114	20	10
Other British Possessions	7,492,320	6,001,120	6,001,120	4,972,581	4,989,486	4,916,120	4,916,120
France	61,048	18,224	5,200	14,407	14,407	14,407	14,407
Italy	914	...	9,549	29,883	...
Belgium	363,271	33,400	124,498	11,356	59,700	100,430	...
Germany	30	30	...
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France
Italy
Spain
Portugal
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Belgium
France			

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-16. Doll.	1917-17. Doll.	1917-18. Doll.	1918-19. Doll.	1919-20. Doll.	1920-21. Doll.	1921-22. Doll.	1922-23. Doll.
Hong-Kong	479,320	511,032	338,840	385,737	400,888	379,729	276,000	268,000
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)	1,615,654	1,261,625	1,259,177	861,033	1,849,200	1,762,972	15,284,491	1,612,100
Sierra-Leone	10,925	39,585	3,414	27,433	415	106,286	711	12
Yemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden in Asia	140,893	170,150	171,925	30,182	52,581	53,789	57,977	60,900
Sweden in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	1,895	190	39,500
United Kingdom	1,241	...	1,600	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	144	55	...	...	...	1,810	2,560	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	1,261	...	...
Portugal in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain in Asia	...	1,314	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	23,234	47,690	51,110	160,503	175	59,771	1,021	4,571
India-China	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,990	8,000
East Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,210,397	1,961,752	1,921,090	1,925,959	2,262,547	1,903,893	16,677,000	1,909,000

SILK.

RAW.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-16. Doll.	1917-17. Doll.	1917-18. Doll.	1918-19. Doll.	1919-20. Doll.	1920-21. Doll.	1921-22. Doll.	1922-23. Doll.
Hong-Kong	27,881	23,150	69,600	73,280	233,831	161,811	137,160	99,835
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)	1,062,000	906,910	1,168,760	1,664,900	1,270,510	1,711,413	1,604,772	1,629,630
Sierra-Leone
Yemen
Belgium
Sweden in Asia
Sweden in Europe
Switzerland
United Kingdom
Denmark
France
Italy
Portugal in Europe
Spain in Asia
Austria
Japan
India-China
East Africa
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	1,082,881	1,115,060	1,238,360	1,738,580	2,544,341	3,144,000	2,715,337	2,659,460

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-16. Doll.	1917-17. Doll.	1917-18. Doll.	1918-19. Doll.	1919-20. Doll.	1920-21. Doll.	1921-22. Doll.	1922-23. Doll.
Netherlands	...	5,193	5,311	...	...	...	...	...
Hong-Kong	3,261,401	1,847,412	2,282,068	2,603,507	4,410,172	4,407,013	3,677,073	2,600,701
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)	5,645,401	3,814,717	3,846,478	3,269,797	7,234,225	3,988,201	4,010,816	4,010,816
United Kingdom	275,700	225,385	155,007	131,779	199,448	199,448	199,448	199,448
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra-Leone	10,925	39,585	3,414	27,433	415	106,286	711	12
Yemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden in Asia	140,893	170,150	171,925	30,182	52,581	53,789	57,977	60,900
Sweden in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	1,895	190	39,500
United Kingdom	1,241	...	1,600	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	144	55	...	...	...	1,810	2,560	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	1,261	...	...
Portugal in Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain in Asia	...	1,314	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	23,234	47,690	51,110	160,503	175	59,771	1,021	4,571
India-China	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,990	8,000
East Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	22,096,874	18,541,573	19,325,790	17,246,109	39,131,698	25,473,074	19,885,056	14,200,111

SILK.

PIECE-GOODS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1916-16. Doll.	1917-17. Doll.	1917-18. Doll.	1918-19. Doll.	1919-20. Doll.	1920-21. Doll.	1921-22. Doll.	1922-23. Doll.
Netherlands
Hong-Kong
China (exclusive of Hong-Kong and Macao)
United Kingdom
France
Sierra-Leone
Yemen
Belgium
Sweden in Asia
Sweden in Europe
Switzerland
United Kingdom
Denmark
France
Italy
Portugal in Europe
Spain in Asia
Austria
Japan
India-China
East Africa
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	10,986,360	12,158,123	12,260,000	10,812,000	21,282,410	21,872,815	20,564,050	18,729,801

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Jan. 1.	1916-17. Jan. 1.	1917-18. Jan. 1.	1918-19. Jan. 1.	1919-20. Jan. 1.	1920-21. Jan. 1.	1921-22. Jan. 1.	1922-23. Jan. 1.
United Kingdom	175,200	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000
Italy	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550	2,016,550
U. S. A. [Atlantic]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850	1,415,850
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Manchuria)	23,071	16,615	729	1,270	25,238	41,161	10,526	50,000
Australia	31,000	1,897	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australian Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	30,950	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	4,476	3,123	...	415,125	71,510	...	...
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	1,371	125	1,231	...	1,600	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manchuria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,220,216	4,771,310	3,127,810	1,514,148	1,014,123	1,014,141	800,000	1,000,000

SILK.

MIXED WITH OTHER MATERIALS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Jan. 1.	1916-17. Jan. 1.	1917-18. Jan. 1.	1918-19. Jan. 1.	1919-20. Jan. 1.	1920-21. Jan. 1.	1921-22. Jan. 1.	1922-23. Jan. 1.
United Kingdom	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000
Italy	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000	205,000
U. S. A. [Atlantic]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Manchuria)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australian Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manchuria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,770,420	1,600,561	1,130,231	1,449,270	1,861,772	2,808,430	4,000,711	5,000,000

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Jan. 1.	1916-17. Jan. 1.	1917-18. Jan. 1.	1918-19. Jan. 1.	1919-20. Jan. 1.	1920-21. Jan. 1.	1921-22. Jan. 1.	1922-23. Jan. 1.
United Kingdom	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259	3,536,259
Italy	50,849	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U. S. A. [Atlantic]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Manchuria)	56,221	216,516	62,802	613,118	13,214	...	...	...
Australia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australian Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manchuria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,220,216	4,771,310	3,127,810	1,514,148	1,014,123	1,014,141	800,000	1,000,000

WOOL.

RAW.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. Jan. 1.	1916-17. Jan. 1.	1917-18. Jan. 1.	1918-19. Jan. 1.	1919-20. Jan. 1.	1920-21. Jan. 1.	1921-22. Jan. 1.	1922-23. Jan. 1.
United Kingdom	802,202	1,714,786	1,714,786	1,714,786	1,714,786	1,714,786	1,714,786	1,714,786
Italy	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
U. S. A. [Atlantic]
France
Hong Kong
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Manchuria)
Australia
Australian Commonwealth
Germany
Sweden
Denmark
Belgium
Portugal
Spain
Japan
Manchuria
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL	4,220,216	4,771,310	3,127,810	1,514,148	1,014,123	1,014,141	800,000	1,000,000

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	132,282	111,291	166,251	114,631	48,110	102,031	51,021	114,112
France	79	85	15	11	20,221	9,681	—	—
United States of America	5,891	38,211	17,011	24,111	—	30,001	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	1,218	—	—	—	—
West India (R.)	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—
Spain	—	—	191	—	—	16,431	11,001	1,391
Swiss Settlements	—	—	—	425	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	5,308	2,000	109	—	214	7,351	4,001	11,311
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	19,000	37,101	15,511	18,741	1,211	1,511
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	72	203	—	—	48	133	18	1,001
India	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,301	1,001	—
Andam	—	—	141	77	—	711	721	—
Germany	1,608	261	—	—	—	4,521	10,001	—
China—Tientsin Ports	—	—	—	—	15,501	50,001	42,001	—
Norway	111,601	133,251	85,001	88,211	74,911	127,171	15,721	15,111
Sweden	65,001	33,001	30,001	10,001	30,271	19,101	40,001	6,001
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Russia (Siberia)	—	—	—	—	1,001	—	—	—
Canada	—	211	—	—	1,401	—	—	—
Sum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—
TOTAL	328,571	528,711	189,871	191,001	300,681	527,561	118,221	248,111

PAPER.

PRINTING.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	10,001	10,101	10,201	10,301	10,401	10,501	10,601	10,701
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West India (R.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss Settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China—Tientsin Ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia (Siberia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	328,571	528,711	189,871	191,001	300,681	527,561	118,221	248,111

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	3,421	48,201	6,211	5,601	1,201	3,311	12,001	—
Swiss Settlements	10,001	10,101	10,201	10,301	10,401	10,501	10,601	10,701
France	5,851	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	15,001,018	8,001,211	15,001,712	10,243,000	11,001,001	12,001,001	13,001,001	14,001,001
China (Hong Kong)	18,700	2,200	—	—	—	—	—	—
China—Tientsin Ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippine Islands & Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	211,001	201,001	201,001	201,001	201,001	201,001	201,001	201,001
Sweden	2,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001	1,001,001
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia (Siberia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18,001,701	11,001,201	17,001,801	11,101,001	15,001,101	15,001,701	16,001,801	17,001,901

MATCHES.

SAFETY, AND OTHER SORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
United Kingdom	13,001	13,001	13,001	13,001	13,001	13,001	13,001	13,001
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West India (R.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss Settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China—Tientsin Ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia (Siberia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18,001,701	11,001,201	17,001,801	11,101,001	15,001,101	15,001,701	16,001,801	17,001,901

IMPORTS.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. No.	1916-17. No.	1917-18. No.	1918-19. No.	1919-20. No.	1920-21. No.	1921-22. No.	1922-23. No.
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	1,800	...
Netherlands ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,294	1,833	...
Zanzibar and Pemba ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,961	...	...
Egypt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany ...	...	720	...	...	...	...	647	...
United Kingdom ...	749,877	702,790	305,692	157,621	119,190	373,528	107,188	260,019
Hong-Kong ...	223,911	30,199	64,500	44,202	57,880	175,450	51,082	94,306
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Shantung) ...	2,400	3,720	30	5,608	13,270	10,455	24,733	30,570
Mauritius & Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	17,006	31,618	32,978	36,984	30,383	34,353	33,729	35,442
Perak ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon ...	6,611	5,784	6,010	4,219	6,913	4,063	9,576	3,493
France ...	31,864	23,690	10,130	34,302	3,763	16,460	20,916	19
Spain (excluding Gibraltar) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,800	2,312	360
Italy ...	5,408	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U. S. of America { Atlantic Traffic }	...	...	...	...	...	777	22	3
Aden & Dependencies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan ...	12,519	33,602	32,023	59,556	78,238	61,643	9,676	42,695
Siam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions ...	17	31	30	273	14	...	8	37
Portuguese East Africa ...	...	...	...	...	1,080	...	35	60
Other Foreign Countries ...	8	33	28	9	56	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	1,057,850	887,297	551,323	341,111	295,918	682,008	333,709	478,110

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. No.	1916-17. No.	1917-18. No.	1918-19. No.	1919-20. No.	1920-21. No.	1921-22. No.	1922-23. No.
Belgium ...	171	1,070	103	65	594	48	3,005	1,730
Netherlands ...	195	3,831	3,891	162	229	2,093	2,348	1,116
Switzerland
Zanzibar and Pemba
Egypt
Germany
United Kingdom
Hong-Kong
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Shantung)
Mauritius & Dependencies
Straits Settlements
Perak
Ceylon
France
Spain (excluding Gibraltar)
Italy
Austria
U. S. of America { Atlantic Traffic }
Aden & Dependencies
Japan
Siam
Natal
Arabia
Other British Possessions
Portuguese East Africa
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL ...	30,739	325,532	330,520	209,563	294,030	295,201	164,314	89,043

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED.	1915-16. No.	1916-17. No.	1917-18. No.	1918-19. No.	1919-20. No.	1920-21. No.	1921-22. No.	1922-23. No.
Belgium
Netherlands
Switzerland
Zanzibar and Pemba
Egypt
Germany
United Kingdom
Hong-Kong
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Shantung)
Mauritius & Dependencies
Straits Settlements
Perak
Ceylon
France
Spain (excluding Gibraltar)
Italy
Austria
U. S. of America { Atlantic Traffic }
Aden & Dependencies
Japan
Siam
Natal
Arabia
Other British Possessions
Portuguese East Africa
Other Foreign Countries
TOTAL ...	30,739	325,532	330,520	209,563	294,030	295,201	164,314	89,043

EXPORTS

[illegible]

INDIAN PRODUCE
COTTON

1927-28.	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.	1938-39.	1939-40.	1940-41.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.	1951-52.	1952-53.	1953-54.	1954-55.	1955-56.	1956-57.	1957-58.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.	1968-69.	1969-70.	1970-71.	1971-72.	1972-73.	1973-74.	1974-75.	1975-76.	1976-77.	1977-78.	1978-79.	1979-80.	1980-81.	1981-82.	1982-83.	1983-84.	1984-85.	1985-86.	1986-87.	1987-88.	1988-89.	1989-90.	1990-91.	1991-92.	1992-93.	1993-94.	1994-95.	1995-96.	1996-97.	1997-98.	1998-99.	1999-00.	2000-01.	2001-02.	2002-03.	2003-04.	2004-05.	2005-06.	2006-07.	2007-08.	2008-09.	2009-10.	2010-11.	2011-12.	2012-13.	2013-14.	2014-15.	2015-16.	2016-17.	2017-18.	2018-19.	2019-20.	2020-21.	2021-22.	2022-23.	2023-24.	2024-25.	2025-26.	2026-27.	2027-28.	2028-29.	2029-30.	2030-31.	2031-32.	2032-33.	2033-34.	2034-35.	2035-36.	2036-37.	2037-38.	2038-39.	2039-40.	2040-41.	2041-42.	2042-43.	2043-44.	2044-45.	2045-46.	2046-47.	2047-48.	2048-49.	2049-50.	2050-51.	2051-52.	2052-53.	2053-54.	2054-55.	2055-56.	2056-57.	2057-58.	2058-59.	2059-60.	2060-61.	2061-62.	2062-63.	2063-64.	2064-65.	2065-66.	2066-67.	2067-68.	2068-69.	2069-70.	2070-71.	2071-72.	2072-73.	2073-74.	2074-75.	2075-76.	2076-77.	2077-78.	2078-79.	2079-80.	2080-81.	2081-82.	2082-83.	2083-84.	2084-85.	2085-86.	2086-87.	2087-88.	2088-89.	2089-90.	2090-91.	2091-92.	2092-93.	2093-94.	2094-95.	2095-96.	2096-97.	2097-98.	2098-99.	2099-00.	2100-01.	2101-02.	2102-03.	2103-04.	2104-05.	2105-06.	2106-07.	2107-08.	2108-09.	2109-10.	2110-11.	2111-12.	2112-13.	2113-14.	2114-15.	2115-16.	2116-17.	2117-18.	2118-19.	2119-20.	2120-21.	2121-22.	2122-23.	2123-24.	2124-25.	2125-26.	2126-27.	2127-28.	2128-29.	2129-30.	2130-31.	2131-32.	2132-33.	2133-34.	2134-35.	2135-36.	2136-37.	2137-38.	2138-39.	2139-40.	2140-41.	2141-42.	2142-43.	2143-44.	2144-45.	2145-46.	2146-47.	2147-48.	2148-49.	2149-50.	2150-51.	2151-52.	2152-53.	2153-54.	2154-55.	2155-56.	2156-57.	2157-58.	2158-59.	2159-60.	2160-61.	2161-62.	2162-63.	2163-64.	2164-65.	2165-66.	2166-67.	2167-68.	2168-69.	2169-70.	2170-71.	2171-72.	2172-73.	2173-74.	2174-75.	2175-76.	2176-77.	2177-78.	2178-79.	2179-80.	2180-81.	2181-82.	2182-83.	2183-84.	2184-85.	2185-86.	2186-87.	2187-88.	2188-89.	2189-90.	2190-91.	2191-92.	2192-93.	2193-94.	2194-95.	2195-96.	2196-97.	2197-98.	2198-99.	2199-00.	2200-01.	2201-02.	2202-03.	2203-04.	2204-05.	2205-06.	2206-07.	2207-08.	2208-09.	2209-10.	2210-11.	2211-12.	2212-13.	2213-14.	2214-15.	2215-16.	2216-17.	2217-18.	2218-19.	2219-20.	2220-21.	2221-22.	2222-23.	2223-24.	2224-25.	2225-26.	2226-27.	2227-28.	2228-29.	2229-30.	2230-31.	2231-32.	2232-33.	2233-34.	2234-35.	2235-36.	2236-37.	2237-38.	2238-39.	2239-40.	2240-41.	2241-42.	2242-43.	2243-44.	2244-45.	2245-46.	2246-47.	2247-48.	2248-49.	2249-50.	2250-51.	2251-52.	2252-53.	2253-54.	2254-55.	2255-56.	2256-57.	2257-58.	2258-59.	2259-60.	2260-61.	2261-62.	2262-63.	2263-64.	2264-65.	2265-66.	2266-67.	2267-68.	2268-69.	2269-70.	2270-71.	2271-72.	2272-73.	2273-74.	2274-75.	2275-76.	2276-77.	2277-78.	2278-79.	2279-80.	2280-81.	2281-82.	2282-83.	2283-84.	2284-85.	2285-86.	2286-87.	2287-88.	2288-89.	2289-90.	2290-91.	2291-92.	2292-93.	2293-94.	2294-95.	2295-96.	2296-97.	2297-98.	2298-99.	2299-00.	2300-01.	2301-02.	2302-03.	2303-04.	2304-05.	2305-06.	2306-07.	2307-08.	2308-09.	2309-10.	2310-11.	2311-12.	2312-13.	2313-14.	2314-15.	2315-16.	2316-17.	2317-18.	2318-19.	2319-20.	2320-21.	2321-22.	2322-23.	2323-24.	2324-25.	2325-26.	2326-27.	2327-28.	2328-29.	2329-30.	2330-31.	2331-32.	2332-33.	2333-34.	2334-35.	2335-36.	2336-37.	2337-38.	2338-39.	2339-40.	2340-41.	2341-42.	2342-43.	2343-44.	2344-45.	2345-46.	2346-47.	2347-48.	2348-49.	2349-50.	2350-51.	2351-52.	2352-53.	2353-54.	2354-55.	2355-56.	2356-57.	2357-58.	2358-59.	2359-60.	2360-61.	2361-62.	2362-63.	2363-64.	2364-65.	2365-66.	2366-67.	2367-68.	2368-69.	2369-70.	2370-71.	2371-72.	2372-73.	2373-74.	2374-75.	2375-76.	2376-77.	2377-78.	2378-79.	2379-80.	2380-81.	2381-82.	2382-83.	2383-84.	2384-85.	2385-86.	2386-87.	2387-88.	2388-89.	2389-90.	2390-91.	2391-92.	2392-93.	2393-94.	2394-95.	2395-96.	2396-97.	2397-98.	2398-99.	2399-00.	2400-01.	2401-02.	2402-03.	2403-04.	2404-05.	2405-06.	2406-07.	2407-08.	2408-09.	2409-10.	2410-11.	2411-12.	2412-13.	2413-14.	2414-15.	2415-16.	2416-17.	2417-18.	2418-19.	2419-20.	2420-21.	2421-22.	2422-23.	2423-24.	2424-25.	2425-26.	2426-27.	2427-28.	2428-29.	2429-30.	2430-31.	2431-32.	2432-33.	2433-34.	2434-35.	2435-36.	2436-37.	2437-38.	2438-39.	2439-40.	2440-41.	2441-42.	2442-43.	2443-44.	2444-45.	2445-46.	2446-47.	2447-48.	2448-49.	2449-50.	2450-51.	2451-52.	2452-53.	2453-54.	2454-55.	2455-56.	2456-57.	2457-58.	2458-59.	2459-60.	2460-61.	2461-62.	2462-63.	2463-64.	2464-65.	2465-66.	2466-67.	2467-68.	2468-69.	2469-70.	2470-71.	2471-72.	2472-73.	2473-74.	2474-75.	2475-76.	2476-77.	2477-78.	2478-79.	2479-80.	2480-81.	2481-82.	2482-83.	2483-84.	2484-85.	2485-86.	2486-87.	2487-88.	2488-89.	2489-90.	2490-91.	2491-92.	2492-93.	2493-94.	2494-95.	2495-96.	2496-97.	2497-98.	2498-99.	2499-00.	2500-01.	2501-02.	2502-03.	2503-04.	2504-05.	2505-06.	2506-07.	2507-08.	2508-09.	2509-10.	2510-11.	2511-12.	2512-13.	2513-14.	2514-15.	2515-16.	2516-17.	2517-18.	2518-19.	2519-20.	2520-21.	2521-22.	2522-23.	2523-24.	2524-25.	2525-26.	2526-27.	2527-28.	2528-29.	2529-30.	2530-31.	2531-32.	2532-33.	2533-34.	2534-35.	2535-36.	2536-37.	2537-38.	2538-39.	2539-40.	2540-41.	2541-42.	2542-43.	2543-44.	2544-45.	2545-46.	2546-47.	2547-48.	2548-49.	2549-50.	2550-51.	2551-52.	2552-53.	2553-54.	2554-55.	2555-56.	2556-57.	2557-58.	2558-59.	2559-60.	2560-61.	2561-62.	2562-63.	2563-64.	2564-65.	2565-66.	2566-67.	2567-68.	2568-69.	2569-70.	2570-71.	2571-72.	2572-73.	2573-74.	2574-75.	2575-76.	2576-77.	2577-78.	2578-79.	2579-80.	2580-81.	2581-82.	2582-83.	2583-84.	2584-85.	2585-86.	2586-87.	2587-88.	2588-89.	2589-90.	2590-91.	2591-92.	2592-93.	2593-94.	2594-95.	2595-96.	2596-97.	2597-98.	2598-99.	2599-00.	2600-01.	2601-02.	2602-03.	2603-04.	2604-05.	2605-06.	2606-07.	2607-08.	2608-09.	2609-10.	2610-11.	2611-12.	2612-13.	2613-14.	2614-15.	2615-16.	2616-17.	2617-18.	2618-19.	2619-20.	2620-21.	2621-22.	2622-23.	2623-24.	2624-25.	2625-26.	2626-27.	2627-28.	2628-29.	2629-30.	2630-31.	2631-32.	2632-33.	2633-34.	2634-35.	2635-36.	2636-37.	2637-38.	2638-39.	2639-40.	2640-41.	2641-42.	2642-43.	2643-44.	2644-45.	2645-46.	2646-47.	2647-48.	2648-49.	2649-50.	2650-51.	2651-52.	2652-53.	2653-54.	2654-55.	2655-56.	2656-57.	2657-58.	2658-59.	2659-60.	2660-61.	2661-62.	2662-63.	2663-64.	2664-65.	2665-66.	2666-67.	2667-68.	2668-69.	2669-70.	2670-71.	2671-72.	2672-73.	2673-74.	2674-75.	2675-76.	2676-77.	2677-78.	2678-79.	2679-80.	2680-81.	2681-82.	2682-83.	2683-84.	2684-85.	2685-86.	2686-87.	2687-88.	2688-89.	2689-90.	2690-91.	2691-92.	2692-93.	2693-94.	2694-95.	2695-96.	2696-97.	2697-98.	2698-99.	2699-00.	2700-01.	2701-02.	2702-03.	2703-04.	2704-05.	2705-06.	2706-07.	2707-08.	2708-09.	2709-10.	2710-11.	2711-12.	2712-13.	2713-14.	2714-15.	2715-16.	2716-17.	2717-18.	2718-19.	2719-20.	2720-21.	2721-22.	2722-23.	2723-24.	2724-25.	2725-26.	2726-27.	2727-28.	2728-29.	2729-30.	2730-31.	2731-32.	2732-33.	2733-34.	2734-35.	2735-36.	2736-37.	2737-38.	2738-39.	2739-40.	2740-41.	2741-42.	2742-43.	2743-44.	2744-45.	2745-46.	2746-47.	2747-48.	2748-49.	2749-50.	2750-51.	2751-52.	2752-53.	2753-54.	2754-55.	2755-56.	2756-57.	2757-58.	2758-59.	2759-60.	2760-61.	2761-62.	2762-63.	2763-64.	2764-65.	2765-66.	2766-67.	2767-68.	2768-69.	2769-70.	2770-71.	2771-72.	2772-73.	2773-74.	2774-75.	2775-76.	2776-77.	2777-78.	2778-79.	2779-80.	2780-81.	2781-82.	2782-83.	2783-84.	2784-85.	2785-86.	2786-87.	2787-88.	2788-89.	2789-90.	2790-91.	2791-92.	2792-93.	2793-94.	2794-95.	2795-96.	2796-97.	2797-98.	2798-99.	2799-00.	2800-01.	2801-02.	2802-03.	2803-04.	2804-05.	2805-06.	2806-07.	2807-08.	2808-09.	2809-10.	2810-11.	2811-12.	2812-13.	2813-14.	2814-15.	2815-16.	2816-17.	2817-18.	2818-19.	2819-20.	2820-21.	2821-22.	2822-23.	2823-24.	2824-25.	2825-26.	2826-27.	2827-28.	2828-29.	2829-30.	2830-31.	2831-32.	2832-33.	2833-34.	2834-35.	2835-36.	2836-37.	2837-38.	2838-39.	2839-40.	2840-41.	2841-42.	2842-43.	2843-44.	2844-45.	2845-46.	2846-47.	2847-48.	2848-49.	2849-50.	2850-51.	2851-52.	2852-53.	2853-54.	2854-55.	2855-56.	2856-57.	2857-58.	2858-59.	2859-60.	2860-61.	2861-62.	2862-63.	2863-64.	2864-65.	2865-66.	2866-67.	2867-68.	2868-69.	2869-70.	2870-71.	2871-72.	2872-73.	2873-74.	2874-75.	2875-76.	2876-77.	2877-78.	2878-79.	2879-80.	2880-81.	2881-82.	2882-83.	2883-84.	2884-85.	2885-86.	2886-87.	2887-88.	2888-89.	2889-90.	2890-91.	2891-92.	2892-93.	2893-94.	2894-95.	2895-96.	2896-97.	2897-98.	2898-99.	2899-00.	2900-01.	2901-02.	2902-03.	2903-04.	2904-05.	2905-06.	2906-07.	2907-08.	2908-09.	2909-10.	2910-11.	2911-12.	2912-13.	2913-14.	2914-15.	2915-16.	2916-17.	2917-18.	2918-19.	2919-20.	2920-21.	2921-22.	2922-23.	2923-24.	2924-25.	2925-26.	2926-27.	2927-28.	2928-29.	2929-30.	2930-31.	2931-32.	2932-33.	2933-34.	2934-35.	2935-36.	2936-37.	2937-38.	2938-39.	2939-40.	2940-41.	2941-42.	2942-43.	2943-44.	2944-45.	2945-46.	2946-47.	2947-48.	2948-49.	2949-50.	2950-51.	2951-52.	2952-53.	2953-54.	2954-55.	2955-56.	2956-57.	2957-58.	2958-5
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------

EXPORTS.

COUNTRY OR PORT OF ORIGIN	COTTON									
	1915-16. Bols.	1916-17. Bols.	1917-18. Bols.	1918-19. Bols.	1919-20. Bols.	1920-21. Bols.	1921-22. Bols.	1922-23. Bols.	1923-24. Bols.	1924-25. Bols.
West Coast Africa...
Bombay...
India...
China...
Japan...
South America...
Europe...
United States...
Other Countries...
TOTAL...

EXPORTS.

COUNTRY OR PORT OF ORIGIN	COTTON									
	1915-16. Bols.	1916-17. Bols.	1917-18. Bols.	1918-19. Bols.	1919-20. Bols.	1920-21. Bols.	1921-22. Bols.	1922-23. Bols.	1923-24. Bols.	1924-25. Bols.
West Coast Africa...
Bombay...
India...
China...
Japan...
South America...
Europe...
United States...
Other Countries...
TOTAL...

50,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 250,000 300,000 350,000 400,000 450,000 500,000 550,000 600,000 650,000 700,000 750,000 800,000 850,000 900,000 950,000 1,000,000

EXPORTS

COTTON PIECE-GOODS

[illegible]

GRAY UNBLEACHED. (ALL KINDS).

EXPORTS.

1907-08.		1908-09.		1909-10.		1910-11.		1911-12.		1912-13.		1913-14.		1914-15.		1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.		1922-23.		1923-24.		1924-25.		1925-26.		1926-27.		1927-28.		1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.		1940-41.		1941-42.		1942-43.		1943-44.		1944-45.		1945-46.		1946-47.		1947-48.		1948-49.		1949-50.		1950-51.		1951-52.		1952-53.		1953-54.		1954-55.		1955-56.		1956-57.		1957-58.		1958-59.		1959-60.		1960-61.		1961-62.		1962-63.		1963-64.		1964-65.		1965-66.		1966-67.		1967-68.		1968-69.		1969-70.		1970-71.		1971-72.		1972-73.		1973-74.		1974-75.		1975-76.		1976-77.		1977-78.		1978-79.		1979-80.		1980-81.		1981-82.		1982-83.		1983-84.		1984-85.		1985-86.		1986-87.		1987-88.		1988-89.		1989-90.		1990-91.		1991-92.		1992-93.		1993-94.		1994-95.		1995-96.		1996-97.		1997-98.		1998-99.		1999-00.		2000-01.		2001-02.		2002-03.		2003-04.		2004-05.		2005-06.		2006-07.		2007-08.		2008-09.		2009-10.		2010-11.		2011-12.		2012-13.		2013-14.		2014-15.		2015-16.		2016-17.		2017-18.		2018-19.		2019-20.		2020-21.		2021-22.		2022-23.		2023-24.		2024-25.		2025-26.		2026-27.		2027-28.		2028-29.		2029-30.		2030-31.		2031-32.		2032-33.		2033-34.		2034-35.		2035-36.		2036-37.		2037-38.		2038-39.		2039-40.		2040-41.		2041-42.		2042-43.		2043-44.		2044-45.		2045-46.		2046-47.		2047-48.		2048-49.		2049-50.		2050-51.		2051-52.		2052-53.		2053-54.		2054-55.		2055-56.		2056-57.		2057-58.		2058-59.		2059-60.		2060-61.		2061-62.		2062-63.		2063-64.		2064-65.		2065-66.		2066-67.		2067-68.		2068-69.		2069-70.		2070-71.		2071-72.		2072-73.		2073-74.		2074-75.		2075-76.		2076-77.		2077-78.		2078-79.		2079-80.		2080-81.		2081-82.		2082-83.		2083-84.		2084-85.		2085-86.		2086-87.		2087-88.		2088-89.		2089-90.		2090-91.		2091-92.		2092-93.		2093-94.		2094-95.		2095-96.		2096-97.		2097-98.		2098-99.		2099-00.		2100-01.		2101-02.		2102-03.		2103-04.		2104-05.		2105-06.		2106-07.		2107-08.		2108-09.		2109-10.		2110-11.		2111-12.		2112-13.		2113-14.		2114-15.		2115-16.		2116-17.		2117-18.		2118-19.		2119-20.		2120-21.		2121-22.		2122-23.		2123-24.		2124-25.		2125-26.		2126-27.		2127-28.		2128-29.		2129-30.		2130-31.		2131-32.		2132-33.		2133-34.		2134-35.		2135-36.		2136-37.		2137-38.		2138-39.		2139-40.		2140-41.		2141-42.		2142-43.		2143-44.		2144-45.		2145-46.		2146-47.		2147-48.		2148-49.		2149-50.		2150-51.		2151-52.		2152-53.		2153-54.		2154-55.		2155-56.		2156-57.		2157-58.		2158-59.		2159-60.		2160-61.		2161-62.		2162-63.		2163-64.		2164-65.		2165-66.		2166-67.		2167-68.		2168-69.		2169-70.		2170-71.		2171-72.		2172-73.		2173-74.		2174-75.		2175-76.		2176-77.		2177-78.		2178-79.		2179-80.		2180-81.		2181-82.		2182-83.		2183-84.		2184-85.		2185-86.		2186-87.		2187-88.		2188-89.		2189-90.		2190-91.		2191-92.		2192-93.		2193-94.		2194-95.		2195-96.		2196-97.		2197-98.		2198-99.		2199-00.		2200-01.		2201-02.		2202-03.		2203-04.		2204-05.		2205-06.		2206-07.		2207-08.		2208-09.		2209-10.		2210-11.		2211-12.		2212-13.		2213-14.		2214-15.		2215-16.		2216-17.		2217-18.		2218-19.		2219-20.		2220-21.		2221-22.		2222-23.		2223-24.		2224-25.		2225-26.		2226-27.		2227-28.		2228-29.		2229-30.		2230-31.		2231-32.		2232-33.		2233-34.		2234-35.		2235-36.		2236-37.		2237-38.		2238-39.		2239-40.		2240-41.		2241-42.		2242-43.		2243-44.		2244-45.		2245-46.		2246-47.		2247-48.		2248-49.		2249-50.		2250-51.		2251-52.		2252-53.		2253-54.		2254-55.		2255-56.		2256-57.		2257-58.		2258-59.		2259-60.		2260-61.		2261-62.		2262-63.		2263-64.		2264-65.		2265-66.		2266-67.		2267-68.		2268-69.		2269-70.		2270-71.		2271-72.		2272-73.		2273-74.		2274-75.		2275-76.		2276-77.		2277-78.		2278-79.		2279-80.		2280-81.		2281-82.		2282-83.		2283-84.		2284-85.		2285-86.		2286-87.		2287-88.		2288-89.		2289-90.		2290-91.		2291-92.		2292-93.		2293-94.		2294-95.		2295-96.		2296-97.		2297-98.		2298-99.		2299-00.		2300-01.		2301-02.		2302-03.		2303-04.		2304-05.		2305-06.		2306-07.		2307-08.		2308-09.		2309-10.		2310-11.		2311-12.		2312-13.		2313-14.		2314-15.		2315-16.		2316-17.		2317-18.		2318-19.		2319-20.		2320-21.		2321-22.		2322-23.		2323-24.		2324-25.		2325-26.		2326-27.		2327-28.		2328-29.		2329-30.		2330-31.		2331-32.		2332-33.		2333-34.		2334-35.		2335-36.		2336-37.		2337-38.		2338-39.		2339-40.		2340-41.		2341-42.		2342-43.		2343-44.		2344-45.		2345-46.		2346-47.		2347-48.		2348-49.		2349-50.		2350-51.		2351-52.		2352-53.		2353-54.		2354-55.		2355-56.		2356-57.		2357-58.		2358-59.		2359-60.		2360-61.		2361-62.		2362-63.		2363-64.		2364-65.		2365-66.		2366-67.		2367-68.		2368-69.		2369-70.		2370-71.		2371-72.		2372-73.		2373-74.		2374-75.		2375-76.		2376-77.		2377-78.		2378-79.		2379-80.		2380-81.		2381-82.		2382-83.		2383-84.		2384-85.		2385-86.		2386-87.		2387-88.		2388-89.		2389-90.		2390-91.		2391-92.		2392-93.		2393-94.		2394-95.		2395-96.		2396-97.		2397-98.		2398-99.		2399-00.		2400-01.		2401-02.		2402-03.		2403-04.		2404-05.		2405-06.		2406-07.		2407-08.		2408-09.		2409-10.		2410-11.		2411-12.		2412-13.		2413-14.		2414-15.		2415-16.		2416-17.		2417-18.		2418-19.		2419-20.		2420-21.		2421-22.		2422-23.		2423-24.		2424-25.		2425-26.		2426-27.		2427-28.		2428-29.		2429-30.		2430-31.		2431-32.		2432-33.		2433-34.		2434-35.		2435-36.		2436-37.		2437-38.		2438-39.		2439-40.		2440-41.		2441-42.		2442-43.		2443-44.		2444-45.		2445-46.		2446-47.		2447-48.		2448-49.		2449-50.		2450-51.		2451-52.		2452-53.		2453-54.		2454-55.		2455-56.		2456-57.		2457-58.		2458-59.		2459-60.		2460-61.		2461-62.		2462-63.		2463-64.		2464-65.		2465-66.		2466-67.		2467-68.		2468-69.		2469-70.		2470-71.		2471-72.		2472-73.		2473-74.		2474-75.		2475-76.		2476-77.		2477-78.		2478-79.		2479-80.		2480-81.		2481-82.		2482-83.		2483-84.		2484-85.		2485-86.		2486-87.		2487-88.		2488-89.		2489-90.		2490-91.		2491-92.		2492-93.		2493-94.		2494-95.		2495-96.		2496-97.		2497-98.		2498-99.		2499-00.		2500-01.		2501-02.		2502-03.		2503-04.		2504-05.		2505-06.		2506-07.		2507-08.		2508-09.		2509-10.		2510-11.		2511-12.		2512-13.		2513-14.		2514-15.		2515-16.		2516-17.		2517-18.		2518-19.		2519-20.		2520-21.		2521-22.		2522-23.		2523-24.		2524-25.		2525-26.		2526-27.		2527-28.		2528-29.		2529-30.		2530-31.		2531-32.		2532-33.		2533-34.		2534-35.		2535-36.		2536-37.		2537-38.		2538-39.		2539-40.		2540-41.		2541-42.		2542-43.		2543-44.		2544-45.		2545-46.		2546-47.		2547-48.		2548-49.		2549-50.		2550-51.		2551-52.		2552-53.		2553-54.		2554-55.		2555-56.		2556-57.		2557-58.		2558-59.		2559-60.		2560-61.		2561-62.		2562-63.		2563-64.		2564-65.		2565-66.		2566-67.		2567-68.		2568-69.		2569-70.		2570-71.		2571-72.		2572-73.		2573-74.		2574-75.		2575-76.		2576-77.		2577-78.		2578-79.		2579-80.		2580-81.		2581-82.		2582-83.		2583-84.		2584-85.		2585-86.		2586-87.		2587-88.		2588-89.		2589-90.		2590-91.		2591-92.		2592-93.		2593-94.		2594-95.		2595-96.		2596-97.		2597-98.		2598-99.		2599-00.		2600-01.		2601-02.		2602-03.		2603-04.		2604-05.		2605-06.		2606-07.		2607-08.		2608-09.		2609-10.		2610-11.		2611-12.		2612-13.		2613-14.		2614-15.		2615-16.		2616-17.		2617-18.		2618-19.		2619-20.		2620-21.		2621-22.		2622-23.		2623-24.		2624-25.		2625-26.		2626-27.		2627-28.		2628-29.		2629-30.		2630-31.		2631-32.		2632-33.		2633-34.		2634-35.		2635-36.		2636-37.		2637-38.		2638-39.		2639-40.		2640-41.		2641-42.		2642-43.		2643-44.		2644-45.		2645-46.		2646-47.		2647-48.		2648-49.		2649-50.		2650-51.		2651-52.		2652-53.		2653-54.		2654-55.		2655-56.		2656-57.		2657-58.		2658-59.		2659-60.		2660-61.		2661-62.		2662-63.		2663-64.		2664-65.		2665-66.		2666-67.		2667-68.		2668-69.		2669-70.		2670-71.		2671-72.		2672-73.		2673-74.		2674-75.		2675-76.		2676-77.		2677-78.		2678-79.		2679-80.		2680-81.		2681-82.		2682-83.		2683-84.		2684-85.		2685-86.		2686-87.		2687-88.		2688-89.		2689-90.		2690-91.		2691-92.		2692-93.		2693-94.		2694-95.		2695-96.		2696-97.		2697-98.		2698-99.		2699-00.		2700-01.		2701-02.		2702-03.		2703-04.		2704-05.		2705-06.		2706-07.		2707-08.		2708-09.		2709-10.		2710-11.		2711-12.		2712-13.		2713-14.		2714-15.		2715-16.		2716-17.		2717-18.		2718-19.		2719-20.		2720-21.		2721-22.		2722-23.		2723-24.		2724-25.		2725-26.		2726-27.		2727-28.		2728-29.		2729-30.		2730-31.		2731-32.			
----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	----------	--	--	--

EXPORTS

COTTON PIECE-GOODS

DRESSED, PRINTED OR DYED. (ALL KINDS)

EXPORTS

CONTRACTS TO WHICH APPLICABLE	1914-15 yards.	1915-16 yards.	1916-17 yards.	1917-18 yards.	1918-19 yards.	1919-20 yards.	1920-21 yards.	1921-22 yards.	1922-23 yards.	1923-24 yards.	1924-25 yards.	1925-26 yards.	1926-27 yards.	1927-28 yards.	1928-29 yards.	1929-30 yards.	1930-31 yards.	1931-32 yards.	1932-33 yards.	1933-34 yards.	1934-35 yards.
Argentina
Bahamas
Brazil
British India
Canada
China
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Egypt
France
Germany
Greece
Holland
India
Italy
Japan
Latin America
Malaya
Mexico
North America
Other
Portugal
Russia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Taiwan
Thailand
Turkey
U.S.A.
Yokohama
TOTAL	20,666,000	14,746,440	11,638,932	82,307,420	119,801,222	95,161,200	185,730,280	124,772,332	101,888,620	105,545,400	175,000,700	140,275,650	131,655,280	117,184,400	87,500,216	62,500,216	62,500,216	62,500,216	62,500,216	62,500,216	62,500,216

* Shown as Tanganyika Territory from 1921-2

EXPORTS

CAPTAIN TO WHICH		1902-03.	1903-04.	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27.	1927-28.	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35.	1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.	1938-39.	1939-40.	1940-41.	1941-42.	1942-43.	1943-44.	1944-45.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1948-49.	1949-50.	1950-51.	1951-52.	1952-53.	1953-54.	1954-55.	1955-56.	1956-57.	1957-58.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.	1968-69.	1969-70.	1970-71.	1971-72.	1972-73.	1973-74.	1974-75.	1975-76.	1976-77.	1977-78.	1978-79.	1979-80.	1980-81.	1981-82.	1982-83.	1983-84.	1984-85.	1985-86.	1986-87.	1987-88.	1988-89.	1989-90.	1990-91.	1991-92.	1992-93.	1993-94.	1994-95.	1995-96.	1996-97.	1997-98.	1998-99.	2000-01.	2001-02.	2002-03.	2003-04.	2004-05.	2005-06.	2006-07.	2007-08.	2008-09.	2009-10.	2010-11.	2011-12.	2012-13.	2013-14.	2014-15.	2015-16.	2016-17.	2017-18.	2018-19.	2019-20.	2020-21.	2021-22.	2022-23.	2023-24.	2024-25.	2025-26.	2026-27.	2027-28.	2028-29.	2029-30.	2030-31.	2031-32.	2032-33.	2033-34.	2034-35.	2035-36.	2036-37.	2037-38.	2038-39.	2039-40.	2040-41.	2041-42.	2042-43.	2043-44.	2044-45.	2045-46.	2046-47.	2047-48.	2048-49.	2049-50.	2050-51.	2051-52.	2052-53.	2053-54.	2054-55.	2055-56.	2056-57.	2057-58.	2058-59.	2059-60.	2060-61.	2061-62.	2062-63.	2063-64.	2064-65.	2065-66.	2066-67.	2067-68.	2068-69.	2069-70.	2070-71.	2071-72.	2072-73.	2073-74.	2074-75.	2075-76.	2076-77.	2077-78.	2078-79.	2079-80.	2080-81.	2081-82.	2082-83.	2083-84.	2084-85.	2085-86.	2086-87.	2087-88.	2088-89.	2089-90.	2090-91.	2091-92.	2092-93.	2093-94.	2094-95.	2095-96.	2096-97.	2097-98.	2098-99.	2099-00.	2100-01.	2101-02.	2102-03.	2103-04.	2104-05.	2105-06.	2106-07.	2107-08.	2108-09.	2109-10.	2110-11.	2111-12.	2112-13.	2113-14.	2114-15.	2115-16.	2116-17.	2117-18.	2118-19.	2119-20.	2120-21.	2121-22.	2122-23.	2123-24.	2124-25.	2125-26.	2126-27.	2127-28.	2128-29.	2129-30.	2130-31.	2131-32.	2132-33.	2133-34.	2134-35.	2135-36.	2136-37.	2137-38.	2138-39.	2139-40.	2140-41.	2141-42.	2142-43.	2143-44.	2144-45.	2145-46.	2146-47.	2147-48.	2148-49.	2149-50.	2150-51.	2151-52.	2152-53.	2153-54.	2154-55.	2155-56.	2156-57.	2157-58.	2158-59.	2159-60.	2160-61.	2161-62.	2162-63.	2163-64.	2164-65.	2165-66.	2166-67.	2167-68.	2168-69.	2169-70.	2170-71.	2171-72.	2172-73.	2173-74.	2174-75.	2175-76.	2176-77.	2177-78.	2178-79.	2179-80.	2180-81.	2181-82.	2182-83.	2183-84.	2184-85.	2185-86.	2186-87.	2187-88.	2188-89.	2189-90.	2190-91.	2191-92.	2192-93.	2193-94.	2194-95.	2195-96.	2196-97.	2197-98.	2198-99.	2199-00.	2200-01.	2201-02.	2202-03.	2203-04.	2204-05.	2205-06.	2206-07.	2207-08.	2208-09.	2209-10.	2210-11.	2211-12.	2212-13.	2213-14.	2214-15.	2215-16.	2216-17.	2217-18.	2218-19.	2219-20.	2220-21.	2221-22.	2222-23.	2223-24.	2224-25.	2225-26.	2226-27.	2227-28.	2228-29.	2229-30.	2230-31.	2231-32.	2232-33.	2233-34.	2234-35.	2235-36.	2236-37.	2237-38.	2238-39.	2239-40.	2240-41.	2241-42.	2242-43.	2243-44.	2244-45.	2245-46.	2246-47.	2247-48.	2248-49.	2249-50.	2250-51.	2251-52.	2252-53.	2253-54.	2254-55.	2255-56.	2256-57.	2257-58.	2258-59.	2259-60.	2260-61.	2261-62.	2262-63.	2263-64.	2264-65.	2265-66.	2266-67.	2267-68.	2268-69.	2269-70.	2270-71.	2271-72.	2272-73.	2273-74.	2274-75.	2275-76.	2276-77.	2277-78.	2278-79.	2279-80.	2280-81.	2281-82.	2282-83.	2283-84.	2284-85.	2285-86.	2286-87.	2287-88.	2288-89.	2289-90.	2290-91.	2291-92.	2292-93.	2293-94.	2294-95.	2295-96.	2296-97.	2297-98.	2298-99.	2299-00.	2300-01.	2301-02.	2302-03.	2303-04.	2304-05.	2305-06.	2306-07.	2307-08.	2308-09.	2309-10.	2310-11.	2311-12.	2312-13.	2313-14.	2314-15.	2315-16.	2316-17.	2317-18.	2318-19.	2319-20.	2320-21.	2321-22.	2322-23.	2323-24.	2324-25.	2325-26.	2326-27.	2327-28.	2328-29.	2329-30.	2330-31.	2331-32.	2332-33.	2333-34.	2334-35.	2335-36.	2336-37.	2337-38.	2338-39.	2339-40.	2340-41.	2341-42.	2342-43.	2343-44.	2344-45.	2345-46.	2346-47.	2347-48.	2348-49.	2349-50.	2350-51.	2351-52.	2352-53.	2353-54.	2354-55.	2355-56.	2356-57.	2357-58.	2358-59.	2359-60.	2360-61.	2361-62.	2362-63.	2363-64.	2364-65.	2365-66.	2366-67.	2367-68.	2368-69.	2369-70.	2370-71.	2371-72.	2372-73.	2373-74.	2374-75.	2375-76.	2376-77.	2377-78.	2378-79.	2379-80.	2380-81.	2381-82.	2382-83.	2383-84.	2384-85.	2385-86.	2386-87.	2387-88.	2388-89.	2389-90.	2390-91.	2391-92.	2392-93.	2393-94.	2394-95.	2395-96.	2396-97.	2397-98.	2398-99.	2399-00.	2400-01.	2401-02.	2402-03.	2403-04.	2404-05.	2405-06.	2406-07.	2407-08.	2408-09.	2409-10.	2410-11.	2411-12.	2412-13.	2413-14.	2414-15.	2415-16.	2416-17.	2417-18.	2418-19.	2419-20.	2420-21.	2421-22.	2422-23.	2423-24.	2424-25.	2425-26.	2426-27.	2427-28.	2428-29.	2429-30.	2430-31.	2431-32.	2432-33.	2433-34.	2434-35.	2435-36.	2436-37.	2437-38.	2438-39.	2439-40.	2440-41.	2441-42.	2442-43.	2443-44.	2444-45.	2445-46.	2446-47.	2447-48.	2448-49.	2449-50.	2450-51.	2451-52.	2452-53.	2453-54.	2454-55.	2455-56.	2456-57.	2457-58.	2458-59.	2459-60.	2460-61.	2461-62.	2462-63.	2463-64.	2464-65.	2465-66.	2466-67.	2467-68.	2468-69.	2469-70.	2470-71.	2471-72.	2472-73.	2473-74.	2474-75.	2475-76.	2476-77.	2477-78.	2478-79.	2479-80.	2480-81.	2481-82.	2482-83.	2483-84.	2484-85.	2485-86.	2486-87.	2487-88.	2488-89.	2489-90.	2490-91.	2491-92.	2492-93.	2493-94.	2494-95.	2495-96.	2496-97.	2497-98.	2498-99.	2499-00.	2500-01.	2501-02.	2502-03.	2503-04.	2504-05.	2505-06.	2506-07.	2507-08.	2508-09.	2509-10.	2510-11.	2511-12.	2512-13.	2513-14.	2514-15.	2515-16.	2516-17.	2517-18.	2518-19.	2519-20.	2520-21.	2521-22.	2522-23.	2523-24.	2524-25.	2525-26.	2526-27.	2527-28.	2528-29.	2529-30.	2530-31.	2531-32.	2532-33.	2533-34.	2534-35.	2535-36.	2536-37.	2537-38.	2538-39.	2539-40.	2540-41.	2541-42.	2542-43.	2543-44.	2544-45.	2545-46.	2546-47.	2547-48.	2548-49.	2549-50.	2550-51.	2551-52.	2552-53.	2553-54.	2554-55.	2555-56.	2556-57.	2557-58.	2558-59.	2559-60.	2560-61.	2561-62.	2562-63.	2563-64.	2564-65.	2565-66.	2566-67.	2567-68.	2568-69.	2569-70.	2570-71.	2571-72.	2572-73.	2573-74.	2574-75.	2575-76.	2576-77.	2577-78.	2578-79.	2579-80.	2580-81.	2581-82.	2582-83.	2583-84.	2584-85.	2585-86.	2586-87.	2587-88.	2588-89.	2589-90.	2590-91.	2591-92.	2592-93.	2593-94.	2594-95.	2595-96.	2596-97.	2597-98.	2598-99.	2599-00.	2600-01.	2601-02.	2602-03.	2603-04.	2604-05.	2605-06.	2606-07.	2607-08.	2608-09.	2609-10.	2610-11.	2611-12.	2612-13.	2613-14.	2614-15.	2615-16.	2616-17.	2617-18.	2618-19.	2619-20.	2620-21.	2621-22.	2622-23.	2623-24.	2624-25.	2625-26.	2626-27.	2627-28.	2628-29.	2629-30.	2630-31.	2631-32.	2632-33.	2633-34.	2634-35.	2635-36.	2636-37.	2637-38.	2638-39.	2639-40.	2640-41.	2641-42.	2642-43.	2643-44.	2644-45.	2645-46.	2646-47.	2647-48.	2648-49.	2649-50.	2650-51.	2651-52.	2652-53.	2653-54.	2654-55.	2655-56.	2656-57.	2657-58.	2658-59.	2659-60.	2660-61.	2661-62.	2662-63.	2663-64.	2664-65.	2665-66.	2666-67.	2667-68.	2668-69.	2669-70.	2670-71.	2671-72.	2672-73.	2673-74.	2674-75.	2675-76.	2676-77.	2677-78.	2678-79.	2679-80.	2680-81.	2681-82.	2682-83.	2683-84.	2684-85.	2685-86.	2686-87.	2687-88.	2688-89.	2689-90.	2690-91.	2691-92.	2692-93.	2693-94.	2694-95.	2695-96.	2696-97.	2697-98.	2698-99.	2699-00.	2700-01.	2701-02.	2702-03.	2703-04.	2704-05.	2705-06.	2706-07.	2707-08.	2708-09.	2709-10.	2710-11.	2711-12.	2712-13.	2713-14.	2714-15.	2715-16.	2716-17.	2717-18.	2718-19.	2719-20.	2720-21.	2721-22.	2722-23.	2723-24.	2724-25.	2725-26.	2726-27.	2727-28.	2728-29.	2729-30.	2730-31.	2731-32.	2732-33.	2733-34.	2734-35.	2735-36.	2736-37.	2737-38.	2738-39.	2739-40.	2740-41.	2741-42.	2742-43.	2743-44.	2744-45.	2745-46.	2746-47.	2747-48.	2748-49.	2749-50.	2750-51.	2751-52.	2752-53.	2753-54.	2754-55.	2755-56.	2756-57.	2757-58.	2758-59.	2759-60.	2760-61.	2761-62.	2762-63.	2763-64.	2764-65.	2765-66.	2766-67.	2767-68.	2768-69.	2769-70.	2770-71.	2771-72.	2772-73.	2773-74.	2774-75.	2775-76.	2776-77.	2777-78.	2778-79.	2779-80.	2780-81.	2781-82.	2782-83.	2783-84.	2784-85.	2785-86.	2786-87.	2787-88.	2788-89.	2789-90.	2790-91.	2791-92.	2792-93.	2793-94.	2794-95.	2795-96.	2796-97.	2797-98.	2798-99.	2799-00.	2800-01.	2801-02.	2802-03.	2803-04.	2804-05.	2805-06.	2806-07.	2807-08.	2808-09.	2809-10.	2810-11.	2811-12.	2812-13.	2813-14.	2814-15.	2815-16.	2816-17.	2817-18.	2818-19.	2819-20.	2820-21.	2821-22.	2822-23.	2823-24.	2824-25.	2825-26.	2826-27.	2827-28.	2828-29.	2829-30.	2830-31.	2831-32.	2832-33.	2833-34.	2834-35.	2835-36.	2836-37.	2837-38.	2838-39.	2839-40.	2840-41.	2841-42.	2842-43.	2843-44.	2844-45.	2845-46.	2846-47.	2847-48.	2848-49.	2849-50.	2850-51.	2851-52.	2852-53.	2853-54.	2854-55.	2855-56.	2856-57.	2857-58.	2858-59.	2859-60.	2860-61.	2861-62.	2862-63.	2863-64.	2864-65.	2865-66.	2866-67.	2867-68.	2868-69.	2869-70.	2870-71.	2871-72.	2872-73.	2873-74.	2874-75.	2875-76.	2876-77.	2877-78.	2878-79.	2879-80.	2880-81.	2881-82.	2882-83.	2883-84.	2884-85.	2885-86.	2886-87.	2887-88.	2888-89.	2889-90.	2890-91.	2891-92.	2892-93.	2893-94.	2894-95.	2895-96.	2896-97.	2897-98.	2898-99.	2899-00.	2900-01.	2901-02.	2902-03.	2903-04.	2904-05.	2905-06.	2906-07.	2907-08.	2908-09.	2909-10.	2910-11.	2911-12.	2912-13.	2913-14.	2914-15.	2915-16.	2916-17.	2917-18.	2918-19.	2919-20.	2920-21.	2921-22.	2922-23.	2923-24.	2924-25.	2925-26.	2926-27.	2927-28.	2928-29.	2929-30.	2930-31.	2931-32.	2932-33.	2933-
------------------	--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-------

—GUNNY BAGS (ALL KINDS).

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

EXPORTS

[illegible]

REFERENCES

References

COUNTRIES IN WHICH EXPORTED		1910-14, Ins.	1915-19, Ins.	1919-24, Ins.	1925-29, Ins.	1930-34, Ins.	1935-39, Ins.	1940-44, Ins.	1945-49, Ins.	1950-54, Ins.	1955-59, Ins.	1960-64, Ins.	1965-69, Ins.	1970-74, Ins.	1975-79, Ins.	1980-84, Ins.	1985-89, Ins.	1990-94, Ins.	1995-99, Ins.	2000-04, Ins.	2005-09, Ins.	2010-14, Ins.	2015-19, Ins.	2020-24, Ins.	2025-29, Ins.	2030-34, Ins.	2035-39, Ins.	2040-44, Ins.	2045-49, Ins.	2050-54, Ins.	2055-59, Ins.	2060-64, Ins.	2065-69, Ins.	2070-74, Ins.	2075-79, Ins.	2080-84, Ins.	2085-89, Ins.	2090-94, Ins.	2095-99, Ins.	2100-04, Ins.	2105-09, Ins.	2110-14, Ins.	2115-19, Ins.	2120-24, Ins.	2125-29, Ins.	2130-34, Ins.	2135-39, Ins.	2140-44, Ins.	2145-49, Ins.	2150-54, Ins.	2155-59, Ins.	2160-64, Ins.	2165-69, Ins.	2170-74, Ins.	2175-79, Ins.	2180-84, Ins.	2185-89, Ins.	2190-94, Ins.	2195-99, Ins.	2200-04, Ins.	2205-09, Ins.	2210-14, Ins.	2215-19, Ins.	2220-24, Ins.	2225-29, Ins.	2230-34, Ins.	2235-39, Ins.	2240-44, Ins.	2245-49, Ins.	2250-54, Ins.	2255-59, Ins.	2260-64, Ins.	2265-69, Ins.	2270-74, Ins.	2275-79, Ins.	2280-84, Ins.	2285-89, Ins.	2290-94, Ins.	2295-99, Ins.	2300-04, Ins.	2305-09, Ins.	2310-14, Ins.	2315-19, Ins.	2320-24, Ins.	2325-29, Ins.	2330-34, Ins.	2335-39, Ins.	2340-44, Ins.	2345-49, Ins.	2350-54, Ins.	2355-59, Ins.	2360-64, Ins.	2365-69, Ins.	2370-74, Ins.	2375-79, Ins.	2380-84, Ins.	2385-89, Ins.	2390-94, Ins.	2395-99, Ins.	2400-04, Ins.	2405-09, Ins.	2410-14, Ins.	2415-19, Ins.	2420-24, Ins.	2425-29, Ins.	2430-34, Ins.	2435-39, Ins.	2440-44, Ins.	2445-49, Ins.	2450-54, Ins.	2455-59, Ins.	2460-64, Ins.	2465-69, Ins.	2470-74, Ins.	2475-79, Ins.	2480-84, Ins.	2485-89, Ins.	2490-94, Ins.	2495-99, Ins.	2500-04, Ins.	2505-09, Ins.	2510-14, Ins.	2515-19, Ins.	2520-24, Ins.	2525-29, Ins.	2530-34, Ins.	2535-39, Ins.	2540-44, Ins.	2545-49, Ins.	2550-54, Ins.	2555-59, Ins.	2560-64, Ins.	2565-69, Ins.	2570-74, Ins.	2575-79, Ins.	2580-84, Ins.	2585-89, Ins.	2590-94, Ins.	2595-99, Ins.	2600-04, Ins.	2605-09, Ins.	2610-14, Ins.	2615-19, Ins.	2620-24, Ins.	2625-29, Ins.	2630-34, Ins.	2635-39, Ins.	2640-44, Ins.	2645-49, Ins.	2650-54, Ins.	2655-59, Ins.	2660-64, Ins.	2665-69, Ins.	2670-74, Ins.	2675-79, Ins.	2680-84, Ins.	2685-89, Ins.	2690-94, Ins.	2695-99, Ins.	2700-04, Ins.	2705-09, Ins.	2710-14, Ins.	2715-19, Ins.	2720-24, Ins.	2725-29, Ins.	2730-34, Ins.	2735-39, Ins.	2740-44, Ins.	2745-49, Ins.	2750-54, Ins.	2755-59, Ins.	2760-64, Ins.	2765-69, Ins.	2770-74, Ins.	2775-79, Ins.	2780-84, Ins.	2785-89, Ins.	2790-94, Ins.	2795-99, Ins.	2800-04, Ins.	2805-09, Ins.	2810-14, Ins.	2815-19, Ins.	2820-24, Ins.	2825-29, Ins.	2830-34, Ins.	2835-39, Ins.	2840-44, Ins.	2845-49, Ins.	2850-54, Ins.	2855-59, Ins.	2860-64, Ins.	2865-69, Ins.	2870-74, Ins.	2875-79, Ins.	2880-84, Ins.	2885-89, Ins.	2890-94, Ins.	2895-99, Ins.	2900-04, Ins.	2905-09, Ins.	2910-14, Ins.	2915-19, Ins.	2920-24, Ins.	2925-29, Ins.	2930-34, Ins.	2935-39, Ins.	2940-44, Ins.	2945-49, Ins.	2950-54, Ins.	2955-59, Ins.	2960-64, Ins.	2965-69, Ins.	2970-74, Ins.	2975-79, Ins.	2980-84, Ins.	2985-89, Ins.	2990-94, Ins.	2995-99, Ins.	3000-04, Ins.	3005-09, Ins.	3010-14, Ins.	3015-19, Ins.	3020-24, Ins.	3025-29, Ins.	3030-34, Ins.	3035-39, Ins.	3040-44, Ins.	3045-49, Ins.	3050-54, Ins.	3055-59, Ins.	3060-64, Ins.	3065-69, Ins.	3070-74, Ins.	3075-79, Ins.	3080-84, Ins.	3085-89, Ins.	3090-94, Ins.	3095-99, Ins.	3100-04, Ins.	310
-----------------------------	--	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----

[illegible]

EXPORTS.											SILK.
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	
United Kingdom	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
France	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Italy	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Spain, Manila	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Philippines	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Portugal	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Spain	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
Japan	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
China	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	
India	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,000	1,112,000	1,011,						

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

... *Adaptation to a new environment*

[illegible]

(a) Classified separately from 1831-35.

[illegible]

180,901	180,906	180,930	180,909	180,903	180,910	180,907	180,906	180,909	180,907	180,909	180,909	180,909
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
---------	---------	---------	---------

[illegible]

44

EXPORTS.

	WOOL							
	1912-13. pounds.	1913-14. pounds.	1914-15. pounds.	1915-16. pounds.	1916-17. pounds.	1917-18. pounds.	1918-19. pounds.	1919-20. pounds.
China to which no return
France
United Kingdom	...	800	...	...	14,570	4,895	1,081	792
Form	880	2,472	708	108	22
Seychelles
Ceylon	...	848	...	822	2,811	635	40	2,581
United States	238	...	...	61
Mauritius and Dependencies
Aden and Dependencies	108	...	220	1,001
China (Hong-Kong and Tientsin Ports)	10,227	...	...	...
British Settlements	...	400	100	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	26	238	100	12
Italy	1,848	54	...
Egypt	585	...	200	250	...
Other Native States Arabian	1,600	...	67	...
Moscow Territory, etc.	133	...
Australian Commonwealth	...	5,534	...	...	3,105	...	26	...
Cyprus	202	...	...
Turkey in Asia (Pamir Gulf and Sea)	12,810	14,788	...	...
Iraq	7,499	3,305	...
East Africa (British and Portuguese)	2,657	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya Colony	974	...	71	2,000	...
Austria-Hungary	1,831	2,689
Spain-Gibraltar
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	30	100
Natal
Sierra Leone	190	1,511
Cape Colony
Tanganyika Territory
Java
Japan	25	2,400	...	...	...	750	...	...
Germany
Other British Possessions	604	810	46	...	...	170	67	...
Other Foreign Countries	400	...	...	1,110	63	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba	1,800	100	...	...
Total	6,970	8,107	808	2,609	46,188	23,023	14,419	14,510

EXPORTS.

PIECE-GOODS.

	PIECE-GOODS.											
	1912-13. pounds.	1913-14. pounds.	1914-15. pounds.	1915-16. pounds.	1916-17. pounds.	1917-18. pounds.	1918-19. pounds.	1919-20. pounds.	1920-21. pounds.	1921-22. pounds.	1922-23. pounds.	1923-24. pounds.
France
United Kingdom	1,158	5,933	723	4,749	666	4,300	449	120	...	...	...	...
Form	...	377	40	140	...	612	...	1,040	...	...	...	...
Seychelles	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	...	1,824	116	2,088	840	50	...	328	...	...	...	...
United States	4,000	10,000	5,734	20,560	14,001	2,050	2,050	6,325	2,220	27,871	4,204	67,670
Mauritius and Dependencies
Aden and Dependencies
China (Hong-Kong and Tientsin Ports)
British Settlements
Federated Malay States
Italy
Egypt
Other Native States Arabian
Moscow Territory, etc.
Australian Commonwealth
Cyprus
Turkey in Asia (Pamir Gulf and Sea)
Iraq
East Africa (British and Portuguese)
Kenya Colony
Austria-Hungary
Spain-Gibraltar
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Natal
Sierra Leone
Cape Colony
Tanganyika Territory
Java
Japan
Germany
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Zanzibar and Pemba
Total	12,511	25,417	8,019	30,138	12,334	12,334	3,300	6,200	2,038	20,314	4,488	60,510

EXPORTS.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	WHEAT									
	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.	1923-24. tons.	1924-25. tons.
United Kingdom	13,102,216	8,841,461	1,468,043	133,200	61	85,007	29,556	181,232	...	...
Mauritius Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	254,719	3,100,077	3,558,102	420,181	4	19,411	...	...	...	...
Oryon	1,000	870	548	29	285	1	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies	4,768	5,228	3,383	2,025	5,782	100	100	...	...	...
Palatine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swiss Settlements	1,350	4,240	2,560	2,040	1,208	118	180	...	...	...
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oryon	581	33,619	251,034	41,432	24,888	229	1,776	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	61	101	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta and Gozo	24,000	105,000	114,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somali Protectorate	...	...	...	...	108	...	...	...	...	...
Natal	2,011	20,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba	4,610	6,170	4,130	4,050	4,870	277	311	...	...	...
British	2,113	2,515	3,278	28	134	...	...	...	...	...
German	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	30,000	2,880,242	3,005,902	258,061	...	13,009	10,857	4,530	...	...
Arabia (Market Territory and Towns Urban and Other Native States in Arabia)	34,840 5,943	50,561 37,050	65,840 188,984	21,086 3,581	21,700 2,030	781 918	881 9,230	1,382 1,217	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Colony	61,301	184,334	10,000	...	22,171	6,130	11,875	...	...	...
Tropics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	27,700	13,115	100	...	...	...
Cape of Good Hope	100,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia (Levant & Black Sea)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Red Sea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Port of Gulf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	112,880	...	...	...	14,144	7,106	206	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Indies (British)	9,800	99,000	60,000	24,000	48,100	1,400	1,000	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Hong Kong)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Tientsin)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Algeria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13,007,623	14,979,822	22,067,000	9,202,000	172,851	237,000	80,300	220,194	...	...

EXPORTS.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	WHEAT									
	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. tons.	1920-21. tons.	1921-22. tons.	1922-23. tons.	1923-24. tons.	1924-25. tons.
United Kingdom	13,102,216	8,841,461	1,468,043	133,200	61	85,007	29,556	181,232	...	...
Mauritius Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	254,719	3,100,077	3,558,102	420,181	4	19,411	...	...	...	...
Oryon	1,000	870	548	29	285	1	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies	4,768	5,228	3,383	2,025	5,782	100	100	...	...	...
Palatine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swiss Settlements	1,350	4,240	2,560	2,040	1,208	118	180	...	...	...
Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oryon	581	33,619	251,034	41,432	24,888	229	1,776	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	61	101	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta and Gozo	24,000	105,000	114,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somali Protectorate	...	...	...	...	108	...	...	...	...	...
Natal	2,011	20,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zanzibar and Pemba	4,610	6,170	4,130	4,050	4,870	277	311	...	...	...
British	2,113	2,515	3,278	28	134	...	...	...	...	...
German	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	30,000	2,880,242	3,005,902	258,061	...	13,009	10,857	4,530	...	...
Arabia (Market Territory and Towns Urban and Other Native States in Arabia)	34,840 5,943	50,561 37,050	65,840 188,984	21,086 3,581	21,700 2,030	781 918	881 9,230	1,382 1,217	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Colony	61,301	184,334	10,000	...	22,171	6,130	11,875	...	...	...
Tropics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia Commonwealth	...	...	...	...	27,700	13,115	100	...	...	...
Cape of Good Hope	100,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia (Levant & Black Sea)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Red Sea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Port of Gulf	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	112,880	...	...	...	14,144	7,106	206	...	...	...
Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya Colony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Indies (British)	9,800	99,000	60,000	24,000	48,100	1,400	1,000	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Hong Kong)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China (Tientsin)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Algeria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Foreign Countries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13,007,623	14,979,822	22,067,000	9,202,000	172,851	237,000	80,300	220,194	...	...

EXPORTS

	CITIES TO WHICH EXPANDED.		RICE						
	1910-14. CWT.	1915-17. CWT.	1917-18. CWT.	1918-19. CWT.	1919-20. CWT.	1920-21. CWT.	1921-22. CWT.	1922-23. CWT.	1923-24. CWT.
Orissa	...	608,351	1,015,896	691,201	702,000	676,400	35,258	26,620	72,200
United Kingdom
United States	...	9	37	20	1,000	19	1	9,381	9
América (U. S.)	73	...	...	...	...	...
Burma
France
Malaya
Germany
Russia	2
West India
East Africa
British	...	7	10	1	458	...	...	...	...
Portuguese
Italy (Sardinia, France)
China—Hong Kong
Japan
Italy
Turkey European
Turkey in Asia
Other British Possessions	...	79	207	20	4	61	...	3	...
Other Treaty Countries	...	4	16	98	10	24	1	4	...
Canada
Atlantic Coast
Netherlands
Belgium
Federated Malay States
Egypt
Oman
Romania
TOTAL	552,420	1,016,105	594,407	703,698	676,500	35,200	30,018	72,200	...

OF THE HUSK. (PADDY).

[illegible]

ESTIMATES

FOUNDED BY WIFE		1910-14, cwt.	1915-17, cwt.	1918-20, cwt.	1921-24, cwt.	1925-27, cwt.	1928-30, cwt.	1931-32, cwt.	1933-34, cwt.	1935-36, cwt.	1937-38, cwt.	1939-40, cwt.	1941-42, cwt.	1943-44, cwt.	1945-46, cwt.	1947-48, cwt.	1949-50, cwt.	1951-52, cwt.	1953-54, cwt.	1955-56, cwt.	1957-58, cwt.	1959-60, cwt.	1961-62, cwt.	1963-64, cwt.	1965-66, cwt.	1967-68, cwt.	1969-70, cwt.	1971-72, cwt.	1973-74, cwt.	1975-76, cwt.	1977-78, cwt.	1979-80, cwt.	1981-82, cwt.	1983-84, cwt.	1985-86, cwt.	1987-88, cwt.	1989-90, cwt.	1991-92, cwt.	1993-94, cwt.	1995-96, cwt.	1997-98, cwt.	1999-00, cwt.	2001-02, cwt.	2003-04, cwt.	2005-06, cwt.	2007-08, cwt.	2009-10, cwt.	2011-12, cwt.	2013-14, cwt.	2015-16, cwt.	2017-18, cwt.	2019-20, cwt.	2021-22, cwt.	2023-24, cwt.	2025-26, cwt.	2027-28, cwt.	2029-30, cwt.	2031-32, cwt.	2033-34, cwt.	2035-36, cwt.	2037-38, cwt.	2039-40, cwt.	2041-42, cwt.	2043-44, cwt.	2045-46, cwt.	2047-48, cwt.	2049-50, cwt.	2051-52, cwt.	2053-54, cwt.	2055-56, cwt.	2057-58, cwt.	2059-60, cwt.	2061-62, cwt.	2063-64, cwt.	2065-66, cwt.	2067-68, cwt.	2069-70, cwt.	2071-72, cwt.	2073-74, cwt.	2075-76, cwt.	2077-78, cwt.	2079-80, cwt.	2081-82, cwt.	2083-84, cwt.	2085-86, cwt.	2087-88, cwt.	2089-90, cwt.	2091-92, cwt.	2093-94, cwt.	2095-96, cwt.	2097-98, cwt.	2099-00, cwt.	2101-02, cwt.	2103-04, cwt.	2105-06, cwt.	2107-08, cwt.	2109-10, cwt.	2111-12, cwt.	2113-14, cwt.	2115-16, cwt.	2117-18, cwt.	2119-20, cwt.	2121-22, cwt.	2123-24, cwt.	2125-26, cwt.	2127-28, cwt.	2129-30, cwt.	2131-32, cwt.	2133-34, cwt.	2135-36, cwt.	2137-38, cwt.	2139-40, cwt.	2141-42, cwt.	2143-44, cwt.	2145-46, cwt.	2147-48, cwt.	2149-50, cwt.	2151-52, cwt.	2153-54, cwt.	2155-56, cwt.	2157-58, cwt.	2159-60, cwt.	2161-62, cwt.	2163-64, cwt.	2165-66, cwt.	2167-68, cwt.	2169-70, cwt.	2171-72, cwt.	2173-74, cwt.	2175-76, cwt.	2177-78, cwt.	2179-80, cwt.	2181-82, cwt.	2183-84, cwt.	2185-86, cwt.	2187-88, cwt.	2189-90, cwt.	2191-92, cwt.	2193-94, cwt.	2195-96, cwt.	2197-98, cwt.	2199-00, cwt.	2201-02, cwt.	2203-04, cwt.	2205-06, cwt.	2207-08, cwt.	2209-10, cwt.	2211-12, cwt.	2213-14, cwt.	2215-16, cwt.	2217-18, cwt.	2219-20, cwt.	2221-22, cwt.	2223-24, cwt.	2225-26, cwt.	2227-28, cwt.	2229-30, cwt.	2231-32, cwt.	2233-34, cwt.	2235-36, cwt.	2237-38, cwt.	2239-40, cwt.	2241-42, cwt.	2243-44, cwt.	2245-46, cwt.	2247-48, cwt.	2249-50, cwt.	2251-52, cwt.	2253-54, cwt.	2255-56, cwt.	2257-58, cwt.	2259-60, cwt.	2261-62, cwt.	2263-64, cwt.	2265-66, cwt.	2267-68, cwt.	2269-70, cwt.	2271-72, cwt.	2273-74, cwt.	2275-76, cwt.	2277-78, cwt.	2279-80, cwt.	2281-82, cwt.	2283-84, cwt.	2285-86, cwt.	2287-88, cwt.	2289-90, cwt.	2291-92, cwt.	2293-94, cwt.	2295-96, cwt.	2297-98, cwt.	2299-00, cwt.	2301-02, cwt.	2303-04, cwt.	2305-06, cwt.	2307-08, cwt.	2309-10, cwt.	2311-12, cwt.	2313-14, cwt.	2315-16, cwt.	2317-18, cwt.	2319-20, cwt.	2321-22, cwt.	2323-24, cwt.	2325-26, cwt.	2327-28, cwt.	2329-30, cwt.	2331-32, cwt.	2333-34, cwt.	2335-36, cwt.	2337-38, cwt.	2339-40, cwt.	2341-42, cwt.	2343-44, cwt.	2345-46, cwt.	2347-48, cwt.	2349-50, cwt.	2351-52, cwt.	2353-54, cwt.	2355-56, cwt.	2357-58, cwt.	2359-60, cwt.	2361-62, cwt.	2363-64, cwt.	2365-66, cwt.	2367-68, cwt.	2369-70, cwt.
-----------------	--	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

IN THE HUSK. (ALL KINDS

[illegible]

EXPORTS

CITIES TO WHICH EXPORTED		1910-11, cents	1911-12, cents	1912-13, cents	1913-14, cents	1914-15, cents	1915-16, cents	1916-17, cents	1917-18, cents	1918-19, cents	1919-20, cents	1920-21, cents	1921-22, cents	1922-23, cents	1923-24, cents	1924-25, cents	1925-26, cents	1926-27, cents	1927-28, cents	1928-29, cents	1929-30, cents	1930-31, cents	1931-32, cents	1932-33, cents	1933-34, cents	1934-35, cents	1935-36, cents	1936-37, cents	1937-38, cents	1938-39, cents	1939-40, cents	1940-41, cents	1941-42, cents	1942-43, cents	1943-44, cents	1944-45, cents	1945-46, cents	1946-47, cents	1947-48, cents	1948-49, cents	1949-50, cents	1950-51, cents	1951-52, cents	1952-53, cents	1953-54, cents	1954-55, cents	1955-56, cents	1956-57, cents	1957-58, cents	1958-59, cents	1959-60, cents	1960-61, cents	1961-62, cents	1962-63, cents	1963-64, cents	1964-65, cents	1965-66, cents	1966-67, cents	1967-68, cents	1968-69, cents	1969-70, cents	1970-71, cents	1971-72, cents	1972-73, cents	1973-74, cents	1974-75, cents	1975-76, cents	1976-77, cents	1977-78, cents	1978-79, cents	1979-80, cents	1980-81, cents	1981-82, cents	1982-83, cents	1983-84, cents	1984-85, cents	1985-86, cents	1986-87, cents	1987-88, cents	1988-89, cents	1989-90, cents	1990-91, cents	1991-92, cents	1992-93, cents	1993-94, cents	1994-95, cents	1995-96, cents	1996-97, cents	1997-98, cents	1998-99, cents	1999-00, cents	2000-01, cents	2001-02, cents	2002-03, cents	2003-04, cents	2004-05, cents	2005-06, cents	2006-07, cents	2007-08, cents	2008-09, cents	2009-10, cents	2010-11, cents	2011-12, cents	2012-13, cents	2013-14, cents	2014-15, cents	2015-16, cents	2016-17, cents	2017-18, cents	2018-19, cents	2019-20, cents	2020-21, cents	2021-22, cents	2022-23, cents	2023-24, cents	2024-25, cents	2025-26, cents	2026-27, cents	2027-28, cents	2028-29, cents	2029-30, cents	2030-31, cents	2031-32, cents	2032-33, cents	2033-34, cents	2034-35, cents	2035-36, cents	2036-37, cents	2037-38, cents	2038-39, cents	2039-40, cents	2040-41, cents	2041-42, cents	2042-43, cents	2043-44, cents	2044-45, cents	2045-46, cents	2046-47, cents	2047-48, cents	2048-49, cents	2049-50, cents	2050-51, cents	2051-52, cents	2052-53, cents	2053-54, cents	2054-55, cents	2055-56, cents	2056-57, cents	2057-58, cents	2058-59, cents	2059-60, cents	2060-61, cents	2061-62, cents	2062-63, cents	2063-64, cents	2064-65, cents	2065-66, cents	2066-67, cents	2067-68, cents	2068-69, cents	2069-70, cents	2070-71, cents	2071-72, cents	2072-73, cents	2073-74, cents	2074-75, cents	2075-76, cents	2076-77, cents	2077-78, cents	2078-79, cents	2079-80, cents	2080-81, cents	2081-82, cents	2082-83, cents	2083-84, cents	2084-85, cents	2085-86, cents	2086-87, cents	2087-88, cents	2088-89, cents	2089-90, cents	2090-91, cents	2091-92, cents	2092-93, cents	2093-94, cents	2094-95, cents	2095-96, cents	2096-97, cents	2097-98, cents	2098-99, cents	2099-00, cents	2100-01, cents	2101-02, cents	2102-03, cents	2103-04, cents	2104-05, cents	2105-06, cents	2106-07, cents	2107-08, cents	2108-09, cents	2109-10, cents	2110-11, cents	2111-12, cents	2112-13, cents	2113-14, cents	2114-15, cents	2115-16, cents	2116-17, cents	2117-18, cents	2118-19, cents	2119-20, cents	2120-21, cents	2121-22, cents	2122-23, cents	2123-24, cents	2124-25, cents	2125-26, cents	2126-27, cents	2127-28, cents	2128-29, cents	2129-30, cents	2130-31, cents	2131-32, cents	2132-33, cents	2133-34, cents	2134-35, cents	2135-36, cents	2136-37, cents	2137-38, cents	2138-39, cents	2139-40, cents	2140-41, cents	2141-42, cents	2142-43, cents	2143-44, cents	2144-45, cents	2145-46, cents	2146-47, cents	2147-48, cents	2148-49, cents	2149
--------------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------

Exports

[illegible]

SEED.

[illegible]

SEED

[illegible]

EXPORTS

OUTSIDE OF WHICH EXPORTED.	1916-17, CENTS.	1917-18, CENTS.	1918-19, CENTS.	1919-20, CENTS.	1920-21, CENTS.	1921-22, CENTS.	1922-23, CENTS.
India							
Australia							
Brazil							
Canada							
Czechoslovakia							
France							
Germany							
Greece							
Holland							
Italy							
Japan							
Korea							
Mexico							
Norway							
Poland							
Portugal							
Rumania							
Sweden							
Switzerland							
Turkey							
U. S. A.							
U. S. S. R.							
Yugoslavia							
Other countries							
Total							

GINJELLY SEED.

[illegible]

EXPORTS.

Exports,

[illegible]

SUGAR

35 DUTCH STANDARD AND BELOW)

[illegible]

EXPORTS.

Countries to which shipped.	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.
Zanzibar and Pemba	800	1,420	1,001	602	627	44	40							
United Kingdom	1	94	22	203	2,025	3								
Iraq														
Ceylon	6,111	4,785	3,070	15,360	7,150	860	62							
Mandate Territory and Trusts	620	692	1,404	2,272	380	28	30							
Arabia	214	2,092	820	1,304	1,590	22	81							
Other Eastern States														
Aden and Dependencies	6,681	2,140	3,143	1,770	2,650	303	184							
United States of America														
Levant & Black Sea														
Turkey in Asia	1,845	9,402	8,547	15,511	4,984	40								
Red Sea	478	6,971	9,923	41,105	22,452	639								
Persian Gulf														
Turkey in Europe														
Maldives	122	18	84	43	47	4	4							
Perak	1,910	9,884	8,273	71,084	6,666	117	78							
Baluchistan	652	856	1,106	1,025	281	23	30							
British India	624	623	2,550	207	606	28								
Portuguese	161	45	232	212	180	4								
Other Ports														
East Africa	1,425	31	91	60	416	7	11							
East Africa—Italian														
Somaliland (British)	85	7	2		30	7								
Somaliland (French)					70									
Tanganyika Territory														
Abessinians														
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan														
Straits Settlements														
Manillas and Dependencies	276	308	272	434	749	31	8							
China			65		1,660									
Hong Kong														
Treaty Ports														
Henjam Island														
Egypt	617	109	309	231	981	30	1							
Natal	118	282	79	140	91	8	0							
Kenya Colony														
Siam					112									
Madagascar														
Other British Possessions	54	55	44	61	12									
Gibraltar														
Other Foreign Countries	10	21	28	46	62	1								
Fiji Islands														
TOTAL	22,472	43,445	41,908	102,528	63,435	8,614	1,540							

STANDARD AND ABOVE.)

EXPORTS.

Countries to which shipped.	1915-16.		1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1921-22.	
	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.	cwts.	tons.
Zanzibar and Pemba	800	1,420	1,001	602	627	44	40							
United Kingdom	1	94	22	203	2,025	3								
Iraq														
Ceylon	6,111	4,785	3,070	15,360	7,150	860	62							
Mandate Territory and Trusts	620	692	1,404	2,272	380	28	30							
Arabia	214	2,092	820	1,304	1,590	22	81							
Other Eastern States														
Aden and Dependencies	6,681	2,140	3,143	1,770	2,650	303	184							
United States of America														
Levant & Black Sea														
Turkey in Asia	1,845	9,402	8,547	15,511	4,984	40								
Red Sea	478	6,971	9,923	41,105	22,452	639								
Persian Gulf														
Turkey in Europe														
Maldives	122	18	84	43	47	4	4							
Perak	1,910	9,884	8,273	71,084	6,666	117	78							
Baluchistan	652	856	1,106	1,025	281	23	30							
British India	624	623	2,550	207	606	28								
Portuguese	161	45	232	212	180	4								
Other Ports														
East Africa	1,425	31	91	60	416	7	11							
East Africa—Italian														
Somaliland (British)	85	7	2		30	7								
Somaliland (French)					70									
Tanganyika Territory														
Abessinians														
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan														
Straits Settlements														
Manillas and Dependencies	276	308	272	434	749	31	8							
China			65		1,660									
Hong Kong														
Treaty Ports														
Henjam Island														
Egypt	617	109	309	231	981	30	1							
Natal	118	282	79	140	91	8	0							
Kenya Colony														
Siam					112									
Madagascar														
Other British Possessions	54	55	44	61	12									
Gibraltar														
Other Foreign Countries	10	21	28	46	62	1								
Fiji Islands														
TOTAL	22,472	43,445	41,908	102,528	63,435	8,614	1,540							

N.B.—Figures from 1920-21, are for Sugar, below 23 D. S. but not below 16 D. S.

EXPORTS		1934		1935-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41		1941-42		1942-43		1943-44		1944-45		1945-46		1946-47		1947-48		1948-49		1949-50		1950-51		1951-52		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84		1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		2024-25		2025-26		2026-27		2027-28		2028-29		2029-30		2030-31		2031-32		2032-33		2033-34		2034-35		2035-36		2036-37		2037-38		2038-39		2039-40		2040-41		2041-42		2042-43		2043-44		2044-45		2045-46		2046-47		2047-48		2048-49		2049-50		2050-51		2051-52		2052-53		2053-54		2054-55		2055-56		2056-57		2057-58		2058-59		2059-60		2060-61		2061-62		2062-63		2063-64		2064-65		2065-66		2066-67		2067-68		2068-69		2069-70		2070-71		2071-72		2072-73		2073-74		2074-75		2075-76		2076-77		2077-78		2078-79		2079-80		2080-81		2081-82		2082-83		2083-84		2084-85		2085-86		2086-87		2087-88		2088-89		2089-90		2090-91		2091-92		2092-93		2093-94		2094-95		2095-96		2096-97		2097-98		2098-99		2099-00		2100-01		2101-02		2102-03		2103-04		2104-05		2105-06		2106-07		2107-08		2108-09		2109-10		2110-11		2111-12		2112-13		2113-14		2114-15		2115-16		2116-17		2117-18		2118-19		2119-20		2120-21		2121-22		2122-23		2123-24		2124-25		2125-26		2126-27		2127-28		2128-29		2129-30		2130-31		2131-32		2132-33		2133-34		2134-35		2135-36		2136-37		2137-38		2138-39		2139-40		2140-41		2141-42		2142-43		2143-44		2144-45		2145-46		2146-47		2147-48		2148-49		2149-50		2150-51		2151-52		2152-53		2153-54		2154-55		2155-56		2156-57		2157-58		2158-59		2159-60		2160-61		2161-62		2162-63		2163-64		2164-65		2165-66		2166-67		2167-68		2168-69		2169-70		2170-71		2171-72		2172-73		2173-74		2174-75		2175-76		2176-77		2177-78		2178-79		2179-80		2180-81		2181-82		2182-83		2183-84		2184-85		2185-86		2186-87		2187-88		2188-89		2189-90		2190-91		2191-92		2192-93		2193-94		2194-95		2195-96		2196-97		2197-98		2198-99		2199-00		2200-01		2201-02		2202-03		2203-04		2204-05		2205-06		2206-07		2207-08		2208-09		2209-10		2210-11		2211-12		2212-13		2213-14		2214-15		2215-16		2216-17		2217-18		2218-19		2219-20		2220-21		2221-22		2222-23		2223-24		2224-25		2225-26		2226-27		2227-28		2228-29		2229-30		2230-31		2231-32		2232-33		2233-34		2234-35		2235-36		2236-37		2237-38		2238-39		2239-40		2240-41		2241-42		2242-43		2243-44		2244-45		2245-46		2246-47		2247-48		2248-49		2249-50		2250-51		2251-52		2252-53		2253-54		2254-55		2255-56		2256-57		2257-58		2258-59		2259-60		2260-61		2261-62		2262-63		2263-64		2264-65		2265-66		2266-67		2267-68		2268-69		2269-70		2270-71		2271-72		2272-73		2273-74		2274-75		2275-76		2276-77		2277-78		2278-79		2279-80		2280-81		2281-82		2282-83		2283-84		2284-85		2285-86		2286-87		2287-88		2288-89		2289-90		2290-91		2291-92		2292-93		2293-94		2294-95		2295-96		2296-97		2297-98		2298-99		2299-00		2300-01		2301-02		2302-03		2303-04		2304-05		2305-06		2306-07		2307-08		2308-09		2309-10		2310-11		2311-12		2312-13		2313-14		2314-15		2315-16		2316-17		2317-18		2318-19		2319-20		2320-21		2321-22		2322-23		2323-24		2324-25		2325-26		2326-27		2327-28		2328-29		2329-30		2330-31		2331-32		2332-33		2333-34		2334-35		2335-36		2336-37		2337-38		2338-39		2339-40		2340-41		2341-42		2342-43		2343-44		2344-45		2345-46		2346-47		2347-48		2348-49		2349-50		2350-51		2351-52		2352-53		2353-54		2354-55		2355-56		2356-57		2357-58		2358-59		2359-60		2360-61		2361-62		2362-63		2363-64		2364-65		2365-66		2366-67		2367-68		2368-69		2369-70		2370-71		2371-72		2372-73		2373-74		2374-75		2375-76		2376-77		2377-78		2378-79		2379-80		2380-81		2381-82		2382-83		2383-84		2384-85		2385-86		2386-87		2387-88		2388-89		2389-90		2390-91		2391-92		2392-93		2393-94		2394-95		2395-96		2396-97		2397-98		2398-99		2399-00		2400-01		2401-02		2402-03		2403-04		2404-05		2405-06		2406-07		2407-08		2408-09		2409-10		2410-11		2411-12		2412-13		2413-14		2414-15		2415-16		2416-17		2417-18		2418-19		2419-20		2420-21		2421-22		2422-23		2423-24		2424-25		2425-26		2426-27		2427-28		2428-29		2429-30		2430-31		2431-32		2432-33		2433-34		2434-35		2435-36		2436-37		2437-38		2438-39		2439-40		2440-41		2441-42		2442-43		2443-44		2444-45		2445-46		2446-47		2447-48		2448-49		2449-50		2450-51		2451-52		2452-53		2453-54		2454-55		2455-56		2456-57		2457-58		2458-59		2459-60		2460-61		2461-62		2462-63		2463-64		2464-65		2465-66		2466-67		2467-68		2468-69		2469-70		2470-71		2471-72		2472-73		2473-74		2474-75		2475-76		2476-77		2477-78		2478-79		2479-80		2480-81		2481-82		2482-83		2483-84		2484-85		2485-86		2486-87		2487-88		2488-89		2489-90		2490-91		2491-92		2492-93		2493-94		2494-95		2495-96		2496-97		2497-98		2498-99		2499-00		2500-01		2501-02		2502-03		2503-04		2504-05		2505-06		2506-07		2507-08		2508-09		2509-10		2510-11		2511-12		2512-13		2513-14		2514-15		2515-16		2516-17		2517-18		2518-19		2519-20		2520-21		2521-22		2522-23		2523-24		2524-25		2525-26		2526-27		2527-28		2528-29		2529-30		2530-31		2531-32		2532-33		2533-34		2534-35		2535-36		2536-37		2537-38		2538-39		2539-40		2540-41		2541-42		2542-43		2543-44		2544-45		2545-46		2546-47		2547-48		2548-49		2549-50		2550-51		2551-52		2552-53		2553-54		2554-55		2555-56		2556-57		2557-58		2558-59		2559-60		2560-61		2561-62		2562-63		2563-64		2564-65		2565-66		2566-67		2567-68		2568-69		2569-70		2570-71		2571-72		2572-73		2573-74		2574-75		2575-76		2576-77		2577-78		2578-79		2579-80		2580-81		2581-82		2582-83		2583-84		2584-85		2585-86		2586-87		2587-88		2588-89		2589-90		2590-91		2591-92		2592-93		2593-94		2594-95		2595-96		2596-97		2597-98		2598-99		2599-00		2600-01		2601-02		2602-03		2603-04		2604-05		2605-06		2606-07		2607-08		2608-09		2609-10		2610-11		2611-12		2612-13		2613-14		2614-15		2615-16		2616-17		2617-18		2618-19		2619-20		2620-21		2621-22		2622-23		2623-24		2624-25		2625-26		2626-27		2627-28		2628-29		2629-30		2630-31		2631-32		2632-33		2633-34		2634-35		2635-36		2636-37		2637-38		2638-39		2639-40		2640-41		2641-42		2642-43		2643-44		2644-45		2645-46		2646-47		2647-48		2648-49		2649-50		2650-51		2651-52		2652-53		2653-54		2654-55		2655-56		2656-57		2657-58		2658-59		2659-60		2660-61		2661-62		2662-63		2663-64		2664-65		2665-66		2666-67		2667-68		2668-69		2669-70		2670-71		2671-72		2672-73		2673-74		2674-75		2675-76		2676-77		2677-78		2678-79		2679-80		2680-81		2681-82		2682-83		2683-84		2684-85		2685-86		2686-87		2687-88		2688-89		2689-90		2690-91		2691-92		2692-93		2693-94		2694-95		2695-96		2696-97		2697-98		2698-99		2699-00		2700-01		2701-02		2702-03		2703-04		2704-05		2705-06		2706-07		2707-08		2708-09		2709-10		2710-11		2711-12		2712-13		2713-14		2714-15		2715-16		2716-17		2717-18		2718-19		2719-20		2720-21		2721-22		2722-23		2723-24		2724-25		2725-26		2726-27		2727-28		2728-29		2729-30		2730-31		2731-32		2732-33		2733-34		2734-35		2735-36		2736-37		2737-38		2738-39		2739-40		2740-41		2741-42		2742-43		2743-44		2744-45		2745-46		2746-47		2747-48		2748-49		2749-50		2750-51		2751-52		2752-53		2753-54		2754-55		2755-56		2756-57		2757-58		2758-59		2759-60</	
---------	--	------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	-----------	--

EXPORTS.

EXPORTS TO WHOLESALE.	1915-16. gallons.	1916-17. gallons.	1917-18. gallons.	1918-19. gallons.	1919-20. gallons.	1920-21. gallons.	1921-22. gallons.	1922-23. gallons.
United Kingdom	668,280	1,121,933	1,088,301	893,770	9,445	2,313	32,956	290,046
Australia	131,577	102,087	89,563	14,977	11,349	23,603	23,811	34,959
Canada	91,740	88,370	67,572	5,073	17,353	15,959	17,444	21,131
Maritime and Cape	118,696	81,317	77,541	17,029	29,823	44,457	33,414	29,173
China (Hong Kong)	2,332	2,656	2,165	467	1,654	...	382	456
India (Bombay)	66,872	54,920	50,459	11,330	17,121	22,699	25,931	18,635
United States of America	1,822	2,331	...	...	...	...	1,039	1,446
France	...	...	...	...	1,100	37	...	...
Norway	1,004	4,929	...	...	1,325	27	1,381	1,276
British India	...	...	...	...	400	...	...	...
Italy	12,667	326,345	627,173	4,472	48	...	...	2,300
Aden and Dependencies	1,074	1,072	1,095	107	300	1,407	958	722
Egypt	820	1,057	82,368	402	8,354	408	1,334	329
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	31,211	...	...	...
Natal	62,626	54,223	135,806	22,945	83,505	35,477	16,431	41,003
West Indies—British	5,777	6,805	...	...	657	1,378	1,110	...
Rhineland	2,230	6,796	...	...	2,403	1,210	...	...
Other Islands in the Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
America—Brazil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	9,220	20,930	600	1,000	...	6,106	3,300	25,851
Cochin-China, Siam	13,819	6,369	23,363	...	2,409	6,429	5,253	68,079
East Africa—British	2,318	654	540	...	...	4,660	1,637	3,660
Other Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,619
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,087
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,442
Cape Colony	10,665	5,145	16,303	1,492	...	400	...	1,788
Siam	13,072	11,700	12,438	336	689	...	142	3,092
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	318
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180
Philippines	615	633	...	...	...	...	...	42
Sumatra	1,658	577	...	...	364	...	106	12,173
Roumania	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140
Turkey in Asia—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	482
Perin (Gall.)	579	205	212	550	772	15,140	...	...
India	11	...	...	137	...	...	...	...
Persia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada Via Atlantic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,637
New Zealand	212,615	125,441	102,921	66,997	22,389	116,682	135,393	43,591
Other Foreign Countries	285	110	161	7	51	150	32	35,799
Other British Possessions	724	746	442	108	515	140	222	64,012
Zanzibar and Pemba	657	492	...	...	...	...	...	284
Fiji Islands	621	499	...	...	...	...	...	284
Federated Malay States	319	118	1,624	800	440	350	190	200
Rio de Janeiro	...	1,000	239	9,959	456	10,767	...	516
Transvaal	...	1,046	3,000	...	...	...	...	412
Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	1,573	249	1,233	1,412
Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	7,591	1,602	1,084	3,240
Chap of Good Hope	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,297
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,060
TOTAL	1,451,655	1,724,707	2,084,955	1,658,559	297,029	306,346	193,469	699,629

CASTOR OIL.

EXPORTS.	1923-24. gallons.	1924-25. gallons.	1925-26. gallons.	1926-27. gallons.	1927-28. gallons.	1928-29. gallons.	1929-30. gallons.	1930-31. gallons.	1931-32. gallons.	1932-33. gallons.	1933-34. gallons.	1934-35. gallons.
United Kingdom	290,046	219,192	230,647	407,015	294,496	326,725	318,129	306,174	338,576	769,576	762,876	612,381
Australia	34,959	32,667	34,959	16,104	15,542	18,450	14,240	14,240	14,240	14,240	14,240	10,845
Canada	17,444	21,131	22,223	17,439	17,439	14,623	14,623	14,623	14,623	14,623	14,623	9,178
Maritime and Cape	29,173	33,874	30,220	28,070	22,715	23,804	20,620	16,820	19,969	13,860	27,339	22,131
China (Hong Kong)	456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India (Bombay)	18,635	22,495	20,257	30,820	24,016	16,811	15,659	7,820	14,691	131,159	158,520	240,462
United States of America	1,446	...	...	...	...	1,200	...	...	...	...	5,723	200,364
France	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	1,381	1,276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,304
British India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,536
Italy	...	...	2,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Dependencies	958	722	329	...	...	42	292	36	...	...	...	...
Egypt	1,334	329	5,064	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Natal	41,003	41,123	61,628	32,920	63,794	41,247	51,104	20,707	34,002	34,692	45,305	36,577
West Indies—British	1,110	2,442	4,298	642	654	460	1,068	...	...	...	...	...
Rhineland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Islands in the Indian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
America—Brazil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	3,300	25,851	68,079	81,141	24,016	31,295	25,170	25,048	21,550	18,144	23,416	27,252
Cochin-China, Siam	5,253	3,660	6,619	2,087	2,442	1,788	3,092	3,180	360	2,618	1,871	51,040
East Africa—British	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,223
Other Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cape Colony	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sumatra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roumania	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Perin (Gall.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada Via Atlantic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	43,591	64,012	35,799	22,623	34,580	29,804	26,219	21,859	20,085	24,526	33,444	20,353
Other Foreign Countries	32	413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other British Possessions	284	284	112	710	314	294	388	1,482	1,177	2,984	5,085	10,689
Zanzibar and Pemba	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,039
Fiji Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transvaal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chap of Good Hope	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	681,300	497,476	699,629	647,114	474,641	538,662	508,355	476,463	682,092	1,124,615	1,234,778	1,213,039

* Figures for Union of South Africa from 1933-34.

EXPORTS

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Spain
Italy
France
Portugal
Belgium
Switzerland
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Germany
Austria
Poland
Czechoslovakia
Yugoslavia
Rumania
Greece
Turkey
Syria
Lebanon
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	41,882	51,230	51,600	52,707	52,657	50,500	45,865	45,865

IND. 400.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Spain
Italy
France
Portugal
Belgium
Switzerland
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Germany
Austria
Poland
Czechoslovakia
Yugoslavia
Rumania
Greece
Turkey
Syria
Lebanon
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	41,882	51,230	51,600	52,707	52,657	50,500	45,865	45,865

EXPORTS.

EXPORTS.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Spain
Italy
France
Portugal
Belgium
Switzerland
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Germany
Austria
Poland
Czechoslovakia
Yugoslavia
Rumania
Greece
Turkey
Syria
Lebanon
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	41,882	51,230	51,600	52,707	52,657	50,500	45,865	45,865

HIDES RAW.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	1915-16. cwt.	1916-17. cwt.	1917-18. cwt.	1918-19. cwt.	1919-20. cwt.	1920-21. cwt.	1921-22. cwt.	1922-23. cwt.
Spain
Italy
France
Portugal
Belgium
Switzerland
Sweden
Denmark
Netherlands
Germany
Austria
Poland
Czechoslovakia
Yugoslavia
Rumania
Greece
Turkey
Syria
Lebanon
Other British Possessions
Other Foreign Countries
Total	41,882	51,230	51,600	52,707	52,657	50,500	45,865	45,865

Total.

Other Foreign Countries

Other British Possessions

Netherlands

Belgium

Sweden

Denmark

Switzerland

France

Portugal

Italy

Spain

[illegible]

